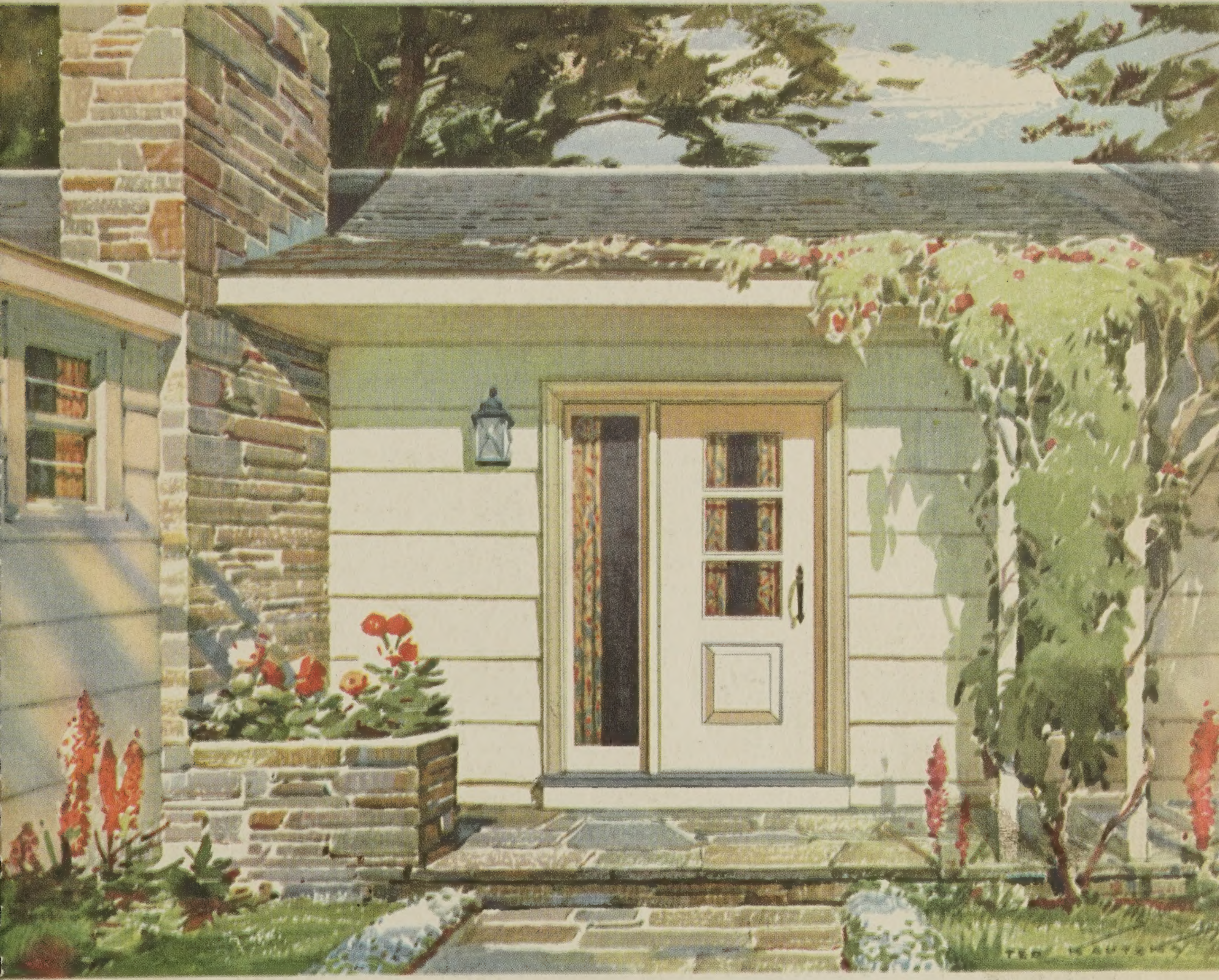
MORGAN WOODWORK



CATALOG and PRICE LIST • APRIL, 1954

NO. 454

MORGAN MILLWORK COMPANY

BALTIMORE 1, MARYLAND
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE WASHINGTON, D. C.
HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

IMPORTANT

Prices in this book apply only to sizes and description listed; others must be made to order and will be billed accordingly. Ask for prices on special goods. When we find it advisable to make changes in designs and specifications, we reserve the right to make these changes without notice and without obligation to supply such items as they are herein illustrated and described.

RETURNED GOODS

STOCK MATERIAL ONLY, that was purchased from us, will be accepted when returned in Good Condition and Merchantable *within 60 Days from Date of Shipment* provided such returns have been authorized by us in writing. *Never return anything without first writing us regarding shipping instructions.*

Credit will be allowed at Invoiced Prices LESS A SERVICE CHARGE OF 10% after all Freight and Crating Charges have been deducted.

POSITIVELY NO CREDIT will be allowed on SET-UP UNITS or SET-UP FRAMES; SET-UP CABINETS; WINDOWS PLOUGHED for UNIQUE BALANCES; BLINDS or SHUTTERS with CUT-OUTS in UPPER PANELS; ODD or SPECIAL MILLWORK of ANY DESCRIPTION. Please do not ask to return such items.

GUARANTEE

All MORGAN WOODWORK is guaranteed to be of good material and workmanship and free from defects which render it unserviceable for the use for which it is intended. Natural variations in the color or texture of the wood are not to be considered as defects. The quality of MORGAN WOODWORK is safe-guarded while it is in our possession. To be protected by our guarantee, our products must be accorded reasonable treatment by the purchaser. They *must not* be stored in damp warehouses or placed in moist or freshly plastered buildings. They *must not* be subjected to abnormal heat or dryness. They must be properly finished and top and bottom edges of solid and veneered doors must be thoroughly painted or vanished. We will not be responsible for defects resulting from neglect of these precautions.

We agree to repair or replace (in the white, unfinished), without charge, MORGAN WOODWORK which is defective within the meaning of this guarantee. We do not agree to pay charges for finishing or installing replaced woodwork. This guarantee is not effective if goods are repaired or replaced without first obtaining our consent.

MORGAN MILLWORK COMPANY

BALTIMORE 1, MARYLAND
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE **WASHINGTON, D. C.**
HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA
WHOLESALE TO DEALERS ONLY

AVERY LIBRARY
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY

25
26

MORGAN WOODWORK

A COMPLETE LINE of WOODWORK CAREFULLY DESIGNED
and SKILLFULLY MANUFACTURED to EXACTING STANDARDS

IT PAYS TO USE THE BEST—

As Labor Costs advance, it becomes increasingly important to select millwork of the best quality obtainable. A few dollars saved by buying inferior materials are soon dissipated in the higher costs of installation. *There is a permanent satisfaction in*

USING MORGAN WOODWORK

backed by 99 years of experience. We do not claim old age is a virtue, but the fact that we have grown and grown since 1855 proves we have earned the confidence of Home Builders, Lumber Dealers and Architects.

Our Large Inventories help you select the materials best suited for your requirements.

All orders are Subject to Acceptance dependent upon availability of material. All Prices are Subject to Change Without Notice and Orders are Accepted Subject to Prices in Effect at Time of Shipment.

MORGAN MILLWORK COMPANY

BALTIMORE 1, MD.
WILMINGTON, DEL. **WASHINGTON, D. C.** **HARRISBURG, PA.**

DISTRIBUTORS OF MORGAN WOODWORK

MORGAN COMPANY • OSHKOSH, WISCONSIN • MANUFACTURERS SINCE 1855

Wholesale to Dealers Only

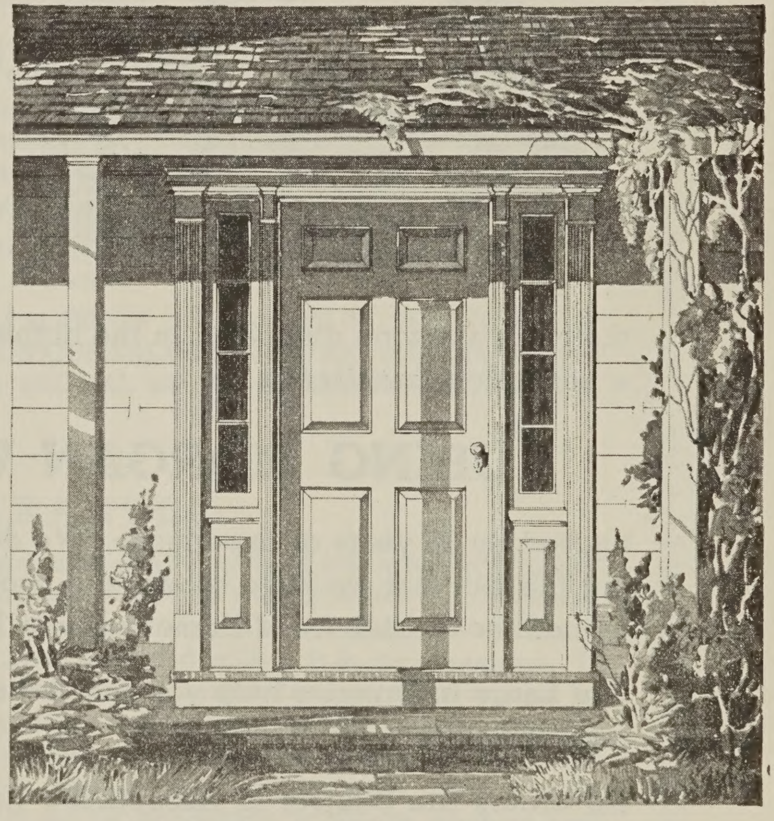
Completing a Century

As one of America's Highest Quality Standards observes its Ninety-Ninth Year, hundreds of thousands of America's residences stand as evidence of Morgan Craftsmanship in the Design and Production of Top Grade Woodwork

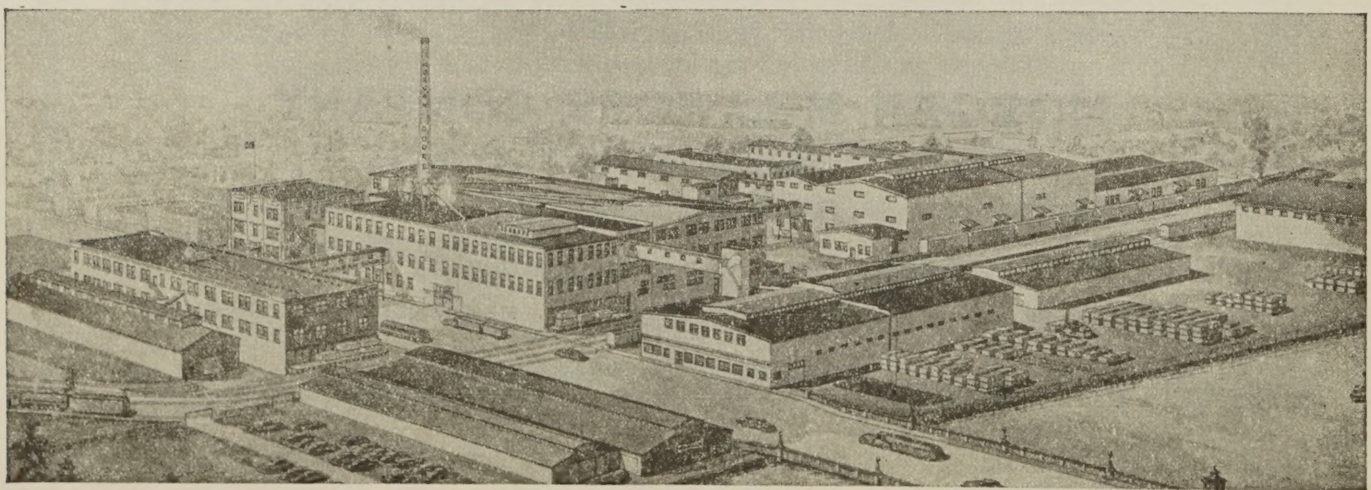
We often pause to wonder what the Pioneer's reaction would be to a modern American Home. Here is a solid structure, built to survive, like his was, yet containing conveniences he would never have thought possible. Here is the American Home, produced on a mass basis that would astonish the pioneer. His was built with the same intent, essentially by hand from the cutting of the wood to the detailing it required. His was a back-breaking, time-consuming, discouraging job, yet he established a standard and a pattern that lives today in Morgan Woodwork. He designed for Function, Beauty, Permanence. As five generations of Morgan Craftsmen have proved, we at Morgan have never lost sight of his original objectives: Function, Beauty, Permanence.

MORGAN COMPANY, OSHKOSH, WISCONSIN

Seventeen acres of highest quality woodwork production: Doors, Entrances, Corner Cases, Stairwork, Mantels, Kitchen Cabinets, Trim.

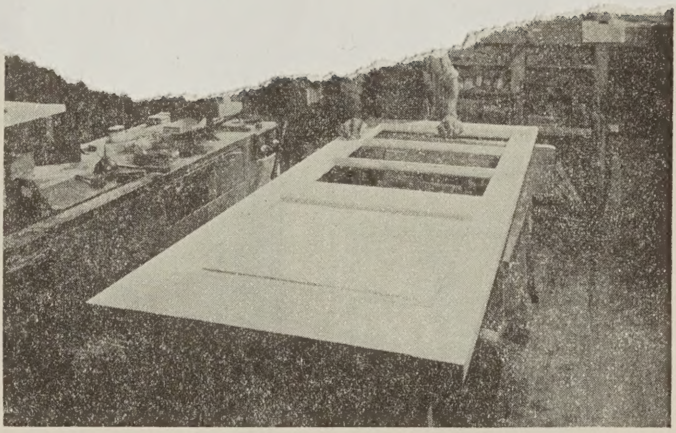


Typical of Morgan leadership in Woodwork is the Panel Door and the Inviting Entrance . . . in many variations . . . all far ahead in Function, Beauty, Permanence.



# of Service

Handwork makes Morgan Woodwork the Outstanding Line

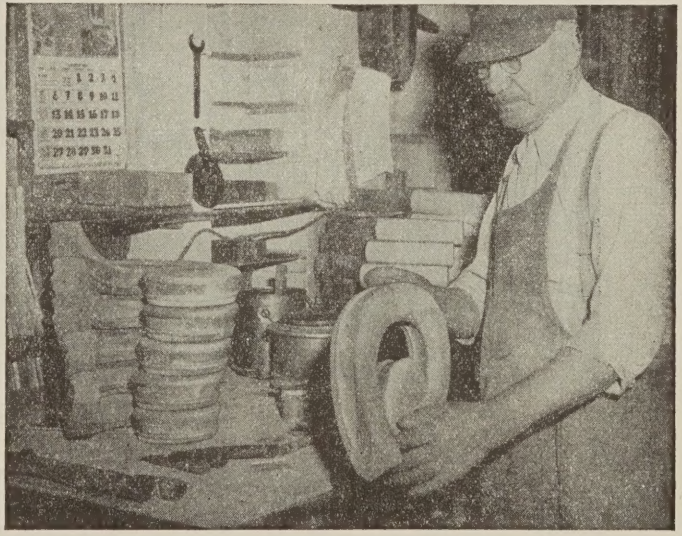


They make the best because they only know the best

As It Has Been for Ninety-Nine Years,

Morgan Woodwork is produced in an atmosphere where Quality never yields to production. We don't make it all, but we make it to last, and in so doing, we have made Morgan First. The best evidence of this is in the instant selection of Morgan Woodwork by men who know fine woodwork, by Architects, Builders, Dealers, Home Owners, everyone who recognizes that the Best in Woodwork is always the cheapest in final cost after considering the item of installation . . . and by selecting Morgan, they are never put in the position of regretting their decision.

1855 • 1954



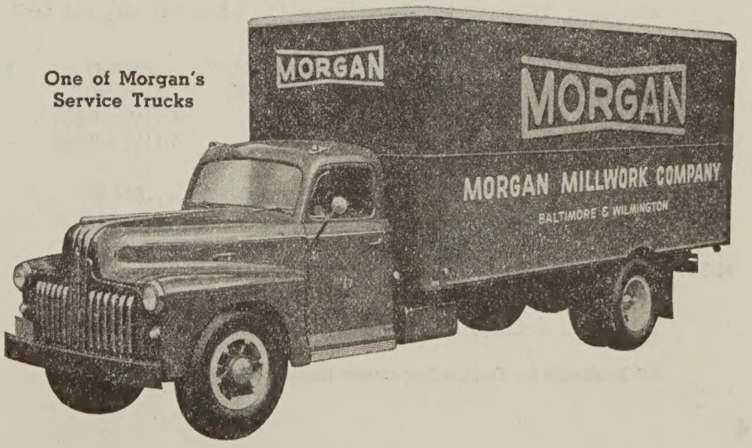
Mine-run woodwork never gets this attention

Our Dealer's Stock and Service Department

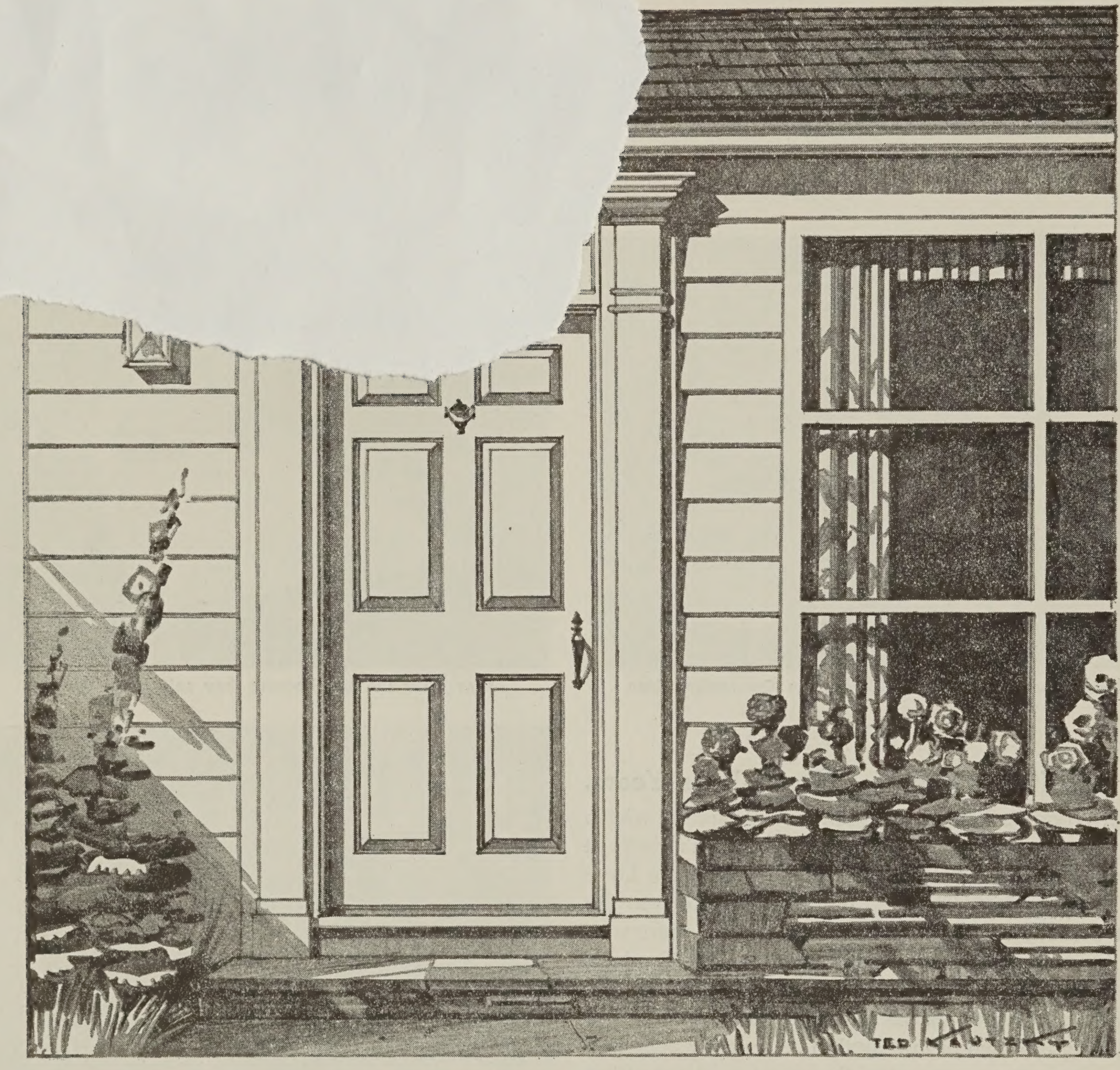
is the most complete woodwork organization in this area, Baltimore and Wilmington. Consider this department an arm of your organization ready with the men and materials to help you sell, plan, build, deliver.

MORGAN MILLWORK COMPANY

BALTIMORE • WILMINGTON • WASHINGTON
HARRISBURG



One of Morgan's Service Trucks



Entrance M-1A—Transom Sash M-384—Door M-100

The FREELAND DOORWAY

From The Eastern Shore

An adaptation from Maryland—of simple, graceful lines. Admirably suited for small homes. Economical, can be used with ceiling height of 8′ or higher.

M-1A ENTRANCE FRAME, PINE with OAK SILL includes: Plain rabbeted Jambs and Outside trim complete. Trim put together. Jambs (K-D) and Sill shipped separately. Woodlife Dipped.

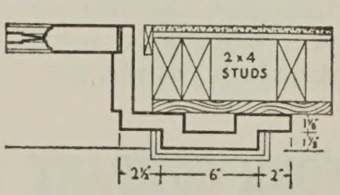
DOOR SIZES	ROUGH OPENING	WIDTH OF BREAST	OVERALL OUTSIDE	2 x 4 STUD WALL	9″ BRICK WALL (10″ Finish)
3-0 x 6-8, 1¾″	3-3¼ x 7-11½	4-9	4-11½ x 8-8¼	$113.16	$137.76
3-0 x 7-0, 1¾″	3-3¼ x 8- 3½	4-9	4-11½ x 9-0¼	113.16	137.76

IF COMPLETELY SET-UP, ADD	$16.50
OUTSIDE TRIM ONLY, No Jambs or Sill	79.75

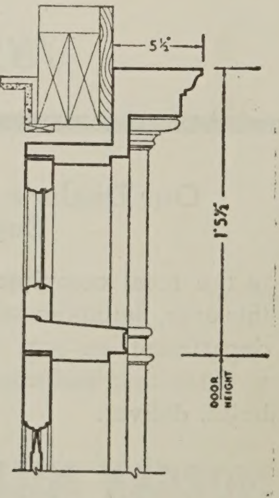
M-384 TRANSOM No. 1 PINE 3-0 x 10″, 1¾″ Glazed S.S. Bedded 3.82

DOOR not included, but described and priced on page 64.

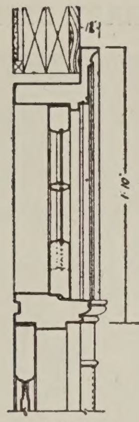
All Entrances for Freight Shipments, furnished K-D Only.



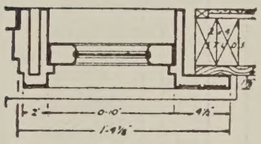
PLAN



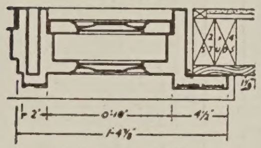
SECTION THRU HEAD



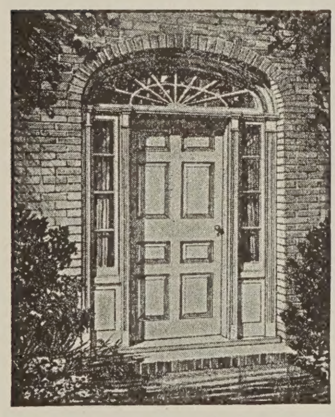
SECTION THRU HEAD



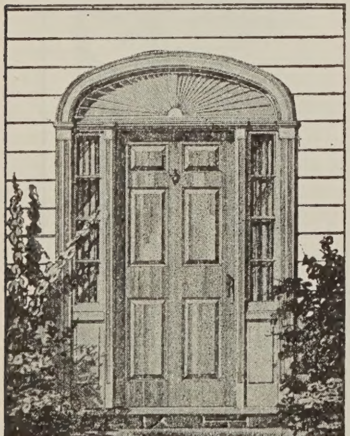
SIDELIGHT



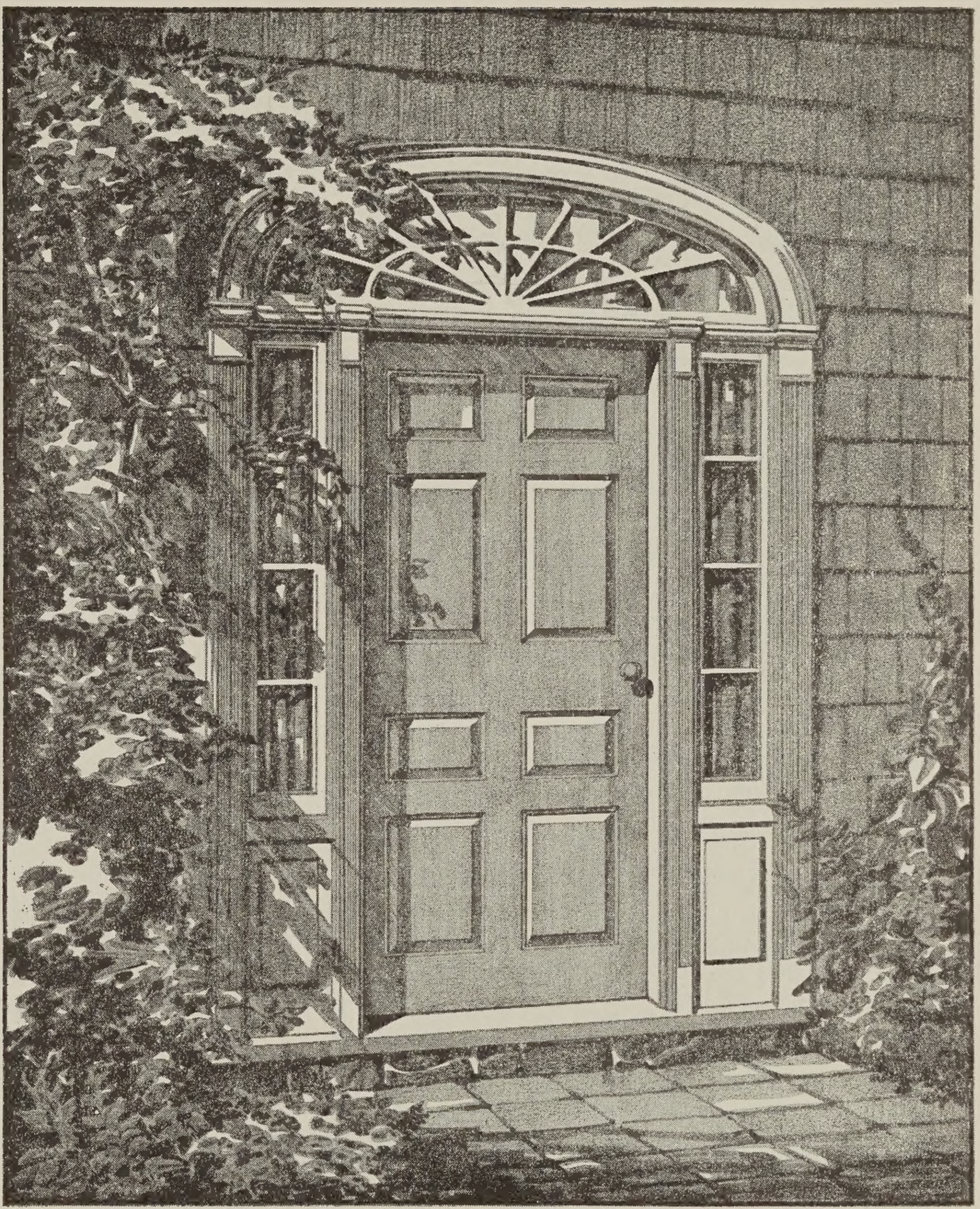
SIDELIGHT PANEL



Showing M-4 Revealed in Brick or Brick Veneer Wall. Use 2 x 4 Stud Frame and Cut off Pilaster Cap Moulding and Sill Lugs.



M-4 with Fan Transom M-363A Showing Door M-100 Side Lights M-362



Entrance Frame M-4—Door M-102—Sash Transom M-363—Side Light Sash M-362

The BROCKTON DOORWAY—with True Elliptical Transom

M-4 ENTRANCE FRAME, PINE with OAK SILL includes: Plain rabbeted Jambs and Outside Trim. Wood panels below Sidelights for Inside and Outside are packed with the Jambs and furnished only when Jambs are ordered. Trim, Jambs and Sill K-D. Woodlife Dipped. For 2 x 4 stud construction, set in brick or brick veneer wall with reveal like small illustration or 9" brick construction (10" finish). Glass Sidelight Sash and Transom FURNISHED ONLY WHEN ORDERED SEPARATELY.

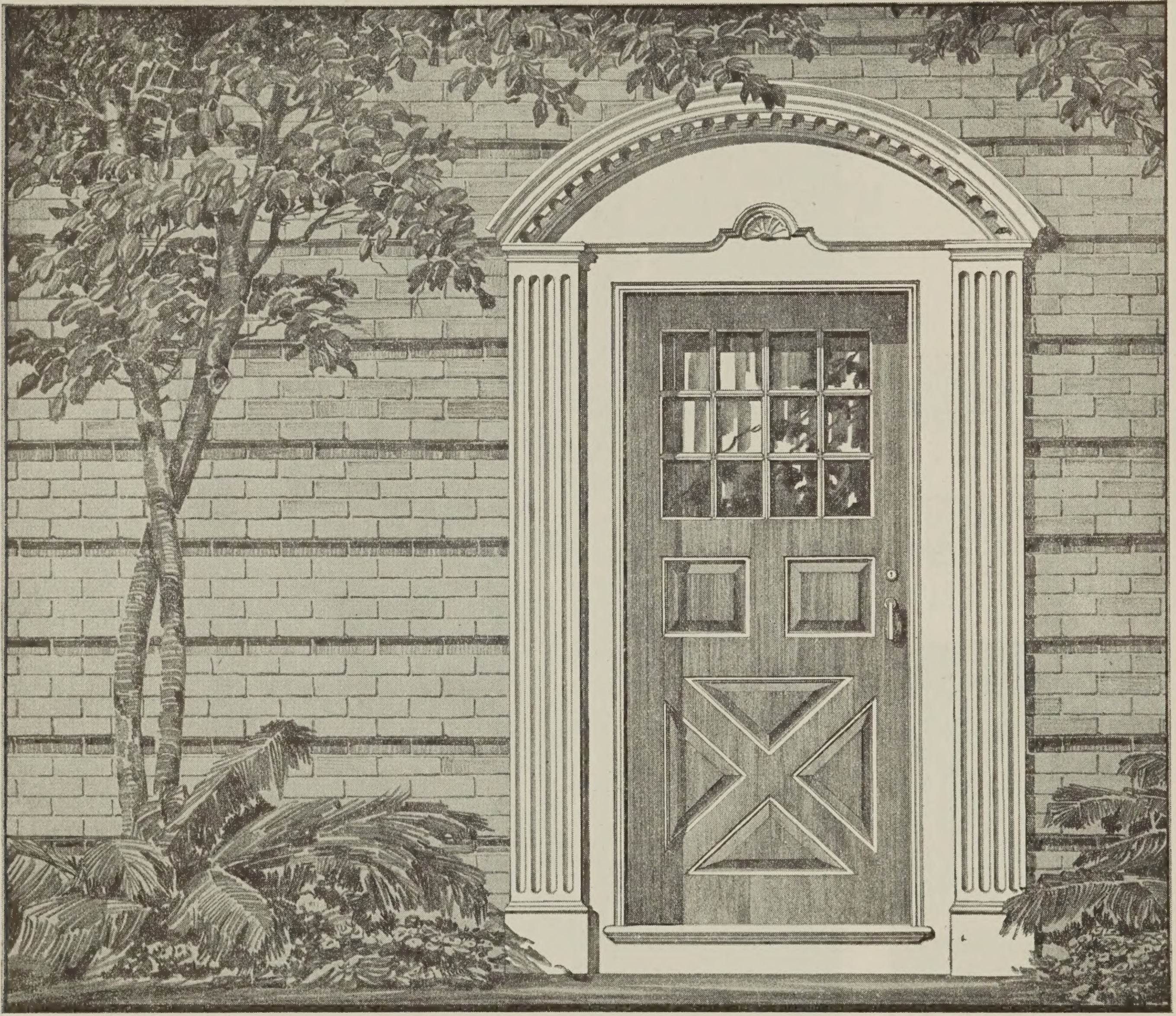
DOOR SIZES	ROUGH OPENING	WIDTH OF BREAST	OVERALL OUTSIDE	2 x 4 STUD WALL OR BRICK REVEAL	9" BRICK WALL (10" Finish)
3-0 x 6-8, 1¾"	5-3¼ x 8-5½	5-9¾	5-11½ x 8- 7¾	$154.82	$227.38
3-0 x 7-0, 1¾"	5-3¼ x 8-9½	5-9¾	5-11½ x 8-11¾	154.82	227.38

	IF COMPLETELY SET-UP, ADD	21.00
	OUTSIDE TRIM ONLY, No Jambs or Sill	69.68
M-362	SIDE LIGHT SASH, No. 1 Pine. Wood Beads for Glass. Sizes 10" x 4-4, 1¾" for 6-8 Door. 10" x 4-8, 1¾" for 7-0 Door, Glazed SS, Bedded. Per Pair	14.68
M-363	SASH TRANSOM, No. 1 PINE. 5-0¾ x 1-3½, 1¾" Glazed SS, Bedded	47.24
M-363A	FAN TRANSOM, No. 1 PINE. 5-0¾ x 1-3½, 1¾"	47.70
	INSIDE TRIM No. 1 PINE consisting of: Casing M-1267, ¾ x 3½; Mullion and Transom Bar Casing: Stops, including Beveled Sill Stops and Apron for Sidelights; Stops for Transom; K-D, Per Set for One Frame	24.15

DOOR not included, but described and priced on page 64.

All Entrances for Freight Shipments, furnished K-D Only.

TRADITIONAL IN ORIGIN BUT ADMIRABLY ADAPTED FOR HOMES OF CONTEMPORARY DESIGN . . .

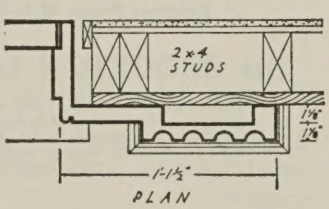


Entrance Frame M-7—Door M-104

The LITCHFIELD ENTRANCE

Its Exquisite Detail Speaks for Itself!

Incomparable!—A beautiful Doorway discovered in an eighteenth century Litchfield, Connecticut, home several years ago by Morgan designers. An exact reproduction of the fine old original. Admirably suited for today's smart home styles.



M-7 ENTRANCE FRAME, PINE with OAK SILL includes: Plain rabbeted Jambs and Outside trim complete. Trim put together. Jambs (K-D) and Sill shipped separately. Woodlife Dipped.

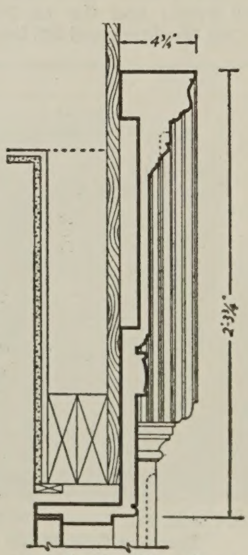
DOOR SIZES	ROUGH OPENING	WIDTH OF BREAST	OVERALL OUTSIDE	2 x 4 STUD WALL	9" BRICK WALL (10" Finish)
3-0 x 6-8, 1¾"	3-3¼ x 6-11½	5-3	5-8⅞ x 9-4⅛	$175.29	$197.02
3-0 x 7-0, 1¾"	3-3¼ x 7- 3½	5-3	5-8⅞ x 9-8⅛	175.29	197.02

IF COMPLETELY SET-UP, ADD.......................................$ 15.75

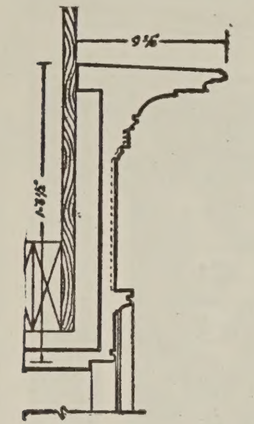
OUTSIDE TRIM ONLY, No Jambs or Sill....................................147.92

DOOR not included, but described and priced on page 64.

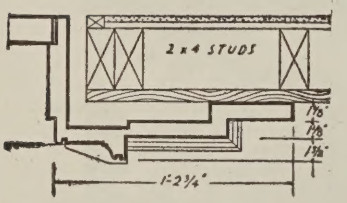
All Entrances for Freight Shipments, furnished K-D Only.



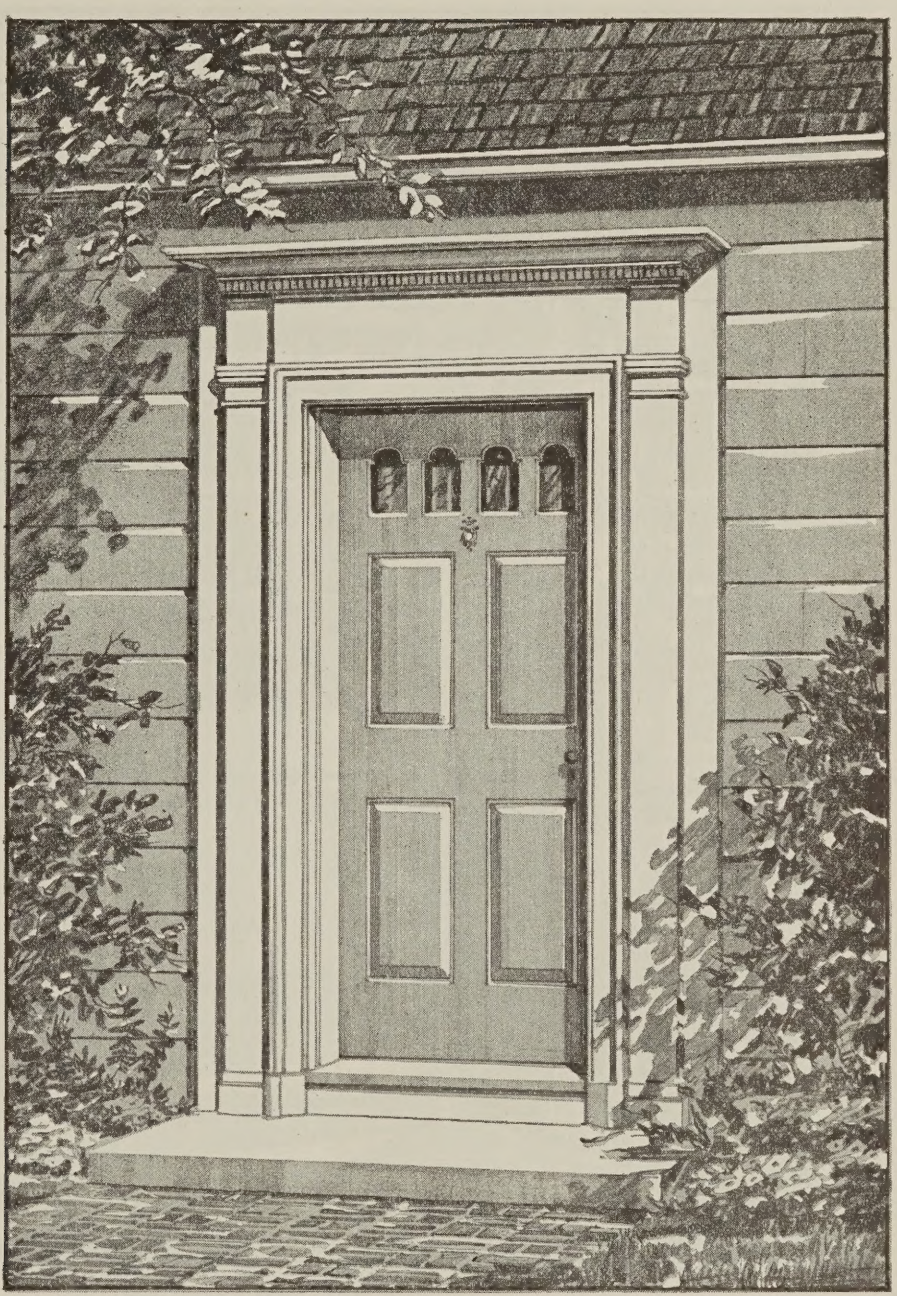
Section Thru Head



SECTION THRU HEAD



PLAN



Entrance Frame M-8—Door M-105A

Sam'l McIntire

The "SAM'L McINTIRE" DOORWAY

. . . of Rare Beauty and Simplicity

A more fitting Entranceway for the home of today could hardly be wished for. Its simple, straightforward architecture will forever retain its appeal. The cap of this fine reproduction is beautifully detailed—the dentil treatment and graceful cap mould give it an air of refinement.

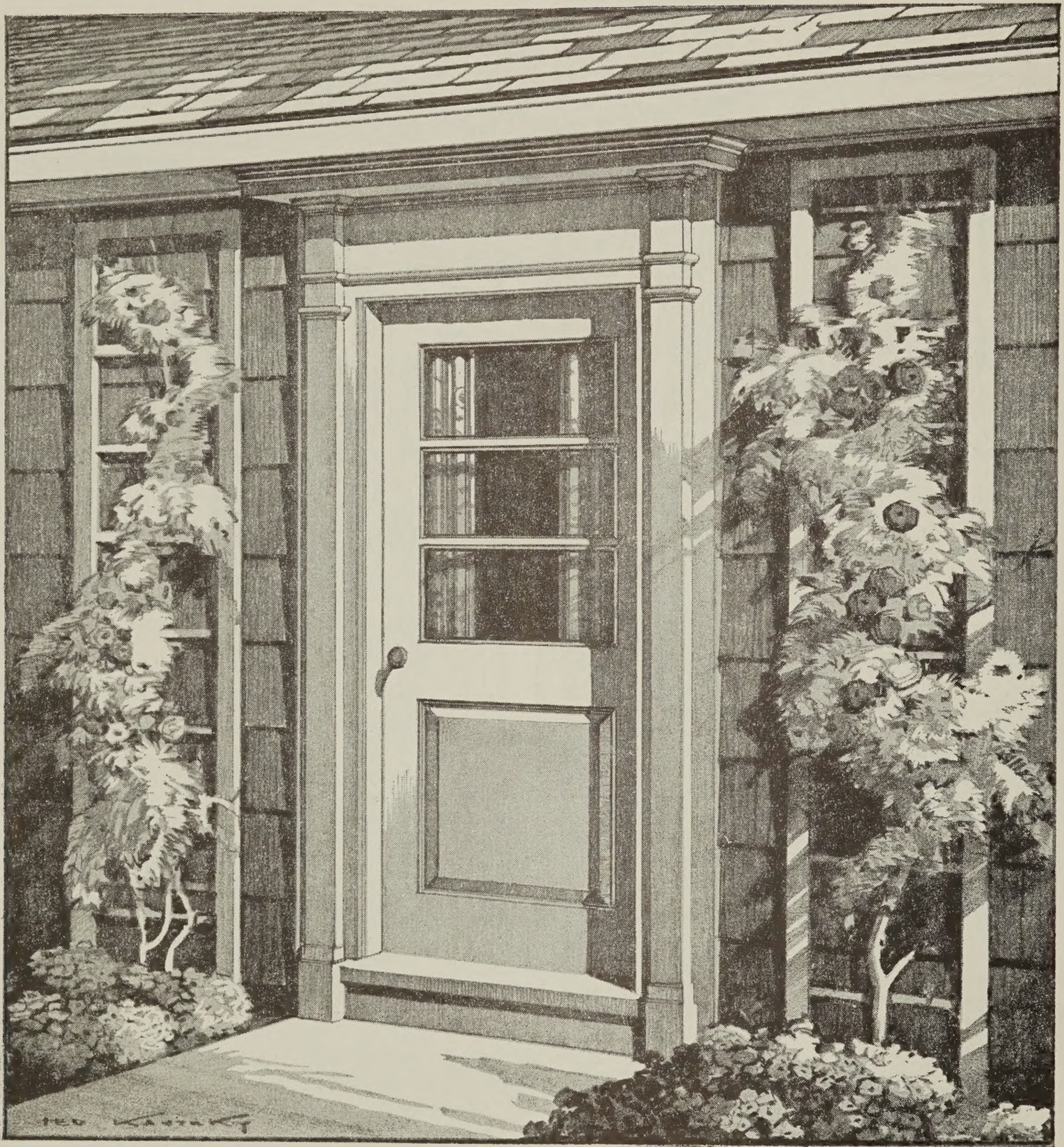
M-8 ENTRANCE FRAME, PINE with OAK SILL includes: Plain rabbeted Jambs and Outside trim complete. Trim put together. Jambs (K-D) and Sill shipped separately. Woodlife Dipped.

DOOR SIZES	ROUGH OPENING	WIDTH OF BREAST	OVERALL OUTSIDE	2 x 4 STUD WALL	9" BRICK WALL (10" Finish)
3-0 x 6-8, 1¾"	3-3¼ x 6-11½	5-5½	5-11¾ x 8-8⅜	$166.80	$202.21
3-0 x 7-0, 1¾"	3-3¼ x 7- 3½	5-5½	5-11¾ x 9-0⅜	166.80	202.21

IF COMPLETELY SET-UP, ADD..................................$ 15.75
OUTSIDE TRIM ONLY, No Jambs or Sill.............................. 134.83
DOOR not included, but described and priced on page 65.

All Entrances for Freight Shipments, furnished K-D Only.

DESIGNS OF DOORS OTHER THAN ILLUSTRATED MAY BE USED IN ALL ENTRANCES.



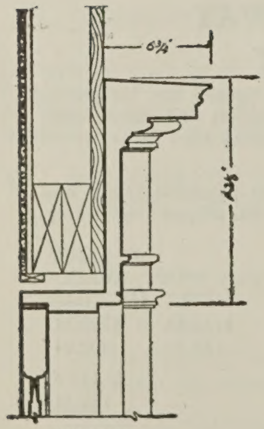
Entrance M-9—Door M-124

The CAPEWAY DOORWAY—*A Modest Entrance of Charm*

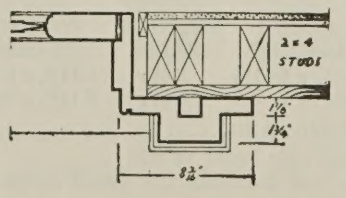
The simple charm of the Capeway Doorway is perfectly adapted to the modern house exterior. A beautifully balanced combination of a most graceful enduring trim design and a very popular and ideal companion Morgan Door M-124.

M-9 ENTRANCE FRAME, PINE with OAK SILL includes: Plain rabbeted Jambs and Outside trim complete. Trim put together. Jambs (K-D) and Sill shipped separately. Woodlife Dipped.

DOOR SIZES	ROUGH OPENING	WIDTH OF BREAST	OVERALL OUTSIDE	2 x 4 STUD WALL	9" BRICK WALL (10" Finish)
3-0 x 6-8, 1¾"	3-3¼ x 6-11½	4-4⅞	4-9⅞ x 8-4½	$119.14	$138.09
3-0 x 7-0, 1¾"	3-3¼ x 7- 3½	4-4⅞	4-9⅞ x 8-8½	119.14	138.09



SECTION THRU HEAD



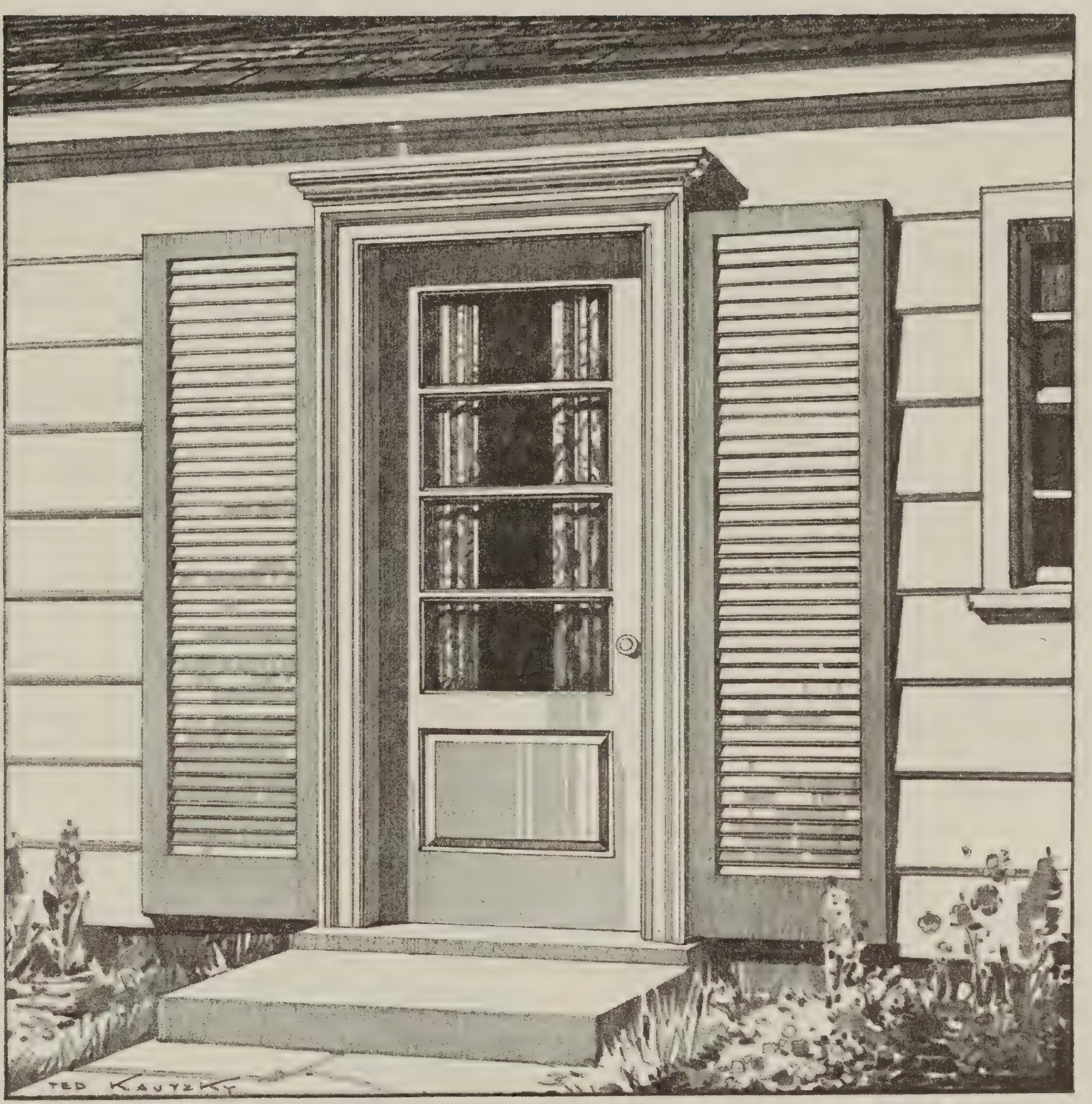
PLAN

IF COMPLETELY SET-UP, ADD.............................$15.75

OUTSIDE TRIM ONLY, No Jambs or Sill...................... 88.47

DOOR not included, but described and priced on page 69.

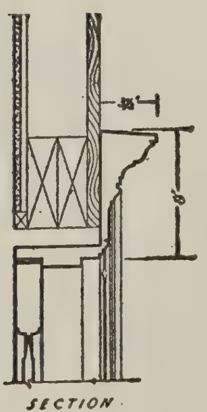
All Entrances for Freight Shipments, furnished K-D Only.



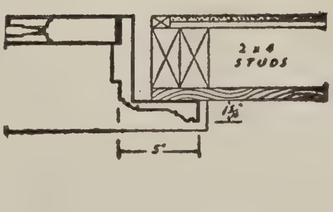
Entrance M-11—Door Blinds M-516—Door M-125

The "TOWN and COUNTRY" DOORWAY

For Main Entrance—For the Side Doorway—A Smart Design!



SECTION THRU HEAD



PLAN

A delightfully simple Doorway adapted for use in small homes of modern design.

M-11 ENTRANCE FRAME, PINE with OAK SILL includes: Plain rabbeted Jambs and Outside trim complete. Trim put together. Jambs (K-D) and Sill shipped separately. Woodlife Dipped.

DOOR SIZES	ROUGH OPENING	WIDTH OF BREAST	OVERALL OUTSIDE	2 x 4 STUD WALL	9" BRICK WALL (10" Finish)
3-0 x 6-8, 1¾"	3-3¼ x 6-11½	3-10	4-2½ x 7- 6½	$65.47	$88.56
3-0 x 7-0, 1¾"	3-3¼ x 7- 3½	3-10	4-2½ x 7-10½	65.47	88.56

IF COMPLETELY SET-UP, ADD.................................$15.75

OUTSIDE TRIM ONLY, No Jambs or Sill.....................★ 38.64

M-516 DOOR BLINDS, No. 1 PINE,

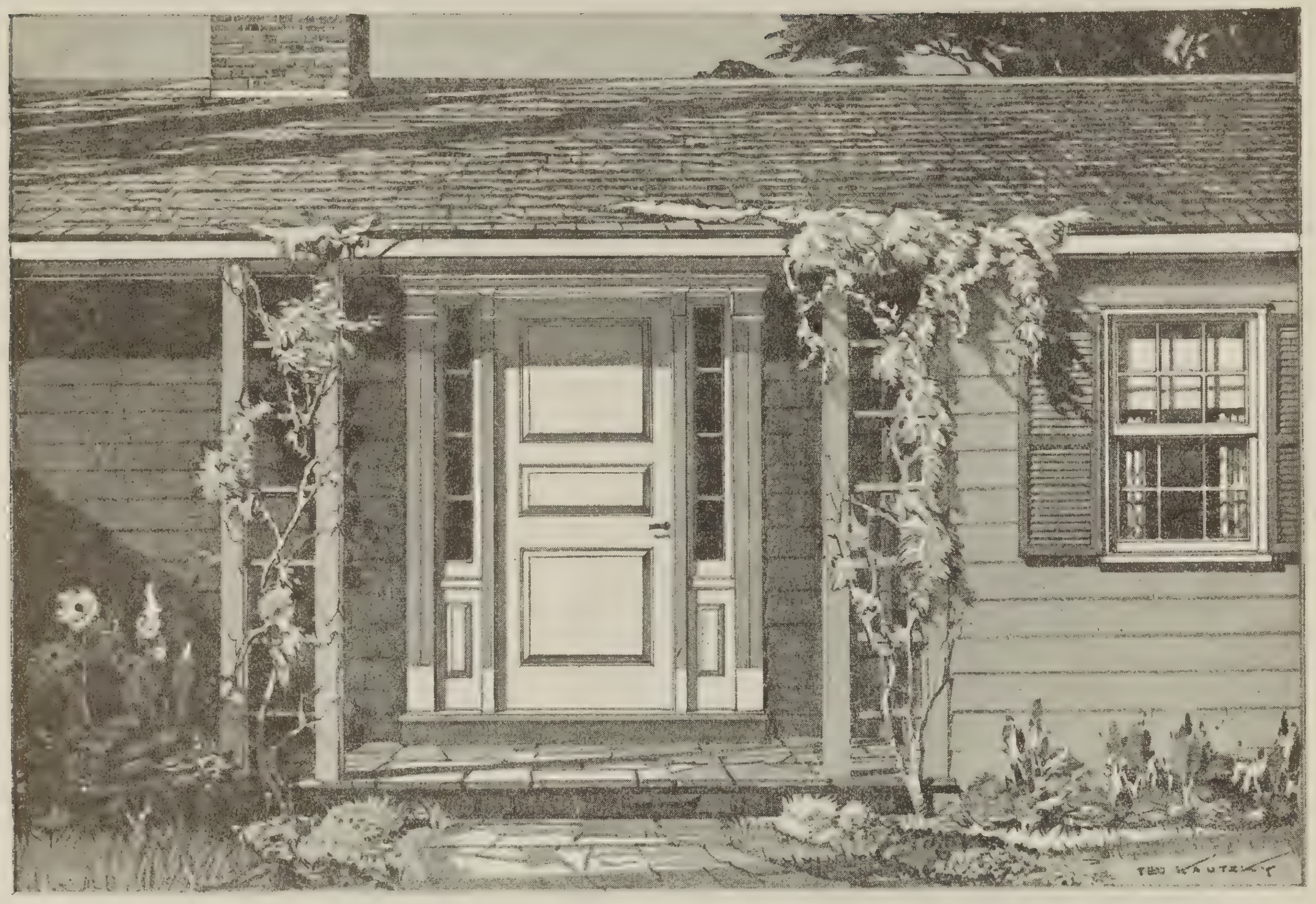
Pair Opening 3-0 x 6-9 1⅛", Per Pair.................. 18.39

Pair Opening 3-0 x 7-0 1⅛", Per Pair.................. 19.55

DOOR not included, but described and priced on page 69.

All Entrances for Freight Shipments, furnished K-D Only.

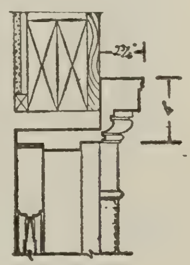
★ Item for Door Size 3-0 x 6-8 only, also carried at WILMINGTON



Entrance Frame M-14—Door M-117—Sidelight Sash M-362

The BROADVIEW DOORWAY

A STRIKING MORGAN DOORWAY OF WIDE ARCHITECTURAL POSSIBILITIES IN TODAY'S MODERN HOME



SECTION THRU HEAD

One of the most popular and versatile Morgan Doorways! Adapted for most types of contemporary as well as traditional homes. Shown with Morgan M-117 door, this design is most appealing wherever it is used and admirably suited to this Sidelight Entrance.

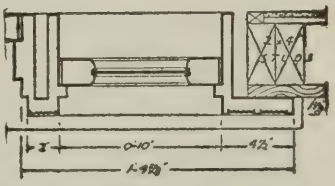
M-14 ENTRANCE FRAME, PINE with OAK SILL includes: Plain rabbeted Jambs and Outside Trim. Wood Panels below Sidelights for Inside and Outside are packed with the Jambs and furnished only when Jambs are ordered. Trim, Jambs and Sill K-D. Woodlife Dipped.

GLASS SIDELIGHT SASH FURNISHED ONLY WHEN ORDERED SEPARATELY.

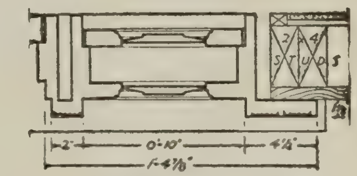
DOOR SIZES	ROUGH OPENING	WIDTH OF BREAST	OVERALL OUTSIDE	2 x 4 STUD WALL	9" BRICK WALL (10" Finish)
3-0 x 6-8, 1¾"	5-3¼ x 6-11½	5-9¾	6-1 x 7-1 1/16	★$101.34	★$147.10
3-0 x 7-0, 1¾"	5-3¼ x 7- 3½	5-9¾	6-1 x 7-5 1/16	101.34	147.10

IF COMPLETELY SET-UP, ADD .... $ 19.00
OUTSIDE TRIM ONLY, K-D, No Jambs or Sill ....★ 50.52

M-362 SIDELIGHT SASH, No. 1 PINE. Glazed SS with wood beads, bedded.
0-10 x 4-4, 1¾" for 6-8 door, Per Pair ....★$ 14.68
0-10 x 4-8, 1¾" for 7-0 door, Per Pair 14.68



SIDELIGHT



SIDELIGHT PANEL

DOOR not included, but described and priced on page 67.

All Entrances for Freight Shipments, furnished K-D Only.

★ Items for Door Size 3-0 x 6-8 only, also carried at WILMINGTON

The BRADWAY—With Sunburst Head

An interesting Doorway with a true elliptical Sunburst wood transom and finely reeded pilasters.

M-14A ENTRANCE FRAME (INCLUDES M-14A HEAD), PINE with OAK SILL includes: Plain Rabbeted Jambs and Outside Trim. Wood Panels below Sidelights for Inside and Outside are packed with the Jambs and furnished only when Jambs are ordered. Trim, Jambs and Sill K-D, Heads (set-up) shipped separately. Woodlife Dipped.

GLASS SIDELIGHT SASH FURNISHED ONLY WHEN ORDERED SEPARATELY.

DOOR SIZES	ROUGH OPENING	WIDTH OF BREAST	OVERALL OUTSIDE
3-0 x 6-8, 1¾"	5-3¼ x 6-11½	5-9¾	6-1 x 8-9 1/16
3-0 x 7-0, 1¾"	5-3¼ x 7- 3½	5-9¾	6-1 x 9-1 1/16

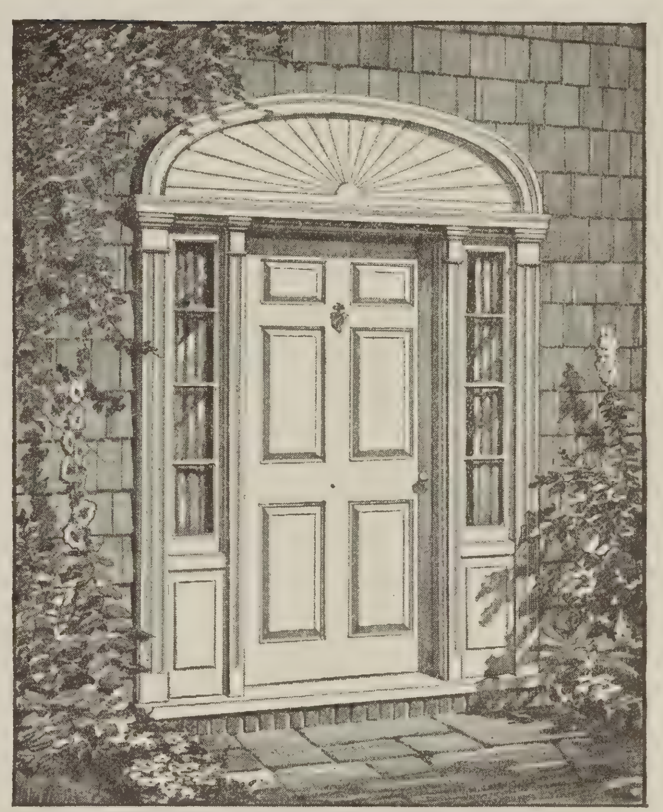
DOOR SIZES	2 x 4 STUD WALL	9" BRICK WALL (10" Finish)
3-0 x 6-8, 1¾"	★$139.91	★$185.67
3-0 x 7-0, 1¾"	139.91	185.67

IF COMPLETELY SET-UP, ADD	$19.00
OUTSIDE TRIM ONLY, K-D, No Jambs or Sill	★ 89.09

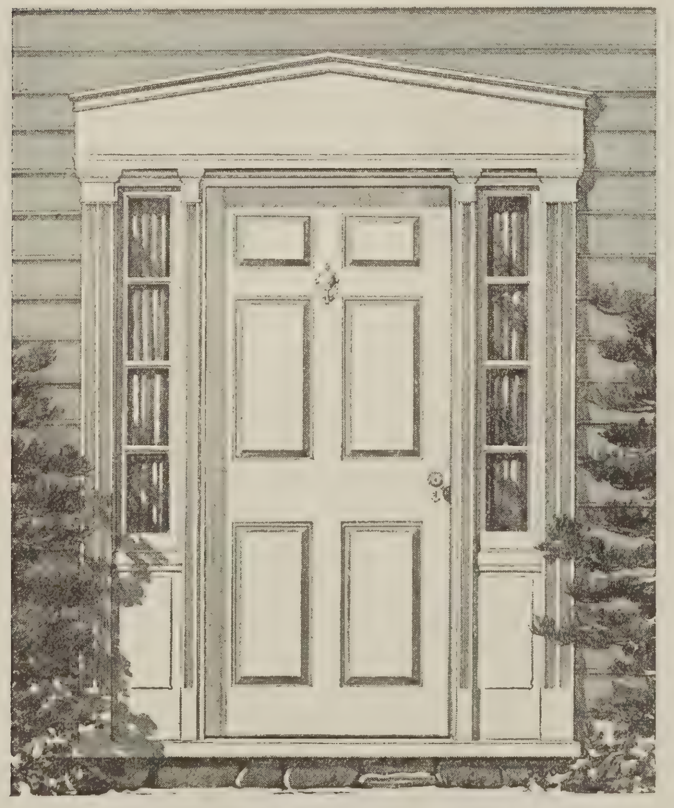
M-362 SIDELIGHT SASH, No. 1 PINE. Glazed SS, B for G, bedded.

0-10 x 4-4, 1¾" for 6-8 door, Per Pair	★$14.68
0-10 x 4-8, 1¾" for 7-0 door, Per Pair	14.68

DOOR not included, but described and priced on page 64.



Entrance Frame M-14A—Head M-14A—Door M-100
Side Light Sash M-362



Entrance Frame M-14C—Head M-14C—Door M-100
Side Light Sash M-362

The PEAKTON DOORWAY

An impressive well balanced Doorway with an interesting peaked cap. Pilasters are finely reeded and all moulds are gracefully detailed.

M-14C ENTRANCE FRAME (INCLUDES M-14C HEAD), PINE with OAK SILL includes: Plain rabbeted Jambs and Outside Trim. Wood Panels below Sidelights for Inside and Outside are packed with the Jambs and furnished only when Jambs are ordered. Trim, Jambs and Sill K-D. Heads (set-up) shipped separately. Woodlife Dipped.

GLASS SIDELIGHT SASH FURNISHED ONLY WHEN ORDERED SEPARATELY.

DOOR SIZES	ROUGH OPENING	WIDTH OF BREAST	OVERALL OUTSIDE
3-0 x 6-8, 1¾"	5-3¼ x 6-11½	5-9¾	6-5 x 8-4¼
3-0 x 7-0, 1¾"	5-3¼ x 7- 3½	5-9¾	6-5 x 8-8¼

DOOR SIZES	2 x 4 STUD WALL	9" BRICK WALL (10" Finish)
3-0 x 6-8, 1¾	★$124.52	★$170.28
3-0 x 7-0, 1¾"	124.52	170.28

IF COMPLETELY SET-UP, ADD	$19.00
OUTSIDE TRIM ONLY, K-D, No Jambs or Sill	★ 73.70

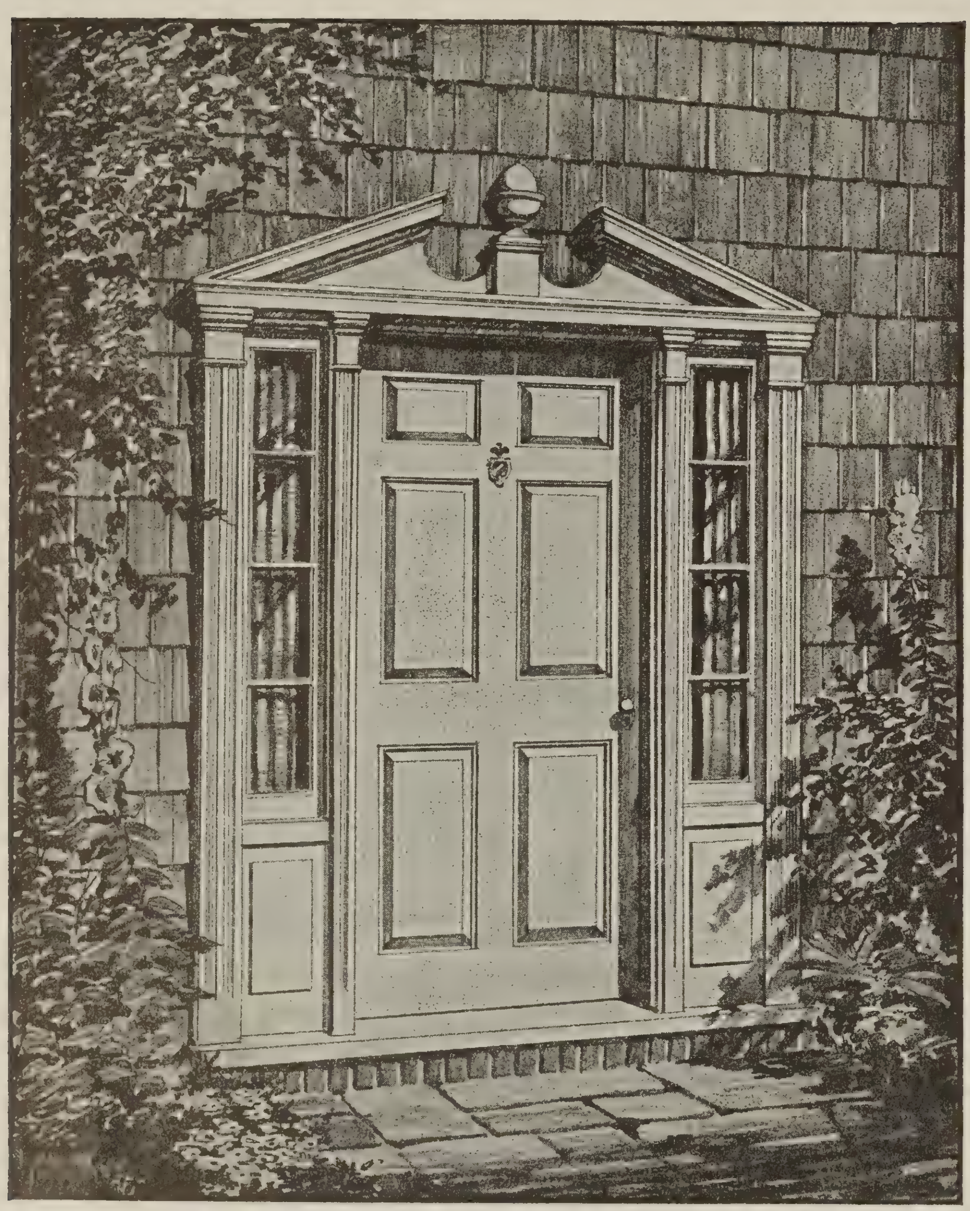
M-362 SIDELIGHT SASH, No. 1 PINE. Glazed SS, B for G, Bedded.

0-10 x 4-4, 1¾" for 6-8 door, Per Pair	★$14.68
0-10 x 4-8, 1¾" for 7-0 door, Per Pair	14.68

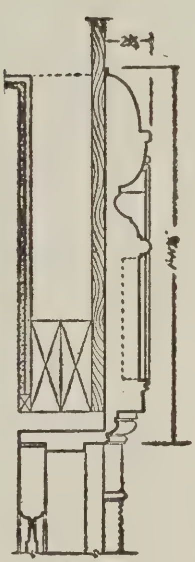
DOOR not included, but described and priced on page 64.

All Entrances for Freight Shipments, furnished K-D Only.

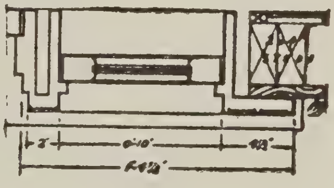
★ Items for Door Size 3-0 x 6-8 only, also carried at WILMINGTON



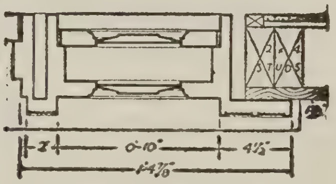
Entrance Frame M-14B—Head M-14B—Door M-100—Side Light Sash M-362



SECTION THRU HEAD



SIDELIGHT



SIDE LIGHT PANEL

The SHREWSBURY DOORWAY

An Adaptation of Unusual Charm

A charming Broken Pediment Doorway with sidelights and reeded pilasters. A somewhat uncommon design yet ideally suited to many variations of today's house architecture.

M-14-B ENTRANCE FRAME (INCLUDES M-14B HEAD), PINE with OAK SILL includes: Plain rabbeted Jambs and Outside Trim. Wood Panels below Sidelights for Inside and Outside are packed with the Jambs and furnished only when Jambs are ordered. Trim, Jambs and Sill K-D. Heads (set-up) shipped separately. Woodlife Dipped.

GLASS SIDELIGHT SASH FURNISHED ONLY WHEN ORDERED SEPARATELY.

DOOR SIZES	ROUGH OPENING	WIDTH OF BREAST	OVERALL OUTSIDE	2 x 4 STUD WALL	9" BRICK WALL (10" Finish)
3-0 x 6-8, 1¾"	5-3¼ x 6-11½	5-9¾	6-1 x 8-9	★$122.92	★$168.68
3-0 x 7-0, 1¾"	5-3¼ x 7- 3½	5-9¾	6-1 x 9-1	122.92	168.68

IF COMPLETELY SET-UP, ADD.......... $19.00
OUTSIDE TRIM ONLY, K-D, No Jambs or Sill..........★ 72.10

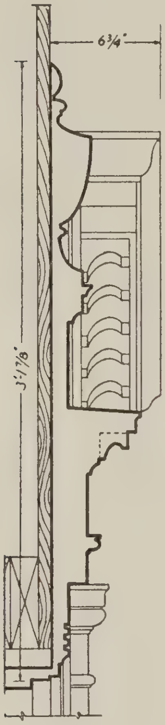
M-362 SIDELIGHT SASH, No. 1 PINE. Glazed SS, B for G, Bedded.

0-10 x 4-4, 1¾" for 6-8 door, Per Pair..........★$14.68
0-10 x 4-8, 1¾" for 7-0 door, Per Pair.......... 14.68

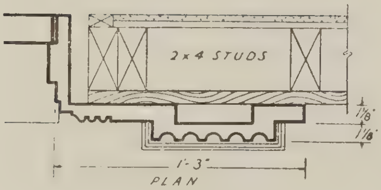
DOOR not included, but described and priced on page 64.

All Entrances for Freight Shipments, furnished K-D Only.
★ Items for Door Size 3-0 x 6-8 only, also carried at WILMINGTON

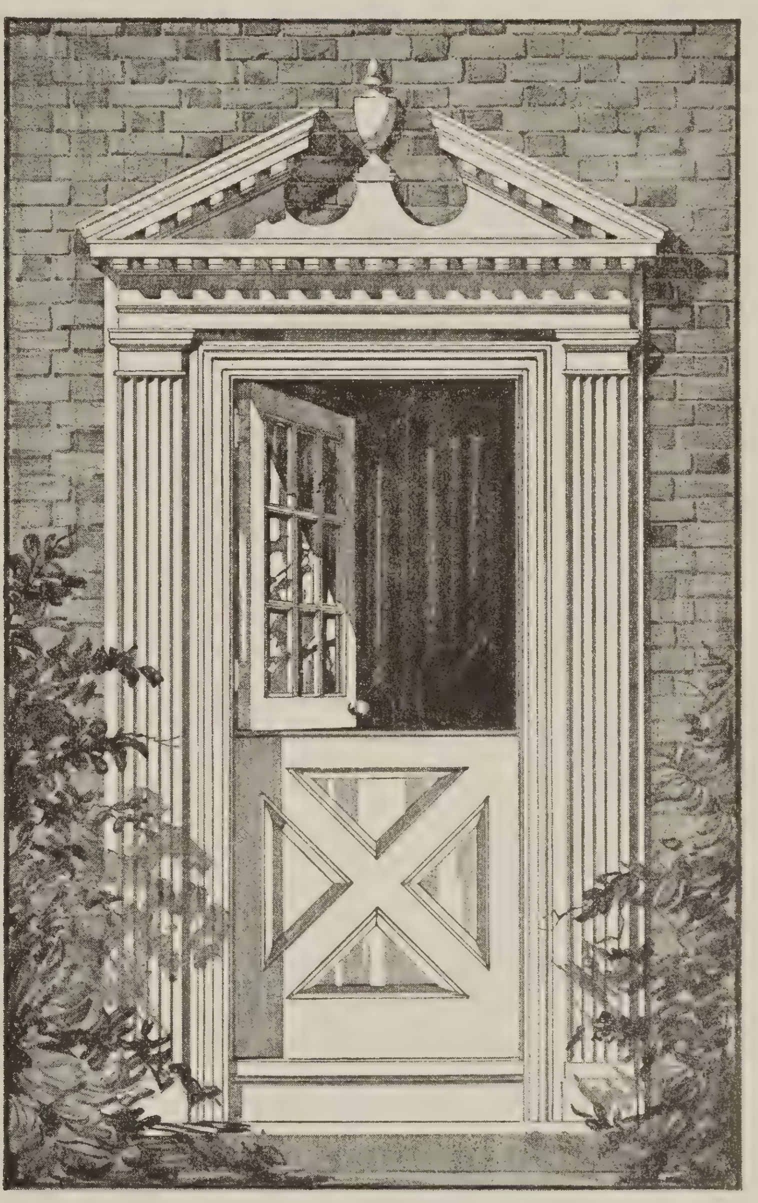
DESIGNS OF DOORS OTHER THAN ILLUSTRATED MAY BE USED IN ALL ENTRANCES.



SECTION
THRU HEAD



PLAN



Entrance Frame M-15—Dutch Door M-110

The DERBY DOORWAY

A fine doorway of stately charm and massive beauty. This broken pediment type of doorway with its perfectly proportioned and correctly pitched cap and graceful urn presents a most interesting study. This is one of the finest examples of the perfect architecture in the Morgan line.

DESIGNS OF DOORS OTHER THAN ILLUSTRATED MAY BE USED IN ALL ENTRANCES.

M-15 ENTRANCE FRAME, PINE with OAK SILL includes: Plain rabbeted Jambs and Outside Trim complete. Trim put together. Jambs (K-D) and Sill shipped separately. Woodlife Dipped.

DOOR SIZES	ROUGH OPENING	WIDTH OF BREAST	OVERALL OUTSIDE	2 x 4 STUD WALL	9" BRICK WALL (10" Finish)
3-0 x 6-8, 1¾"	3-3¼ x 6-11½	5-6	6-1 x 10-5¼	$172.19	$192.56
3-0 x 7-0, 1¾"	3-3¼ x 7- 3½	5-6	6-1 x 10-9¼	172.19	192.56

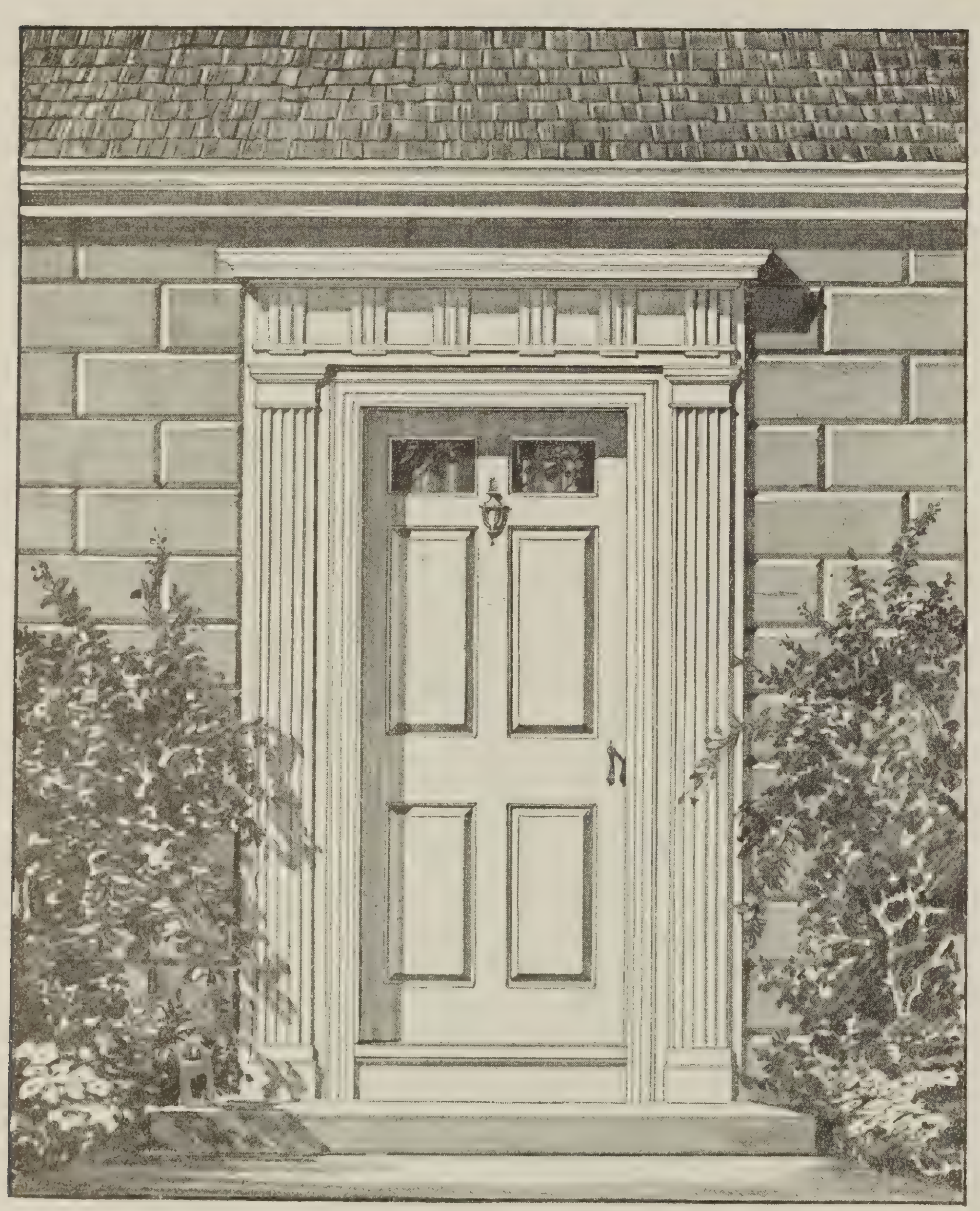
IF COMPLETELY SET-UP, ADD.. $ 15.75

OUTSIDE TRIM ONLY, No Jambs or Sill......................................★ 149.36

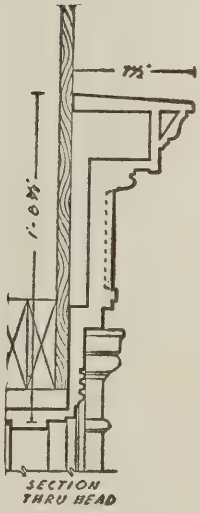
DOOR not included, but described and priced on page 66.

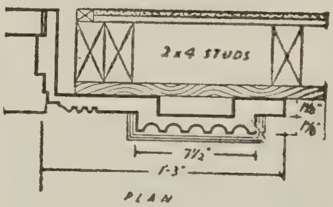
All Entrances for Freight Shipments, furnished K-D Only.

★ Item for Door Size 3-0 x 6-8 only, also carried at WILMINGTON



Entrance Frame M-16—Door M-108





The "POST ROAD" DOORWAY

For Traditional and Contemporary House Designs

The triglyph rectangular pattern in the head of this doorway combined with the deeply fluted pilasters gives this Morgan design character and distinction. A fine example of the excellent architecture in all Morgan woodwork.

M-16 ENTRANCE FRAME. PINE with OAK SILL includes: Plain rabbeted Jambs and Outside trim complete. Trim put together. Jambs (K-D) and Sill shipped separately. Woodlife Dipped.

DOOR SIZES	ROUGH OPENING	WIDTH OF BREAST	OVERALL OUTSIDE	2 x 4 STUD WALL	9" BRICK WALL (10" Finish)
3-0 x 6-8, 1¾"	3-3¼ x 6-11½	5-6	6-1 x 8-11⅞	$150.03	$170.40
3-0 x 7-0, 1¾"	3-3¼ x 7- 3½	5-6	6-1 x 9- 3⅞	150.03	170.40

IF COMPLETELY SET-UP, ADD	$ 15.75
OUTSIDE TRIM ONLY, No Jambs or Sill	127.20

DOOR not included, but described and priced on page 65.

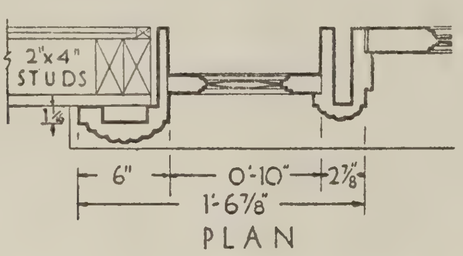
All Entrances for Freight Shipments, furnished K-D Only.

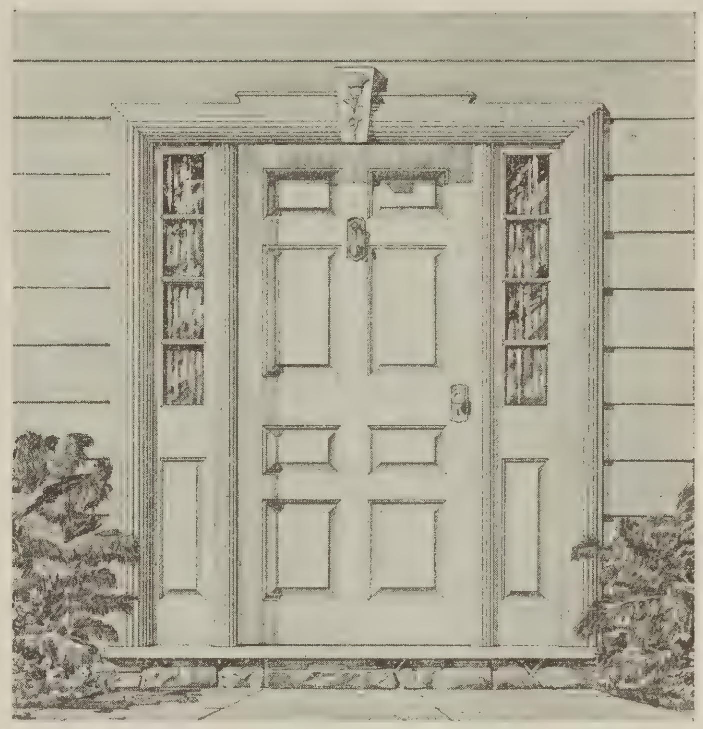
DESIGNS OF DOORS OTHER THAN ILLUSTRATED MAY BE USED IN ALL ENTRANCES.

MORGAN
WOODWORK

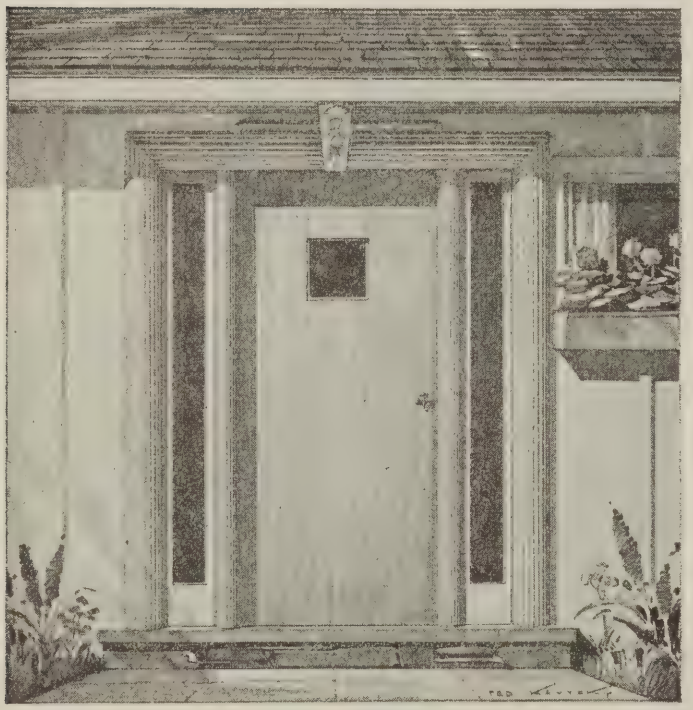
The REGENCY SIDELIGHT DOORWAY

Two entirely different effects are produced from this one entrance by using either of the two available sidelights and, of course, the corresponding door. Regency harmonizes with traditional as well as contemporary exteriors.

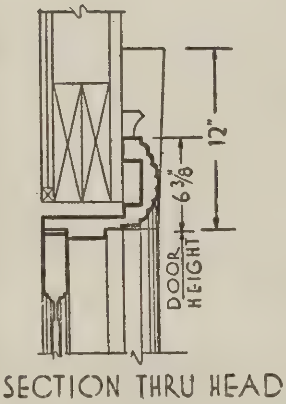




Entrance M-31—Door M-102—Side Lights M-127



Entrance M-31A—Door Morgan Hollow Core Tee-Core M-4250 MB in Pine or Morgan Solid Core M-4200 MB in Pine—Side Lights M-158



M-31 and M-31A

ENTRANCE FRAMES, PINE with OAK SILL, include: Plain Rabbeted Jambs and outside Trim. K-D.

Woodlife Dipped.

DOORS not included, but described and priced on pages 64, 82.

SIDELIGHTS are Extra and are priced below.

	DOOR SIZES	ROUGH OPENING	OVERALL OUTSIDE	2 x 4 STUD WALL	9" BRICK WALL (10" Finish)
M-31 and M-31A	3-0 x 6-8, 1¾"	5-4 x 6-11½	6-1¾ x 7-10½	$89.89	$116.44
	3-0 x 7-0, 1¾"	5-4 x 7- 3½	6-1¾ x 8- 2½	89.89	116.44

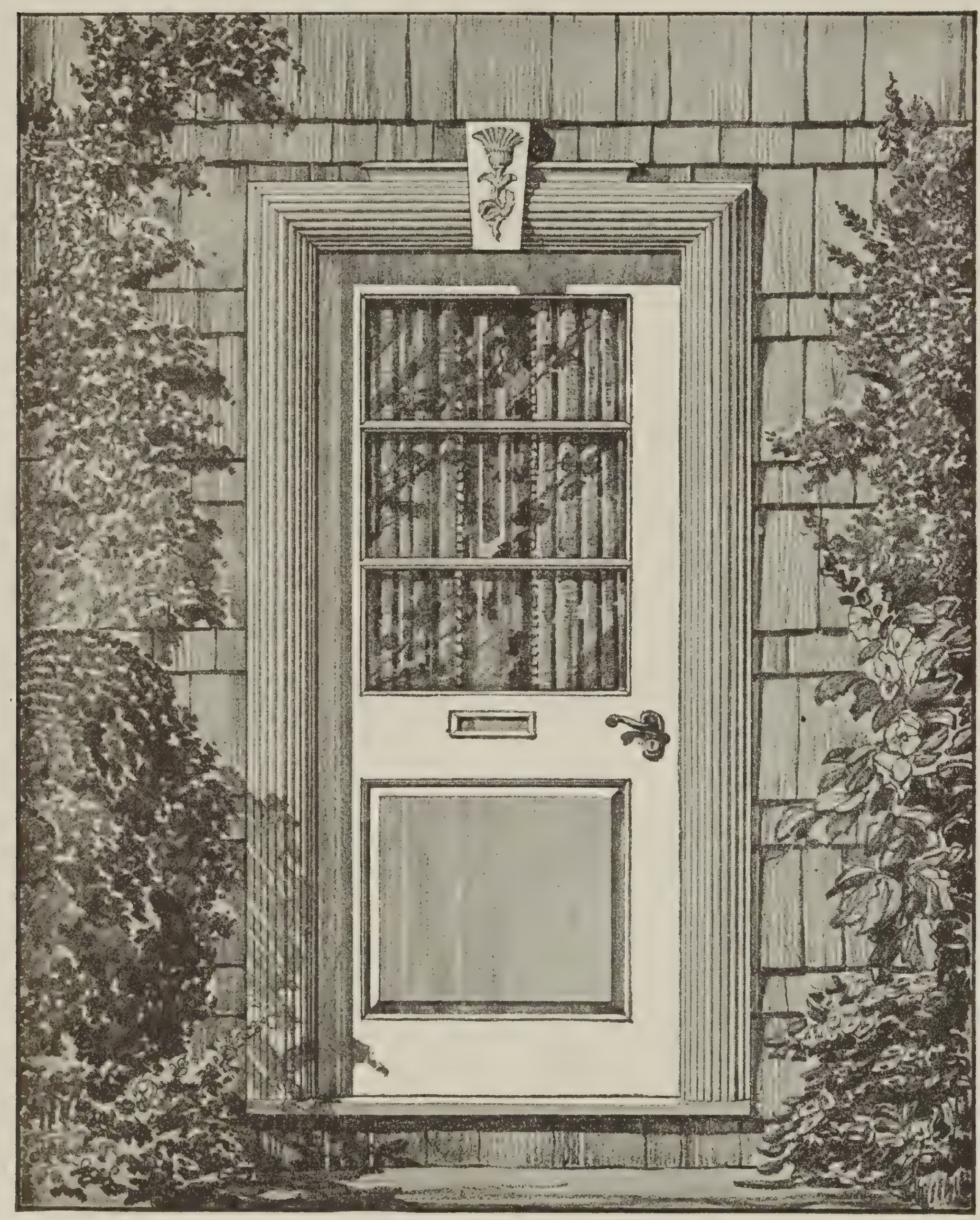
IF COMPLETELY SET-UP, ADD......................................$16.50
OUTSIDE TRIM ONLY, K-D, No Jambs or Sill.............................. 40.34

OUTSIDE TRIM FURNISHED 3-0 x 7-0. CAN EASILY BE ALTERED ON JOB FOR 6-8 DOOR.

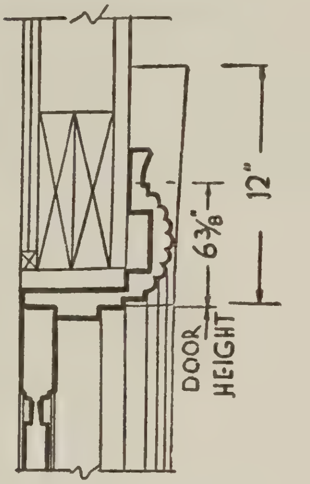
M-127 SIDELIGHTS, No. 1 PINE, heavy ¾" solid hip raised panels 2/S., Glazed SS, Bedded, B for G.
0-9⅞ x 6-8½, 1⅜" for 6-8 door, Per Pair..................................$25.36
0-9⅞ x 7-0½, 1⅜" for 7-0 door, Per Pair.................................. 25.36

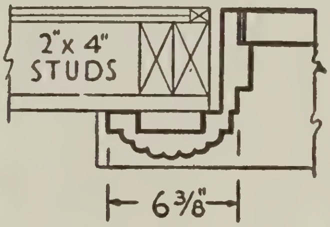
M-158 SIDELIGHTS, No. 1 PINE, Ovolo Sticking, Glazed DS, Bedded, B for G.
0-9⅞ x 6-8½, 1⅜" for 6-8 door, Per Pair..................................$25.60
0-9⅞ x 7-0½, 1⅜" for 7-0 door, Per Pair.................................. 25.60

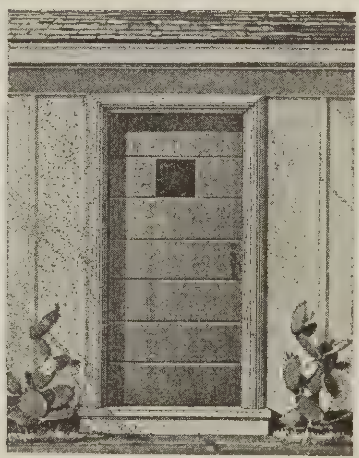
All Entrances for Freight Shipments, furnished K-D Only.



Entrance Frame M-32—Door M-124







Entrance M-33—Door M-120F

REGENCY SINGLE DOORWAYS

A distinctive single Doorway of graceful period styling that is suited to contemporary, ranch type or modern homes. This design lends an outstanding character to every exterior on which it may be used.

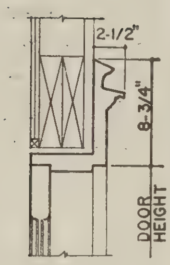
ENTRANCE FRAMES, PINE with OAK SILL, include: Plain Rabbeted Jambs and Outside Trim, K-D. Woodlife Dipped.

	DOOR SIZES	ROUGH OPENING	OVERALL OUTSIDE	2 x 4 STUD WALL	9" BRICK WALL (10" Finish)
M-32	3-0 x 6-8, 1¾"	3-3¼ x 6-11½	4-0¾ x 7-10½	$58.22	$79.63
	3-0 x 7-0, 1¾"	3-3¼ x 7- 3½	4-0¾ x 8- 2½	58.22	79.63
	OUTSIDE TRIM ONLY, K-D, No Jambs or Sill				34.04
M-33	3-0 x 6-8, 1¾"	3-3¼ x 6-11½	4-0¾ x 7-4⅝	51.41	72.82
	3-0 x 7-0, 1¾"	3-3¼ x 7- 3½	4-0¾ x 7-8⅝	51.41	72.82
	OUTSIDE TRIM ONLY, K-D, No Jambs or Sill				27.23
	IF COMPLETELY SET-UP, ADD TO EITHER M-32 OR M-33				15.75

OUTSIDE TRIM FOR BOTH FURNISHED 3-0 x 7-0 ONLY. CAN EASILY BE ALTERED ON THE JOB FOR 6-8 DOOR.

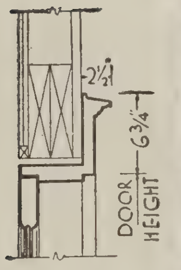
DOORS not included, but described and priced on pages 68, 69.

All Entrances for Freight Shipments, furnished K-D Only.



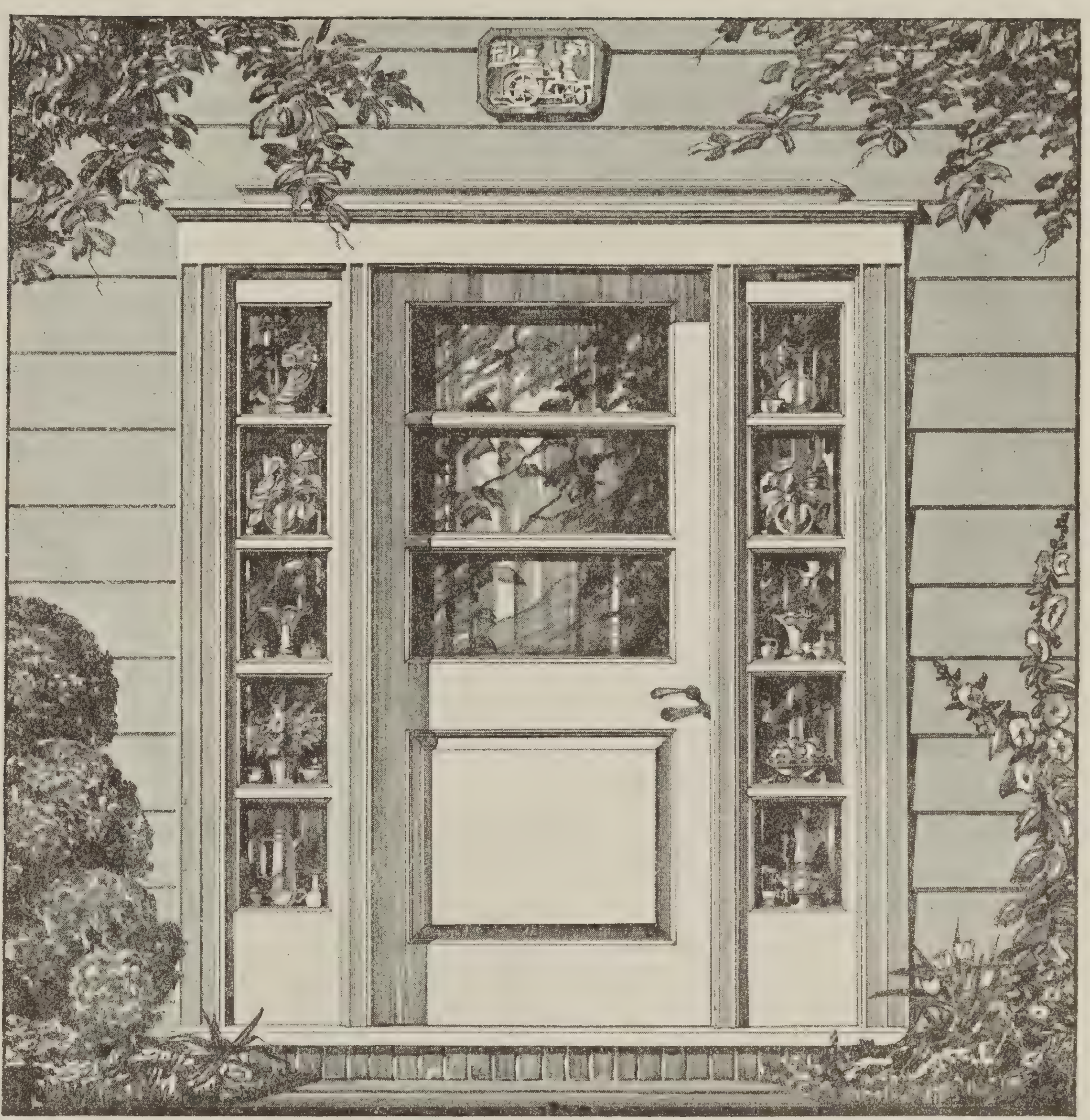
SECTION THRU HEAD

M-35 including M-35A Mld.

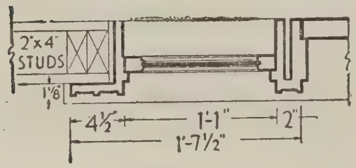


SECTION THRU HEAD

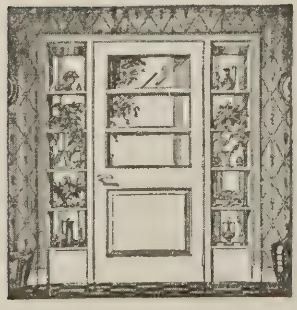
M-35 Only



Entrance Frame M-35 with Head Cove Moulding M-35A—Door M-124—Side Light M-126
M-35A Head Cove Moulding Extra, See Below



Plan



Interior View of M-35 Entrance Frame

The MORNINGSIDE DOORWAY—With Wide Side Lights

This Doorway is designed for the main entrance to the home or for use on the patio or terrace. Jambs of Sidelights are wide enough to receive Glass or Wood Shelves which may be installed on the inside parallel to the Bars of the Sidelights, (Shelves not included).

M-35 ENTRANCE FRAME, PINE with OAK SILL, includes Plain Jambs and Outside Trim, K-D. Woodlife Dipped. (M-35A Head Cap Moulding not included and furnished only as an extra, see below).

DOOR SIZES	ROUGH OPENING	OVERALL OUTSIDE	2 x 4 STUD WALL	9" BRICK WALL (10" Finish)
3-0 x 6-8, 1¾"	5-9¼ x 6-11½	6-3 x 7-5⅛	★$76.15	★$113.56
3-0 x 7-0, 1¾"	5-9¼ x 7- 3½	6-3 x 7-9⅛	76.15	113.56

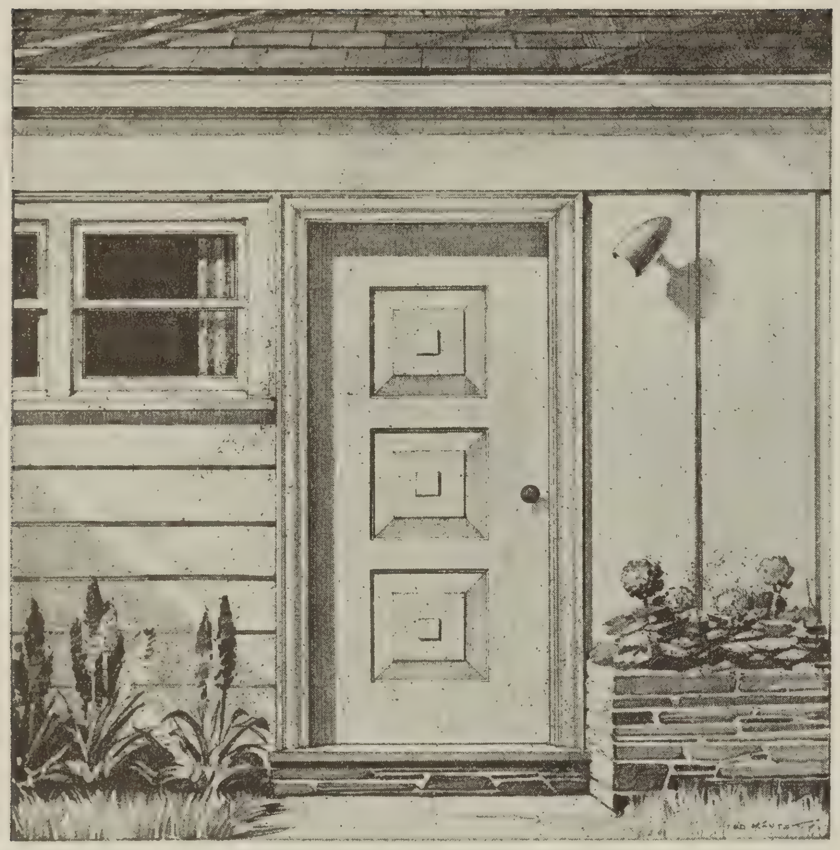
OUTSIDE TRIM FURNISHED 3-0 x 7-0. CAN EASILY BE ALTERED ON JOB FOR 6-8 DOOR.

	IF COMPLETELY SET-UP, ADD	16.50
	OUTSIDE TRIM ONLY, K-D, No Jambs, Sill or M-35A Head Cove ★	27.16
M-35A	HEAD COVE MOULDING IS EXTRA, ADD	2.23
M-126	SIDELIGHTS, No. 1 PINE, Ovolo Sticking. Glazed SS. B for G, Bedded.	
	1-1 x 6-8⅝, 1⅜" for 6-8 door, Per Pair ★	26.76
	1-1 x 7-0⅝, 1⅜" for 7-0 door, Per Pair ★	26.76

DOOR not included, but described and priced on page 69.

All Entrances for Freight Shipments, furnished K-D Only.

★ Item also carried at WILMINGTON



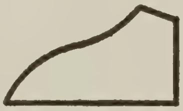
Entrance M-39—Door M-150

The "MAIN LINE" DOORWAY

AN OUTSTANDING DESIGN

Trim is of stylish contour, admirably suited to single and double width entrance-ways. The effect produced by the use of door M-150 with this entrance is the latest creation of Ted Kautzky, noted American architect and designer. Doors of other designs are equally effective in M-39A entrance, choose from the complete showing in this catalog.

Contour of
M-39 and M-39A
Trim



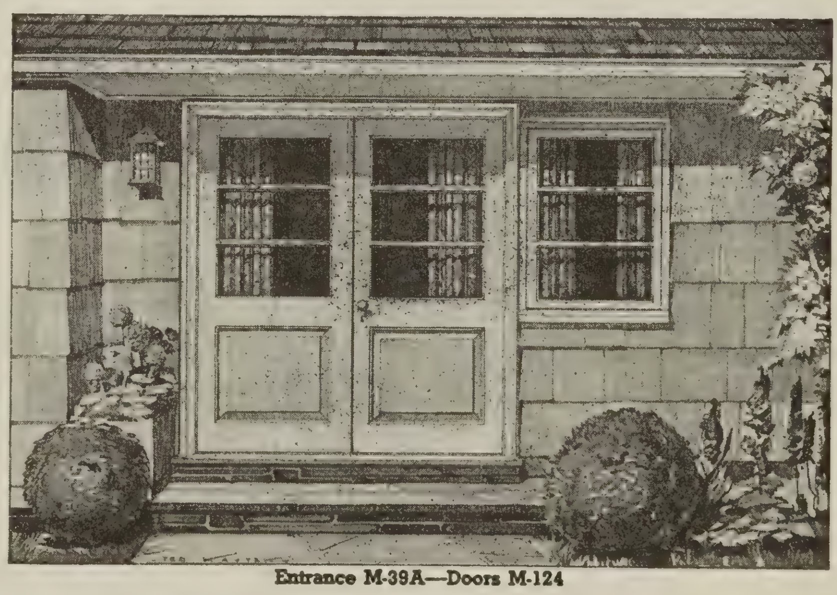
M-39 and M-39A

ENTRANCE FRAMES PINE with OAK SILL include: Plain Rabbeted Jambs and Outside Trim, K-D, Woodlife Dipped.

DOORS not included, but described and priced on pages 69, 71.

M-150 Door stocked 3-0 x 6-8 only.

M-39A Entrance is for pair of Doors 6-0 wide. May be reduced on the job for any desired stock door pair opening.



Entrance M-39A—Doors M-124

	DOOR SIZES	ROUGH OPENING	OVERALL OUTSIDE	2 x 4 STUD WALL	9" BRICK WALL (1-0" Finish)
M-39	3-0 x 6-8, 1¾"	3-3¼ x 6-11½	3-7¾ x 7-2⅛	$46.52	$80.35
	3-0 x 7-0, 1¾"	3-3¼ x 7- 3½	3-7¾ x 7-6⅛	46.52	80.35
	OUTSIDE TRIM, ONLY, K-D, No Jambs or Sill				25.55
	PAIR OPENING				
M-39A	6-0 x 6-8, 1¾"	6-3¼ x 6-11½	6-7¾ x 7-2⅛	61.52	91.25
	6-0 x 7-0, 1¾"	6-3¼ x 7- 3½	6-7¾ x 7-6⅛	61.52	91.25
	OUTSIDE TRIM ONLY, No Jambs or Sill				31.06
	IF COMPLETELY SET-UP, ADD TO EITHER M-39 OR M-39A				15.75

OUTSIDE TRIM FOR BOTH FURNISHED 7-0 HIGH ONLY. CAN EASILY BE ALTERED ON THE JOB FOR 6-8 DOORS.

All Entrances for Freight Shipments, furnished K-D Only.

The CRESTON DOORWAY

Entrance Frame M-40—Door M-133 (right)

M-40 ENTRANCE FRAME, PINE with OAK SILL, includes: Plain Rabbeted Jambs and Outside Trim, K-D. Woodlife Dipped.

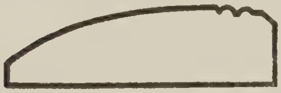
DOOR SIZES	2 x 4 STUD WALL	9" BRICK WALL (10" Finish)
3-0 x 6-8, 1¾"	$48.34	$78.52
3-0 x 7-0, 1¾"	48.34	78.52

OUTSIDE TRIM FURNISHED 3-0 x 7-0. Can easily be altered on Job for 6-8 Door.

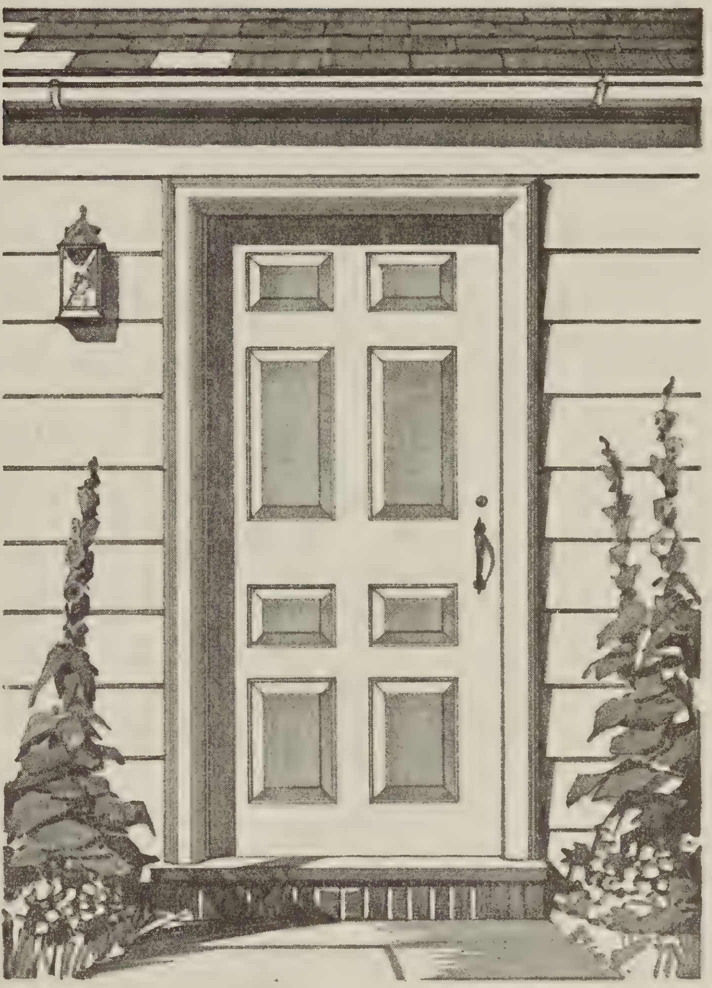
IF COMPLETELY SET-UP, ADD....................$15.75
OUTSIDE TRIM ONLY, No Jambs or Sill........... 26.04

DOOR SIZES	ROUGH OPENING	OVERALL OUTSIDE
3-0 x 6-8, 1¾"	3-3¼ x 6-11½	3-11¼ x 7-3⅞
3-0 x 7-0, 1¾"	3-3¼ x 7- 3½	3-11¼ x 7-7⅞

DOOR not included, but described and priced on page 70.



CONTOUR OF
M-40 TRIM



Entrance M-40—Door M-133

The COVEVILLE DOORWAY

Entrance M-41—Door M-151 (left)

M-41 ENTRANCE FRAME, PINE with OAK SILL, includes Plain Rabbeted Jambs and Outside Trim, K-D. Woodlife Dipped.

DOOR SIZES	2 x 4 STUD WALL	9" BRICK WALL (10" Finish)
3-0 x 6-8, 1¾"	$48.34	$78.52
3-0 x 7-0, 1¾"	48.34	78.52

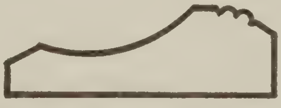
OUTSIDE TRIM FURNISHED 3-0 x 7-0. Can easily be altered on Job for 6-8 Door.

IF COMPLETELY SET-UP, ADD....................$15.75
OUTSIDE TRIM ONLY, K-D, No Jambs or Sill....... 26.04

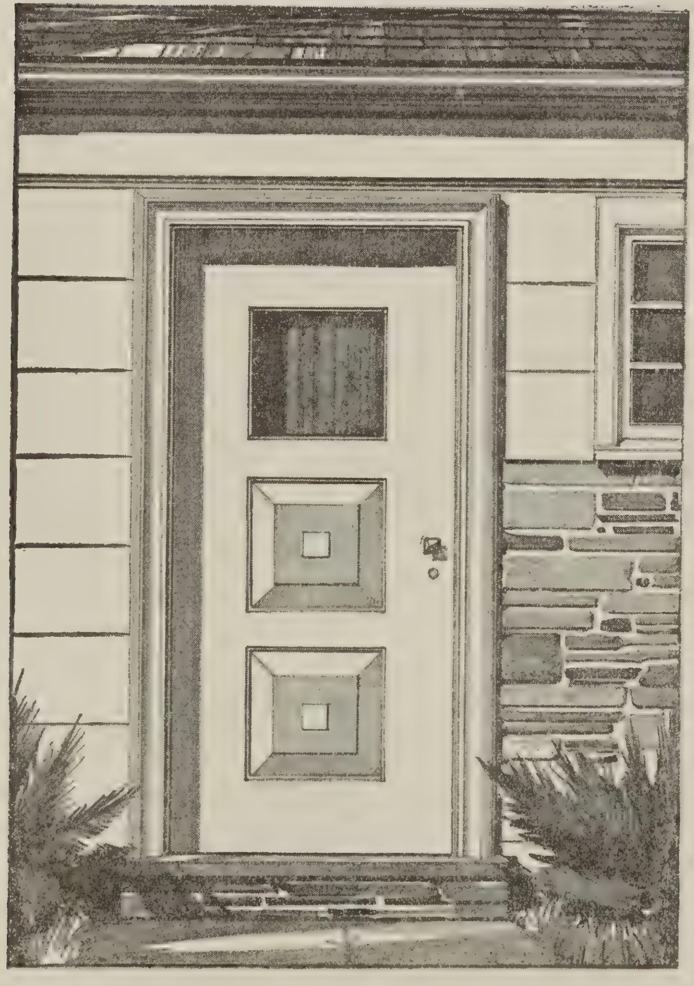
DOOR SIZES	ROUGH OPENING	OUTSIDE OVERALL
3-0 x 6-8, 1¾"	3-3¼ x 6-11½	3-11¼ x 7-3⅞
3-0 x 7-0, 1¾"	3-3¼ x 7- 3½	3-11¼ x 7-7⅞

DOOR not included, but described and priced on page 71.

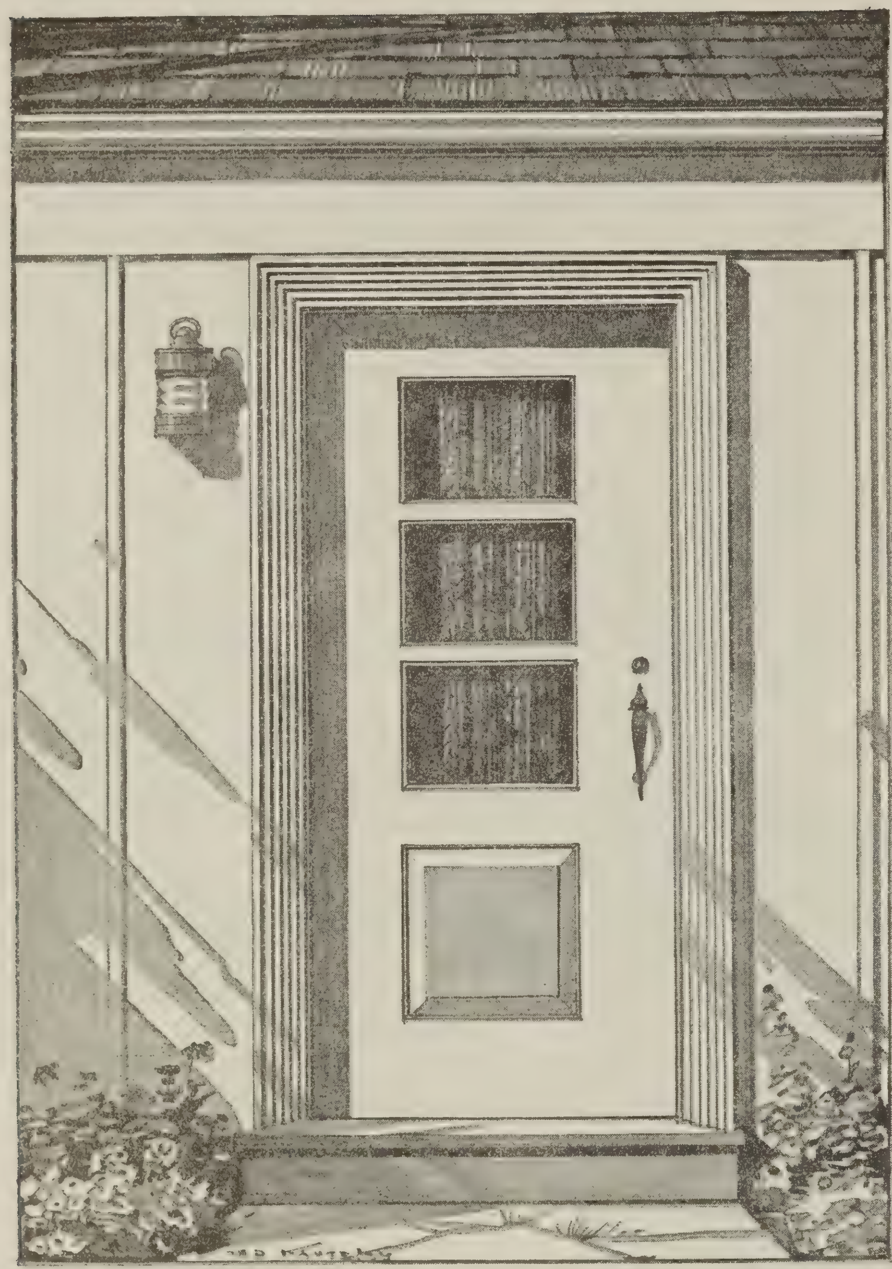
CONTOUR OF
M-41 TRIM



All Entrances for Freight Shipments, furnished K-D Only.

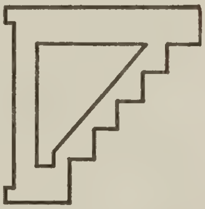


Entrance M-41—Door M-151



Entrance M-42—Door M-152

ALL MORGAN ENTRANCES AND DOORS WERE CREATED FOR THE SIMPLER, MORE ENDURING MODERN HOME STYLES BY OUTSTANDING NATIONALLY RECOGNIZED ARCHITECTS



Contour of M-42

The "NORTH SHORE" DOORWAY

NEAT!—A TRIM NEW STYLING by MORGAN

One of the most striking new Morgan Doorways! A Ted Kautzky original made only by Morgan Company. The last word in modern styling.

M-42 ENTRANCE FRAME, PINE with OAK SILL, includes: Plain Rabbeted Jambs and Outside Trim, K-D. Woodlife Dipped.

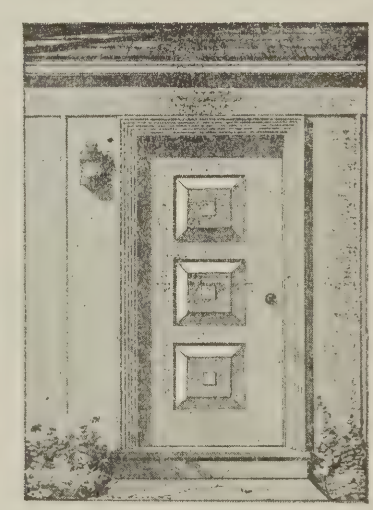
DOOR SIZES	ROUGH OPENING	OVERALL OUTSIDE	2 x 4 STUD WALL	9" BRICK WALL (10" Finish)
3-0 x 6-8, 1¾"	3-3¼ x 6-11½	3-11¼ x 7-4⅛	$58.31	$91.63
3-0 x 7-0, 1¾"	3-3¼ x 7- 3½	3-11¼ x 7-8⅛	58.31	91.63

OUTSIDE TRIM FURNISHED 3-0 x 7-0. Can easily be altered on Job for 6-8 Door.

IF COMPLETELY SET-UP, ADD	$15.75
OUTSIDE TRIM ONLY, No Jambs or Sill	34.25

DOOR not included, but described and priced on page 71.

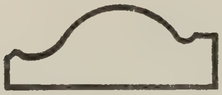
All Entrances for Freight Shipments, furnished K-D Only.



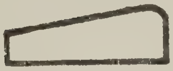
Entrance M-42—Door M-150

M-150 DOOR, No. 1 PINE, Veneered Stiles, Top Rail and Bottom Rail. Heavy 1$\frac{5}{16}$" Raised Panels. Bottom Rail, Stiles and Top Rail 9⅝", Cross Rails 5¼" O.A. Qtr. Round Sticking. Wood Beads for Glass. Size: 3-0 x 6-8, 1¾".

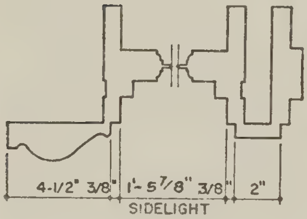
DESIGNS OF DOORS OTHER THAN ILLUSTRATED MAY BE USED IN ALL ENTRANCES.



CONTOUR OF
M-43 TRIM

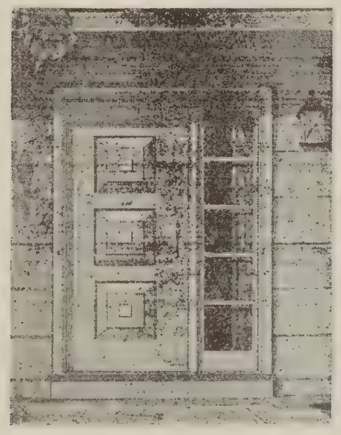


CONTOUR OF
M-44 TRIM



M-156 AND M-157
SIDELIGHTS

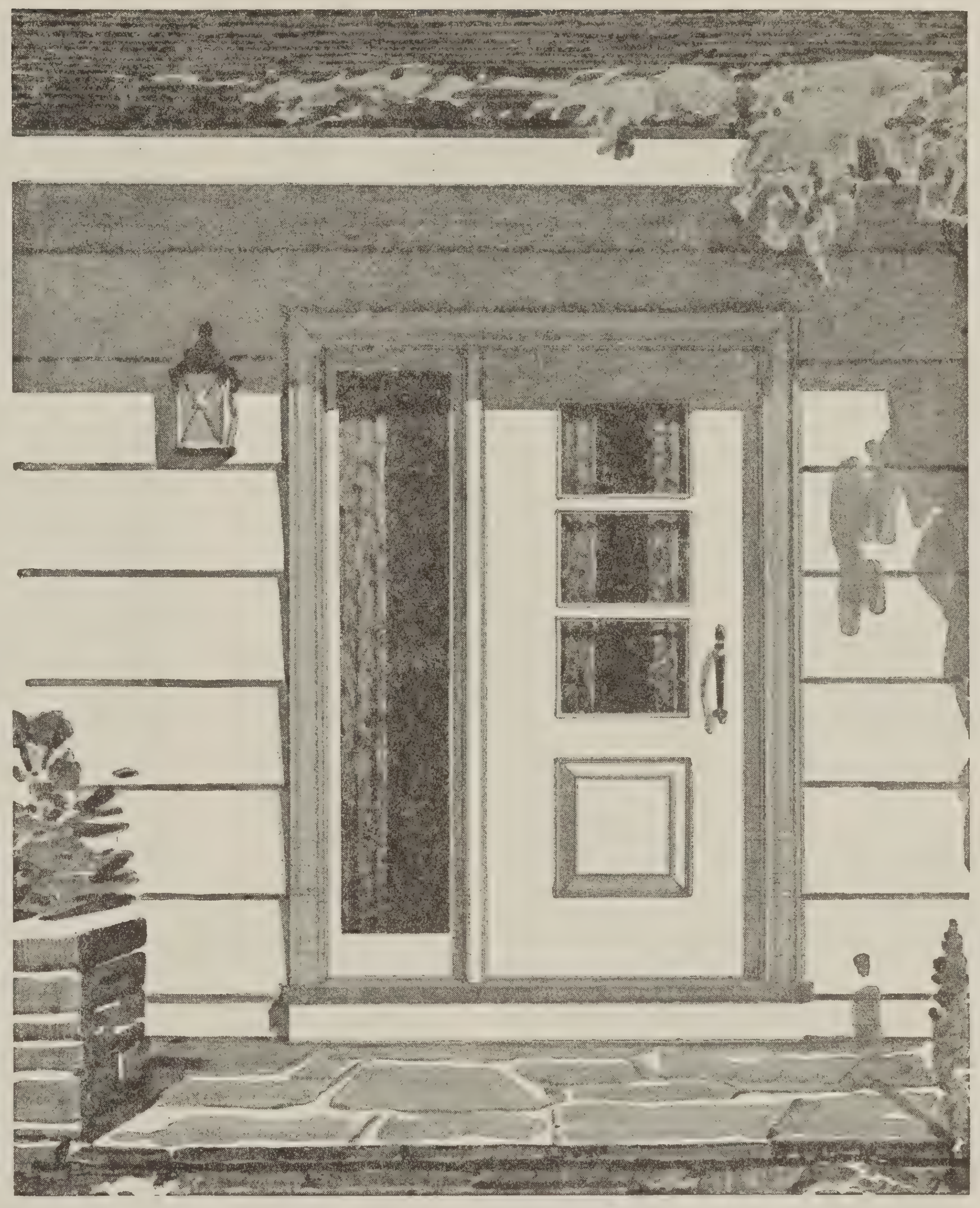
MAY BE INSTALLED AT LEFT OR RIGHT OF DOOR OPENING IN THIS NEW MORGAN DOORWAY RABBETED FOR STORM SASH.



ENTRANCE M-44—DOOR M-150
SIDELIGHT M-157

M-44	Outside Trim for 3-0 x 6-8 only is priced same as M-43. Layout same as M-43 except Overall Outside measurement is: 5-3¾ x 7-1¾
M-150	DOOR, No. 1 PINE. Heavy $1\frac{5}{16}$" Raised Panels. Qtr. Round Sticking.
M-157	SIDELIGHT

M-156SS—STORM SASH FOR SIDELIGHT is not carried in stock but may be had as an extra.



Entrance M-43—Door M-152—Sidelight M-156

The ROYAL BARRY WILLS DOORWAY

Interchangeable with Sidelight on Left or Right of Door Opening

M-43 ENTRANCE FRAME, PINE with OAK SILL includes: Plain Rabbeted Jambs and Outside Trim. Trim, Jambs and Sill, K-D. Woodlife Dipped.

DOOR SIZE	ROUGH OPENING	OVERALL OUTSIDE	2 x 4 STUD WALL	9" BRICK WALL (10" Finish)
3-0 x 6-8, 1¾"	5-0 x 6-11½	5-6½ x 7-3⅛	$64.96	$107.49

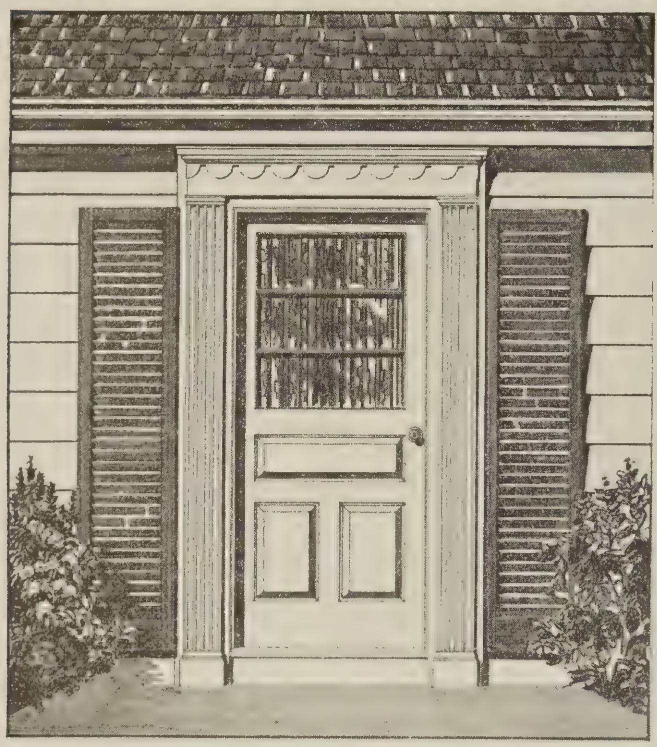
OUTSIDE TRIM FURNISHED 3-0 x 7-0. CAN EASILY BE REDUCED ON JOB FOR 6-8 DOOR.

	IF COMPLETELY SET-UP, ADD	16.50
	OUTSIDE TRIM ONLY, K-D, No Jambs or Sill	27.18
M-156	SIDELIGHT, No. 1 PINE. Glazed DS, B for G, Bedded. 1-5⅞ x 6-8½, 1⅜" for 6-8 Door, Each	15.02
M-157	SIDELIGHT, No. 1 PINE. Glazed SS, B for G, Bedded. 1-5⅞ x 6-8½, 1⅜" for 6-8 Door, Each	11.95

DOORS not included, but described and priced on page 71.
All Entrances for Freight Shipments, furnished K-D Only.

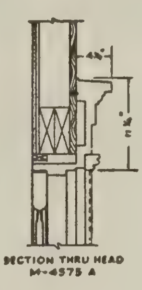
STANDARD ENTRANCES—*EXCELLENT DESIGNS—SUPERIOR WORKMANSHIP*

On this and the following page are seven Architect-designed low cost Morgan Entrances. Whether you intend to build a single low cost home, or a large housing development, you will find here a complete variety of suitable entrances to choose from.

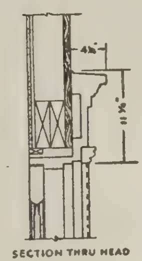


M-4575A Showing Door M-134—Door Blinds M-516

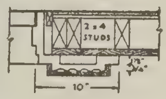
Width of Breast 4'8" Overall. Height 8'2¾" Overall. Rough Opening 3'4"x7'0" for 3'0"x6'8" Door; Sizes 3'0"x6'8" and 3'0"x7'0".



SECTION THRU HEAD M-4575 A

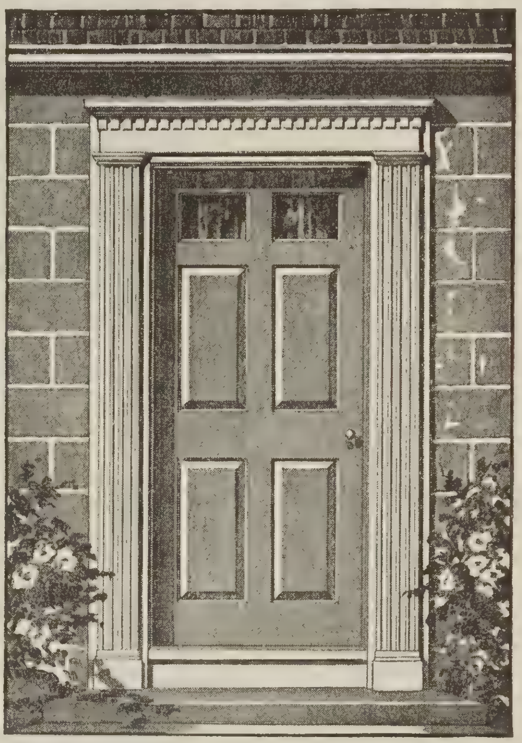


SECTION THRU HEAD M-4575 B



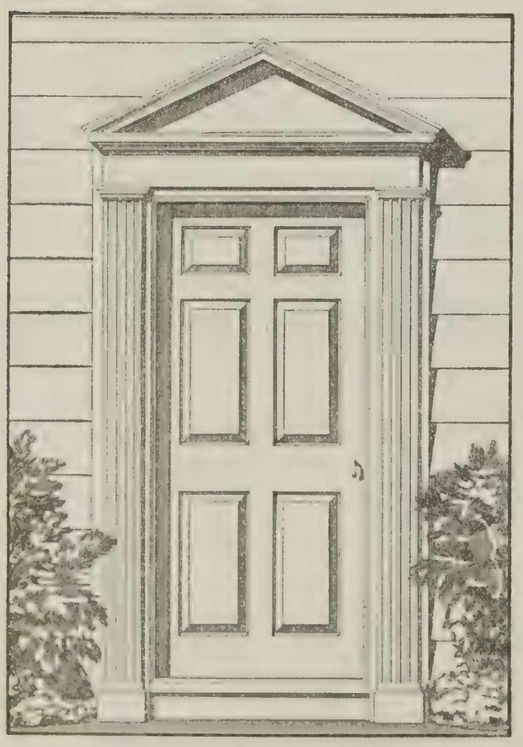
PLAN

For
M-4575A
M-4575B



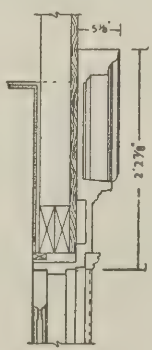
M-4575B Showing Door M-108

Width of Breast 4'8" Overall. Height 8'2¾" Overall. Rough Opening 3'4"x7'0" for 3'0"x6'8" Door; Door Sizes 3'0"x6'8" and 3'0"x7'0".

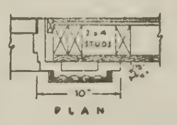


M-4575C Showing Door M-100

Width of Breast 4'8" Overall. Height 9'6⅜" Overall. Rough Opening 3'4"x7'0" for 3'0"x6'8" Door; Door Sizes 3'0"x6'8" and 3'0"x7'0".



SECTION THRU HEAD M-4575 C



PLAN

OVERALL HEIGHTS SHOWN ARE FOR 6'-8" HIGH DOOR

M-4575A, B, C, D and E, are furnished with heads put together and cartoned separately. Sides put together, with apron and head casing loose, in another carton.

M-4576A and B are furnished with heads put together, pilasters loose, all in one carton. These entrances are made "Semi-Put-up," perfectly machined at our factory, for easy assembling by your carpenter at the job.

All entrances are made of W. P. Pine, Woodlife Dipped.

PRICES

INCLUDE—Outside Trim, Pine with Pine Jambs, Woodlife Dipped, and Oak Sill.

FOR DOOR SIZES 3'-0" x 6'-8" and 3'-0" x 7'-0".

	K-D FOR 2x4 STUD WALL	K-D FOR 9" BRICK WALL (10" FINISH)	HEAD AND PILASTERS ONLY NO JAMBS NO SILL	SETTING UP ADD
M-4575A	★$64.24	★$ 83.54	★$42.55	$13.50
M-4575B	★ 64.08	★ 83.38	★ 42.39	13.50
M-4575C	★ 83.96	★ 103.26	★ 62.27	13.50
M-4575D	★ 85.68	★ 104.98	★ 63.99	13.50
M-4575E	★ 94.88	★ 114.18	★ 73.19	13.50

★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON, Size 3-0 x 6-8 only.

For Door Size 3'-0" x 7'-0" Only.
Easily Altered on Job for 3'-0" x 6'-8".

M-4576A	$57.38	$79.58	★$31.20	$13.50
M-4576B	57.38	79.58	★ 31.20	13.50

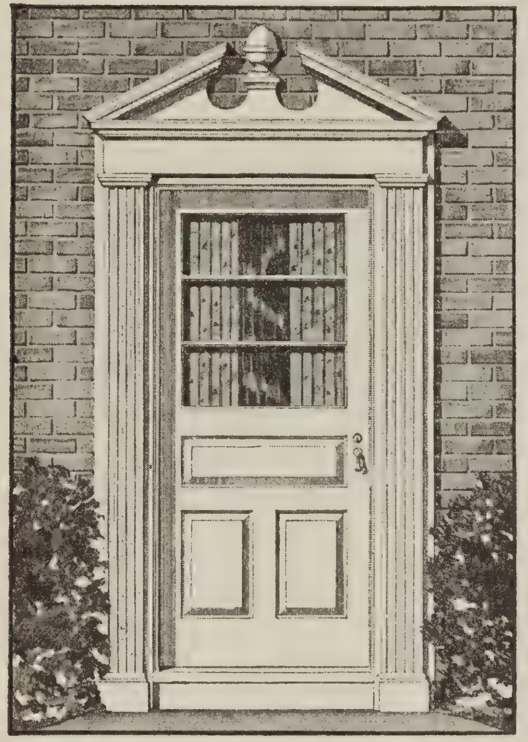
★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON

DOORS AND DOOR BLINDS not included, but described and priced on pages 50, 64, 65 and 70.

MORGAN ENTRANCE DOORS ARE INTERCHANGEABLE WITH MORGAN ENTRANCE FRAMES

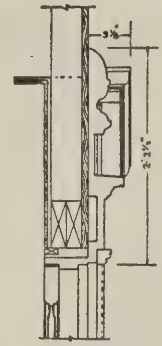
All Entrances for Freight Shipments, furnished K-D Only.

STANDARD ENTRANCES—*Priced on Opposite Page*

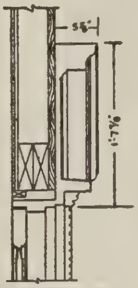


M-4575D **Showing Door M-134**

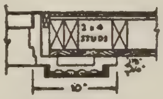
Width of Breast 4'8" Overall. Height 9'6" Overall. Rough Opening 3'4"x7'0" for 3'0"x6'8" Door; Door Sizes 3'0"x6'8" and 3'0"x7'0".



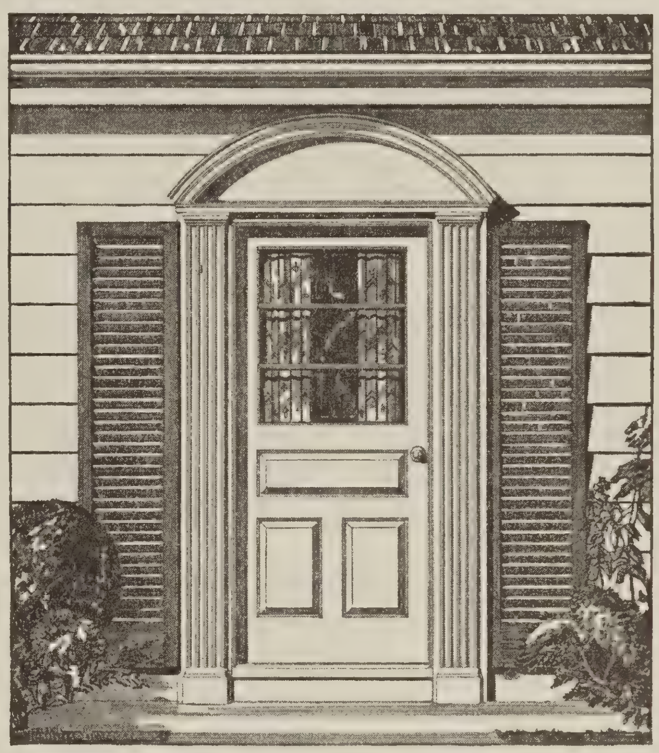
SECTION THRU HEAD
M-4575 D



SECTION THRU HEAD
M-4575 E



PLAN

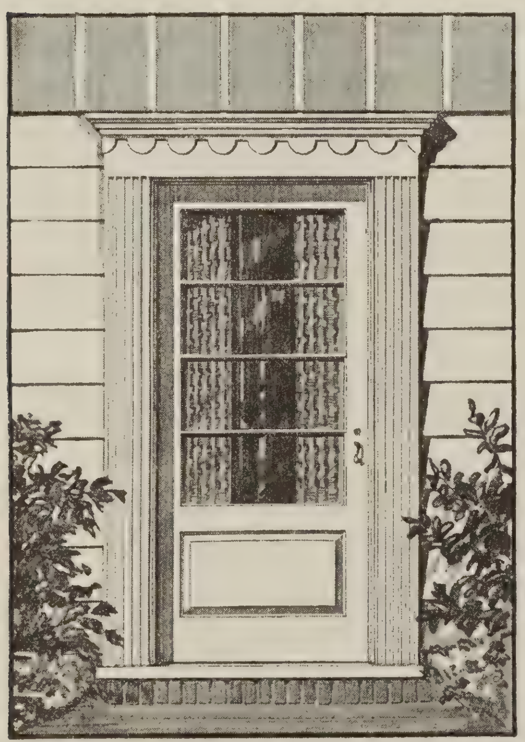


M-4575E **Showing Door M-134—Door Blinds M-516**

Width of Breast 4'8" Overall. Height 8'11⅜" Overall. Rough Opening 3'4"x7'0" for 3'0"x6'8" Door; Door Sizes 3'0"x6'8" and 3'0"x7'0".

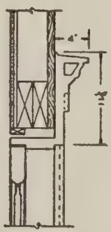
OVERALL HEIGHTS
SHOWN ARE FOR
6-8 HIGH DOOR

ADD 4" TO
HEIGHTS FOR
7'-0" DOORS

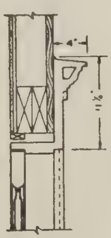


M-4576A **Showing Door M-125**

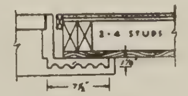
Width of Breast 4'4" Overall. Height 7'9"-9/16" Overall. Rough Opening 3'4"x7'0" for 3'0"x6'8" Door; Door Size 3'0"x7'0". Alter on Job for 3'0"x6'8".



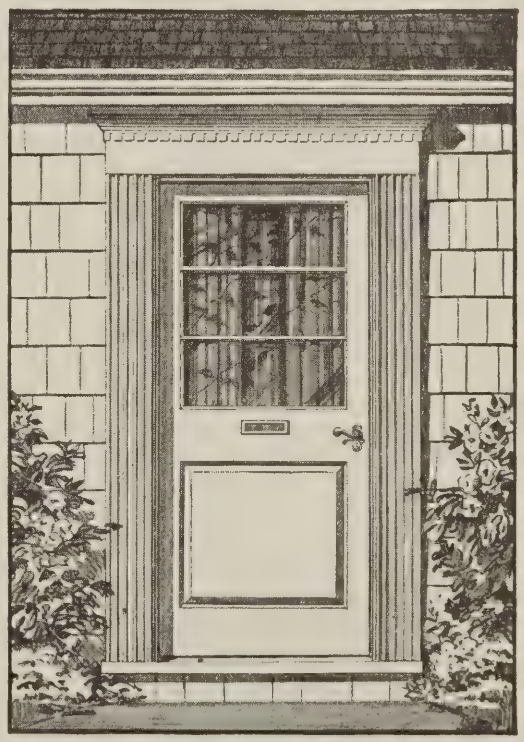
SECTION THRU HEAD
M-4576-A



SECTION THRU HEAD
M-4576-B



PLAN M-4576 A & B



M-4576B **Showing Door M-124**

Width of Breast 4'4" Overall. Height 7'10" Overall. Rough Opening 3'4"x7'0" for 3'0"x6'8" Door; Door Size 3'0"x7'0". Alter on Job for 3'0"x6'8".

DOORS AND DOOR BLINDS
NOT INCLUDED BUT
ARE PRICED ON
PAGES 50, 69 AND 70.

MORGAN ENTRANCE DOORS ARE INTERCHANGEABLE WITH MORGAN ENTRANCE FRAMES

All Entrances for Freight Shipments, furnished K-D Only.

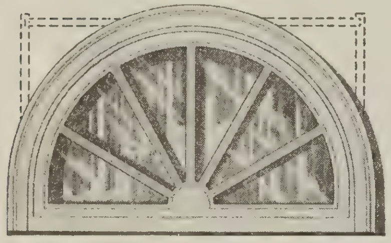
MORGAN GABLE FRAME AND SASH UNITS

Include FRAME with GLAZED SASH INSTALLED, SET-UP AS A COMPLETE UNIT
For Frame or Brick Construction

Include— **M-256—M-257—M-261**

FRAMES, Circle Outside, Square Inside, Completely Set-up for either 4" Stud or 9" Brick Construction. Furnished with Outside Moulding 1⁵⁄₁₆" x 2", Design M-7062½.

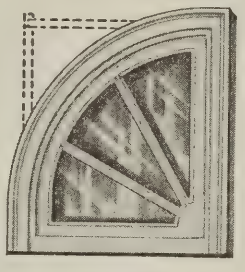
GLAZED SASH, 1⅜" Thick, W.P.P., Glazed S.S.B. (Square Inside.)



M-256

HALF CIRCLE FRAME AND SASH

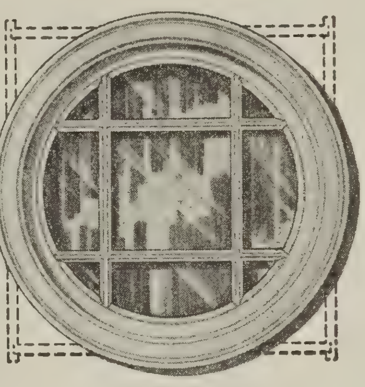
SASH SIZE	For 2x4 Stud or 9" Brick Walls
2-6 x 1-6	★$32.10
3-0 x 1-9	★ 32.10



M-257

QUARTER CIRCLE FRAME AND SASH
RIGHT OR LEFT (Specify which)

SASH SIZE	For 2x4 Stud or 9" Brick Walls
1-3 x 1-6	$23.26
1-6 x 1-9	23.26



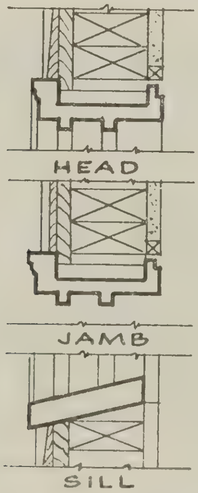
M-261

FULL CIRCLE FRAME AND SASH

SASH SIZE	For 2x4 Stud or 9" Brick Walls
2-0 x 2-0	★$47.74

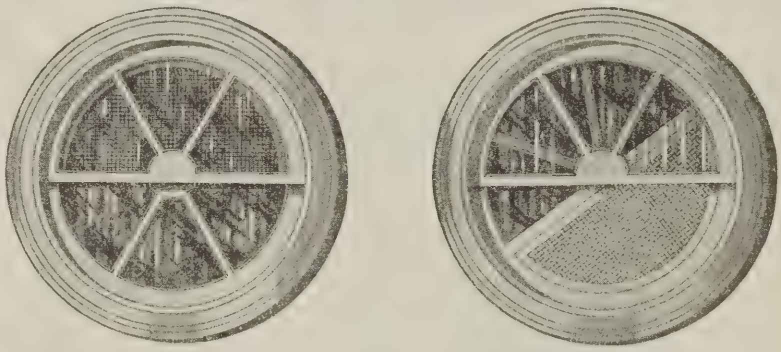
For Rough Stud opening allow 2½" in width, 3" in height.

DETAIL OF FRAMES M-256-7



For Stud or Brick Veneer Walls

ROUNDVENT CIRCLE FRAME AND SASH



Showing SASH CLOSED — Showing SASH OPENED

FOR FRAME OR BRICK CONSTRUCTION

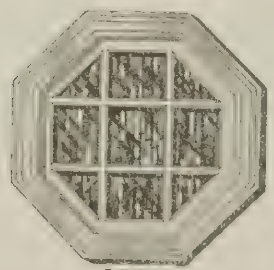
M-271

The INNER SASH is a COMPLETE CIRCLE with SCREEN CLOTH in Upper Half and GLASS in Lower Half. THIS INNER SASH ROTATES ON A STAINLESS STEEL WEATHER-STRIPPED TRACK for VENTILATION. UPPER OUTSIDE SASH IS FIXED.

SASH SIZE	STUD OPENING	FOR 2x4 STUD OR 9" BRICK WALL
1-11 x 1-11	2-3 x 2-3	★$57.14

INSIDE CASING M-1267, ¾ x 2½ PINE FOR M-271

Sets M-1267, ¾ x 2½ Consisting of FOUR PIECES (Not Fitted), Per Set.... $ 7.70



M-263
With Glazed Sash M-375

OCTAGONAL FRAME AND SASH

FOR FRAME OR BRICK CONSTRUCTION

M-263

Includes— **With OCTAGONAL GLAZED SASH M-375**

FRAME, Octagonal, Completely Set-up for 4" Stud or 9" Brick Construction. Jambs 1⅛" x 5¼" and Outside Moulding 1⁵⁄₁₆" x 2" Design M-7062½.

GLAZED SASH, Size 1'-10" x 1'-10" 1⅜" Octagonal, Glazed S.S.B., Stationary.

OVERALL SIZE, 2'-2¼" x 2'-2¼".

SASH SIZE	STUD OPENING	FOR 2x4 STUD OR 9" BRICK WALL
1-10 x 1-10	2-0½ x 2-0½	★$26.54

★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON

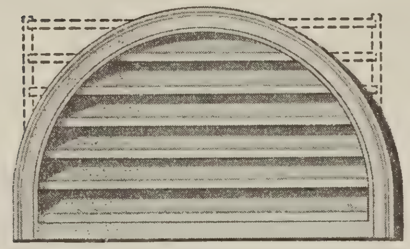
MORGAN LOUVER FRAMES AND SLATTED VENTS

LOUVER FRAMES

Include FRAME with ¾" FIXED LOUVERS, COMPLETELY SET-UP—INSIDE WIRED with GALVANIZED WIRE CLOTH—For FRAME or BRICK CONSTRUCTION

M-258 and M-259 are CIRCLE OUTSIDE—SQUARE INSIDE

Outside Moulded Casing 1$\frac{5}{16}$" x 2", Design M-7062½

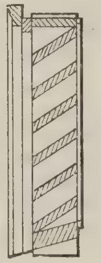


M-258

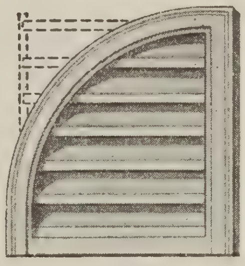
HALF CIRCLE

	FOR 2x4 STUD OR 9" BRICK WALLS
2-6 x 1-6	★$28.88

Size is from Inside to Inside of Jambs.



Section
M-258, M-259



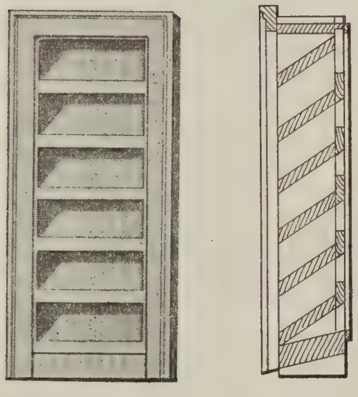
M-259

QUARTER CIRCLE
RIGHT OR LEFT (Specify)

	FOR 2x4 STUD OR 9" BRICK WALLS
1-3 x 1-6	★$19.13

Size is from Inside to Inside of Jambs.

For Rough Stud opening allow 2½" in width, 3" in height.



M-260

RECTANGULAR

Outside Moulded Casing 1$\frac{5}{16}$" x 2", Design M-7062½.

	FOR 2x4 STUD OR 9" BRICK WALLS
8" x 2-0	★$18.72
8" x 2-6	18.72

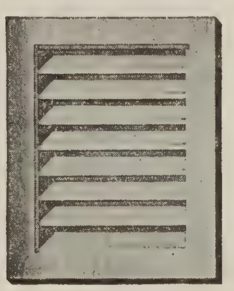
Size is from Inside to Inside of Jambs.

MORGAN

STAMPED ON ALL
MORGAN WOODWORK

SLATTED VENTS

COMPLETELY SET-UP
PRIMED ONE COAT LEAD and OIL



M-262

PACKED 2 TO A BUNDLE

SPECIFICATIONS—

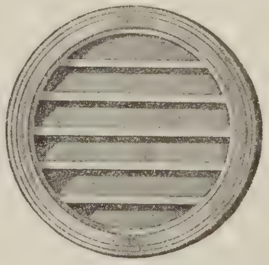
- Side and Head $\frac{7}{16}$" x 2"
- Casing 1$\frac{1}{16}$" x 2"
- Sill Slat $\frac{7}{16}$" x 3⅛"
- Other Slats ¼" x 3⅛"
- Galvanized Wire Inside

Frame Opening	
0-8 x 1-0	★$7.37
1-0 x 1-4	★ 9.66

Overall Sizes 3½" wider and higher, 2½" deep.

ROUND LOUVER

COMPLETELY SET-UP



M-272

For FRAME OR BRICK CONSTRUCTION

SPECIFICATIONS—

- Overall Size 1-11 x 1-11
- Round Frame 18" Diameter with 6 Slat Louvers fit in Center
- Moulded Casing for use in either Frame or Brick Construction
- Rough Stud Opening 1-9 x 1-9
- Bronze Screen Cloth Inside
- *WILL NOT LEAK*

SIZE	FOR 2x4 STUD OR 9" BRICK WALL
18" Dia.	★$33.91

★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON

MORGAN GOLD-SEAL WINDOW UNITS

THE IMPROVED WINDOW UNIT

A COMPLETELY PRE-FABRICATED WINDOW UNIT, FULLY ASSEMBLED, WEATHERSTRIPPED AND SASH INSTALLED IN FRAME

FOR ALL TYPES OF FRAME OR MASONRY CONSTRUCTION

SOLD ONLY AS A COMPLETE UNIT, FULLY ASSEMBLED, *INCLUDING:*

FRAME—Completely Set-up, Including INSIDE SASH BEADS ½" x 1⅛" M-8540, treated and waterproofed with WOODLIFE, a preventive of excessive swelling and a protection against decay. Jambs and Head are made from 6/4" STOCK. Entire faces of the Side Jambs covered with the new MONARCH METALANE SELF LUBRICATED RUST-PROOF METAL shaped to provide the parting beads and weatherstrips. *A Complete Metal Jamb.*

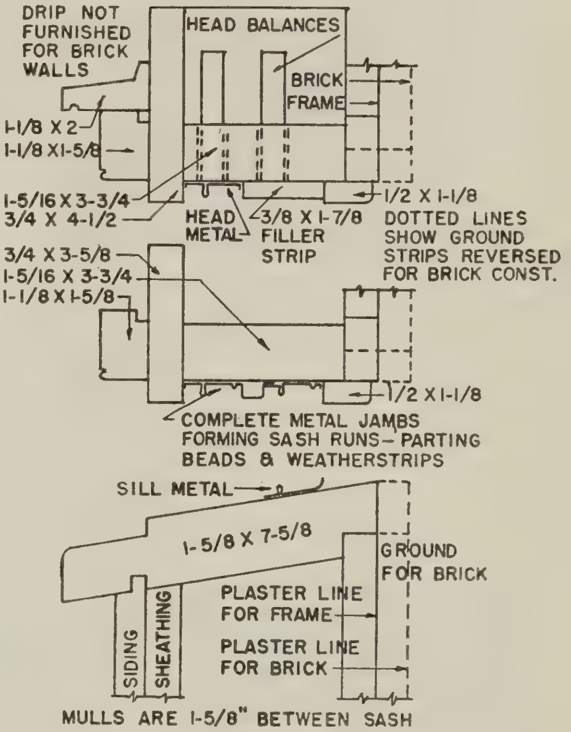
WINDOWS—Glazed S. S. B. Glass, Bedded in Putty, completely installed in Frames with Pullman Balances. Stiles and rails shaped to accurately fit the metal jambs, head and sill weatherstrips. Pressure type weatherstrip applied to check rails. Windows treated with WOODLIFE WATER-PROOFING (TOXIC ADDED) to minimize absorption of moisture.

WOODLIFE—As a waterproofing agent, is four times as effective in keeping out moisture as three coats of Linseed Oil and serves as a priming coat. GOLD-SEAL FRAMES and WINDOWS have this valuable protection all during progess of the job.

PULLMAN BALANCES—Completely installed in Head Jamb and attached to sash. Two Balances used for All Sizes up to and including 2'-10½". Four Balances used for Unbalanced Windows with 15 lights (6/9), 20 lights (8/12) and All Sizes over 2'-10½" wide. *Guaranteed for the Life of the Building.*

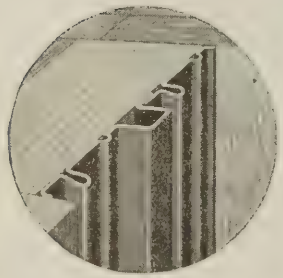
OUTSIDE MOULDING—1⅛" Outside Moulding furnished as standard for ALL units. 1⅜" Moulding may be had but will be charged extra. Drip Cap omitted for other than frame construction.

MULLIONS—Are only 1⅝" wide.

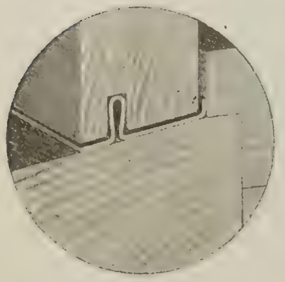

DRIP NOT FURNISHED FOR BRICK WALLS
HEAD BALANCES
BRICK
FRAME
1-1/8 X 2
1-1/8 X 1-5/8
1-5/16 X 3-3/4
3/4 X 4-1/2
HEAD METAL
3/8 X 1-7/8 FILLER STRIP
1/2 X 1-1/8
DOTTED LINES SHOW GROUND STRIPS REVERSED FOR BRICK CONST.
3/4 X 3-5/8
1-5/16 X 3-3/4
1-1/8 X 1-5/8
1/2 X 1-1/8
COMPLETE METAL JAMBS FORMING SASH RUNS—PARTING BEADS & WEATHERSTRIPS
SILL METAL
1-5/8 X 7-5/8
GROUND FOR BRICK
PLASTER LINE FOR FRAME
PLASTER LINE FOR BRICK
SIDING
SHEATHING
MULLS ARE 1-5/8" BETWEEN SASH

M-3516

NARROW-LINE CONSTRUCTION • "WOODLIFE" TOXIC TREATED FRAMES—WATER-PROOFED—WEATHER-TIGHT—EASY OPERATING



SIDE JAMB



SILL

The full width, full length MONARCH METALANE Rust-Proof Jambs with wood sliding in the metal *(Wood against Metal)* insures the greatest possible ease of operation and eliminates the binding of painted surfaces.

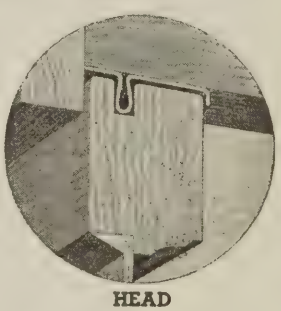
A weather-tight, rattle-proof, non-stick installation is assured because the stiles and rails of the windows are machined to member exactly with the metal jambs and the metal weatherstripping that is applied to the head and sill.

FRAME OPENING SIZES

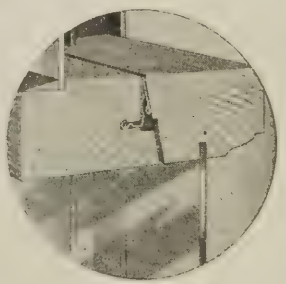
	Stud Walls	Brick Walls
SINGLES—Add to Single Window Size......	3¾"	3¼"
TWINS—Add to Two Single Window Sizes..	5⅜"	4⅞"
TRIPLES—Add to Three Single Window Sizes	7"	6½"
HEIGHTS—Add to All Window Sizes........	6¾"	4"

IMPORTANT NOTE

Frames should be set in place during progress of work to insure best results. However, they may be placed afterward in *frame* construction, but to do this, the sheathing must be set back from Rough Studs 1¾" on each side (flush at header) to allow for wide blind stops. Use a Spreader Strip in masonry construction to keep the Frame Plumb and Square, otherwise the jambs may become "Bowed" and prevent easy sash operation. The temporary strips are removed after the walls are set.



HEAD



CHECK RAIL

MORGAN GOLD-SEAL WINDOW UNITS

(Sold as a Complete Unit Only)

A COMPLETELY PRE-FABRICATED WINDOW UNIT, FULLY ASSEMBLED, WEATHERSTRIPPED AND SASH INSTALLED IN FRAME

PRICES PER COMPLETE SINGLE UNIT FOR 3⅝" DRESSED STUD OR 9" BRICK CONSTRUCTION (10" FINISH)

(Specify Type of Construction because the Inside Grounds must be set the 1½" way for Brick Walls)

M-3516 UNIT—SET-UP

INCLUDES ½" x 1⅛" INSIDE BEADS, 1⅛" OUTSIDE MOULDING AND 6/4 JAMBS

SASH OPENINGS	M-3612 12 LIGHTS	2 LIGHTS M-3575	6/1 LIGHTS M-3577	4-HORZ. LIGHTS M-3599
2- 0½ x 3- 2¼	$26.85	$23.84	$25.20	$25.14
3- 6¼	27.95	25.18	26.58	26.48
3-10¼	29.19	26.40	27.80	27.72
4- 6¼	31.62	28.31	29.70	29.75
2- 4½ x 3- 2¼	27.63	25.37	26.77	26.70
3- 6¼	29.66	26.92	28.37	28.12
3-10¼	30.25	27.95	29.40	29.39
4- 2¼	31.73	28.83	....	30.14
4- 6¼	32.47	30.10	31.59	31.43
4-10¼	33.16	30.74	32.24	32.08
5- 2¼	34.11	32.05	33.51	33.26
2- 7½ x 3- 2¼	29.18	26.71	28.17	28.01
3- 6¼	30.16	28.22	29.62	29.43
3-10¼	31.75	29.16	30.67	30.48
4- 2¼	32.46	30.14	....	31.48
4- 6¼	33.11	31.54	33.02	32.75
4-10¼	34.11	32.82	34.31	33.88
5- 2¼	35.03	33.85	35.45	35.06
5- 6¼	....	....	....	35.92
2-10½ x 3- 2¼	29.28	27.42	28.69	28.91
3- 6¼	31.12	28.84	30.11	30.29
3-10¼	31.86	30.12	31.40	31.56
4- 2¼	....	....	....	32.60
4- 6¼	34.41	32.54	33.81	33.98
4-10¼	35.05	33.48	34.77	34.88
5- 2¼	36.07	35.03	36.31	36.50
5- 6¼	37.30	35.90	37.18	37.37

SASH OPENINGS	15 LIGHTS (6/9) M-3597
2- 4½ x 4-8½	$37.89
2-10½ x 4-8½	41.05
5-6¼	41.26

SASH OPENINGS	20 LIGHTS (8/12) M-3598
3-0¾ x 4-8½	$43.18
3-8¾ x 5-6¼	47.55

SASH OPENINGS	16 LIGHTS M-3609	2 LIGHTS M-3575	4-HORZ. LIGHTS M-3599
3- 0¾ x 3- 2¼	$34.51	$30.28	$31.98
3- 6¼	....	31.61	33.31
3-10¼	36.27	33.22	34.78
4- 2¼	37.87	34.36	35.92
4- 6¼	38.52	35.74	37.45
4-10¼	40.02	36.39	38.09
5- 2¼	40.71	38.50	40.20
3- 4¾ x 3- 2¼	35.54	31.84	33.54
3- 6¼	36.89	33.57	35.27
3-10¼	38.22	34.73	36.43
4- 2¼	39.49	36.03	37.73
4- 6¼	40.14	37.46	39.17
4-10¼	41.29	38.81	40.53
5- 2¼	42.43	40.41	42.12
3- 8¾ x 3-10¼	39.51	36.46	38.17
4- 6¼	42.05	39.28	41.20
4-10¼	43.20	40.91	42.83
5- 2¼	44.45	42.78	44.70

	8 LIGHTS M-3611	4-HORZ. LIGHTS M-3599
1- 8½ x 3- 2¼	$24.11	$23.45
3- 6¼	25.58	....
3-10¼	26.35	25.70
4- 2¼	27.55	26.68
4- 6¼	28.20	27.53
1-10½ x 3- 2¼	25.07	....
3- 6¼	26.56	....
3-10¼	27.34	....
4- 6¼	29.25	28.96
2- 0½ x 3-10¼	27.67	27.72
4- 6¼	29.64	29.75
5- 2¼	31.51	....

WINDOWS WITH DIVIDED LIGHT TOPS NOT LISTED, USE 2-LIGHT UNITS AND ADD EXTRAS SHOWN ON PAGE 52. SILL HORNS 2⅛", ACCOMMODATE MOULDING 1⅝" WIDE ONLY. FOR SPECIAL HORNS, SEE EXTRA BELOW.

ADD THE FOLLOWING EXTRAS

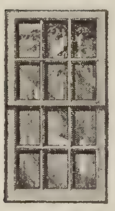
TWINS—Twice Single Unit Prices; TRIPLES—Three Times Single Unit Prices.
ODD TRIPLES with Center of Different Size than Ends—See Extra Below.
FOR PLANK TYPE, See Detail, Page 42.

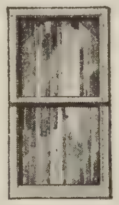
	SINGLE	TWIN	TRIPLE
LONG HORNS ON SILL (Not Over 8 Inches)	$3.75	$3.75	$3.75
TRIPLES WITH CENTER AND ENDS DIFFERENT SIZES		....	6.75
WITH 1⅜" OUTSIDE MOULDING INSTEAD OF 1⅛"	1.90	3.20	4.50
GROOVED FOR JAMB LINERS (Liners Extra)	.60	.90	1.20
REDUCING BLIND STOPS IN WIDTH	.60	.90	1.20

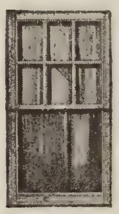
OMITTING OUTSIDE MOULDING AND DRIP, NO DEDUCTION.

Frame Construction requires the Inside Grounds set the ¾" way making Jambs 5¼" Overall. Brick Construction requires the Inside Grounds set the 1½" way making Jambs 6" Overall. Grounds other than these are Special and will be charged Extra.

TYPICAL WINDOWS—


M-3612

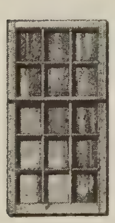

M-3575

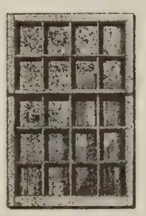

M-3577

M-3599

M-3609

M-3611


M-3597


M-3598

Sill Horns are 2⅛" and accommodate Outside Moulding 1⅝" wide only. For Special Horns, See Extra.

FOR DELIVERY BEYOND OUR TRUCKING RADIUS, ADD $1.50 PER SINGLE OPENING. ($3.00 FOR TWINS; $4.50 FOR TRIPLES.) WHERE CRATING IS REQUIRED FOR EITHER FREIGHT OR TRUCK SHIPMENTS, ALSO ADD, $3.00 FOR SINGLE; $3.75 FOR TWINS; $5.00 FOR TRIPLES.

GOLD-SEAL IS A COMPLETELY PRE-FABRICATED WINDOW

DOOR FRAMES TO MATCH, SEE PAGE 47.
PICTURE WINDOW UNITS ARE AVAILABLE. SEE PAGES 36 THROUGH 39 FOR STOCK SIZES.
Cancellations not accepted after orders have once been put into work. None returnable for credit.

THE NEW *Unique* WINDOW BALANCES

Better than Ever

A True Counterbalance—Not a Friction Device

Patented in United States and Foreign Countries

used in our
WEATHER-SEAL WINDOW UNITS M-3408, M-3509
and
COVER-SEAL WINDOW UNITS M-3410, M-3511

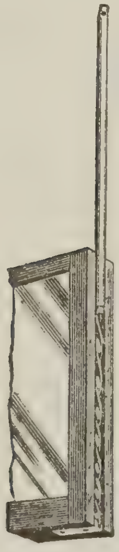
Also Sold Separately in Sets of 4 Balances

3 OUTSTANDING NEW FEATURES

NEW BEAUTY—Tubes of TENITE II, Seamless, Uniform in Color and Lighter in Weight.

NEW QUIETNESS—The New Nylon Bushing with a Tough Bearing Surface provides Quiet, Long Life Operation.

NEW PACKAGING—A sturdy Tamper-Proof Cylinder of Heavy Chip Board covered with Craft Paper and having Metal Ends assures safe delivery.

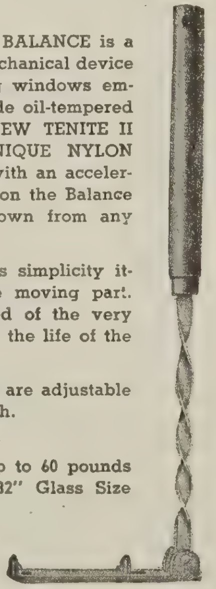


THE NEW UNIQUE SASH BALANCE is a compact, self-contained mechanical device for balancing double-hung windows employing a coiled high grade oil-tempered spring enclosed in the NEW TENITE II tube with the NEW UNIQUE NYLON BUSHING in conjunction with an accelerated rod. The sash floats on the Balance moving freely up and down from any point.

THE UNIQUE BALANCE is simplicity itself, there being but one moving part. The balance is constructed of the very best materials. It will last the life of the building.

UNIQUE SASH BALANCES are adjustable to various weights of sash.

For Windows weighing up to 60 pounds and not exceeding over 32" Glass Size Height.



STOCK GLASS HEIGHTS—12" to 32" (Even Inches) and 36".

Prices Per Set of 4 Balances

TYPE "D" (M-4712)

GLASS HEIGHTS	OPENING HEIGHTS	PER SET
Up to 30"	Up to 5-6¼	★$3.11
32"	5-10¼	★ 3.35
36"	6-6¼	3.78

ORDERS OF 100 SETS OR MORE
ARE SHIPPED DIRECT FROM FACTORY

WINDOWS ARE PLOWED SPECIAL FOR EACH ORDER AND CANNOT BE RETURNED FOR CREDIT.

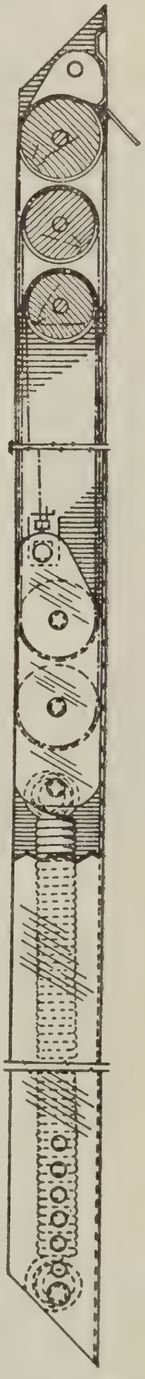
Instruction for installing Balances packed with each set.

NATIONAL *Invisible* SASH BALANCES

A Perfect Balance for All Windows

used in our
WEATHER-SEAL WINDOW UNITS M-3409, M-3510
and
COVER-SEAL WINDOW UNITS M-3411, M-3512

Not Sold Separately



Due to the Special Working required for the Windows, NATIONAL INVISIBLE BALANCES are furnished only in our complete WEATHER-SEAL WINDOW UNITS M-3409, M-3510 and COVER-SEAL WINDOW UNITS M-3411, M-3512.

SILENT—
INVISIBLE—
SELF-CONTAINED

At Right, is a Sectional View of the
NATIONAL INVISIBLE SASH BALANCE
showing the
EXTENSION SPRING
HARD MAPLE PULLEYS
STAINLESS STEEL TWISTED CABLE
All encased in a
RUSTPROOF METAL CHANNEL

THE NATIONAL BALANCE, when installed, is entirely concealed within the stiles of the window—leaving no openings at the ends. Allows full travel of each sash from top to bottom except where upper sash is shorter than lower sash.

THE HARD MAPLE ROLLERS are thoroughly impregnated with Paraffin going entirely through the wood.

THE SPRING is a special tension spring so constructed that it will carry the weight of the window for which it is designed.

THE CABLE, $\frac{1}{32}$" in diameter, is constructed of three strands, seven wires each, Stainless Steel twisted to make a very strong, durable cable. It has a 100-pound working strength, has been fully tested and will last the life of any building.

No adjustments are necessary because each Balance will counterbalance a specific size without relying upon friction.

Order your next job of
WEATHER-SEAL UNITS or COVER-SEAL UNITS
with NATIONAL INVISIBLE BALANCES

★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON.

MORGAN WEATHER-SEAL WINDOW UNITS

Now Available with Either Type of Sash Balances

Specify { M-3509 FOR UNIQUE BALANCES—TYPE "D"
M-3510 FOR NATIONAL INVISIBLE SASH BALANCES

See Page 31 for Prices

A COMPLETELY PRE-FABRICATED WINDOW UNIT, FULLY ASSEMBLED, WEATHERSTRIPPED AND SASH INSTALLED IN FRAME

FOR ALL TYPES OF FRAME, BRICK VENEER OR STUCCO CONSTRUCTION

M-3509
UNIQUE BALANCE TYPE

M-3510
NATIONAL INVISIBLE BALANCE TYPE

Fully Assembled Unit Includes:

FRAME—(Same Detail as M-3507) Completely Set-up, Including Inside Sash Beads 1/2" x 1 1/8" M-8540, Treated and Waterproofed with WOODLIFE.

WINDOWS—Glazed S. S. B. Glass and Treated with WOODLIFE WATERPROOFING (TOXIC ADDED) are completely installed in Frames with either UNIQUE TYPE "D" or the new NATIONAL INVISIBLE SASH BALANCES. Pressure Type Weatherstrips applied to check and bottom rails.

BALANCES—UNIQUE TYPE "D" or the new NATIONAL INVISIBLE BALANCES (Four to Each Window) are completely installed.

WEATHERSTRIPS — Monarch METALANE WEATHERSTRIPS (Detail No. 448) applied.

OUTSIDE MOULDING—1 1/8" Outside Moulding is Standard in ALL Units. Extra Charge for 1 3/8".

Weather-Seal Provides Excellent Weatherstrip Efficiency • • • • •

COMBINED WITH QUIET EASE OF OPERATION

The simple design of the weatherstripping produces a unit which operates freely and quietly.

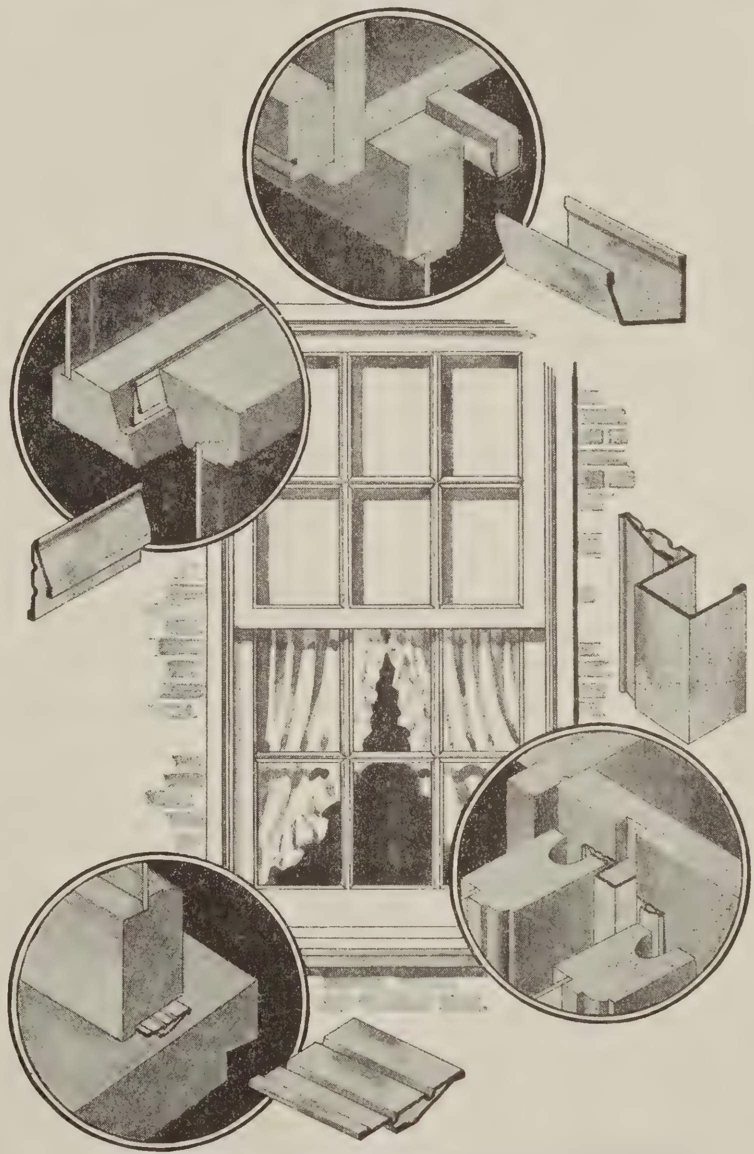
•

MetaLane Weatherstrip is used throughout.

Never rusts, oxidizes or turns black. Not affected by salt air or smoke.

MetaLane is an electro-chemically treated aluminum alloy.

The surface is sealed with a permanent lubricant which reduces friction.



Above Detail Shows Application of the METALANE* WEATHERSTRIPS
(The Metal Parting Stop Extends Full Length of Each Sash)
*Trade Mark reg. U. S. Pat. Off. Property of Monarch Metal Weatherstrip Corp., all rights reserved.

FRAME OPENING SIZES

	Stud Walls	Brick Walls
SINGLES—Add to Single Window Size......	2 1/2"	3 1/4"
TWINS—Add to Two Single Window Sizes...	4 1/8"	4 7/8"
TRIPLES—Add to Three Single Window Sizes	5 3/4"	6 1/2"
HEIGHTS—Add to All Window Sizes........	4 1/4"	4 1/8"

IMPORTANT NOTE

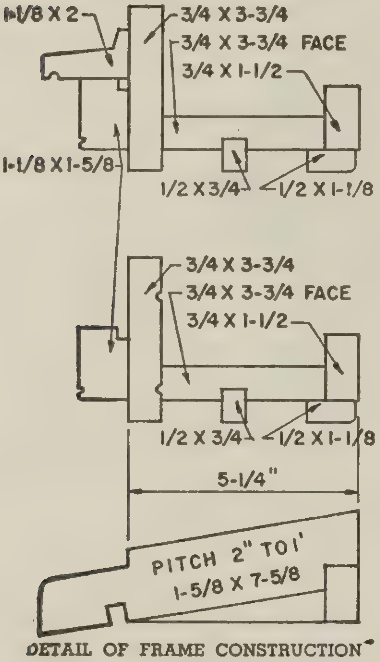
Frames should be set in place during progress of work to insure best results. However, they may be placed afterward in *frame* construction, but to do this, the sheathing must be set back 2 1/4" from rough studs at each side and head to allow for wide blind stops. Use a Spreader Strip in masonry construction to keep the Frame Plumb and Square, otherwise the jambs may become "Bowed" and prevent easy sash operation. The temporary strips are removed after the walls are set.

MORGAN **WEATHER-SEAL** WINDOW UNITS

Now Available with Either Type of Sash Balances

Specify { **M-3509 FOR UNIQUE BALANCES—TYPE "D"**
M-3510 FOR NATIONAL INVISIBLE SASH BALANCES

A COMPLETELY PRE-FABRICATED WINDOW UNIT, FULLY ASSEMBLED, WEATHERSTRIPPED AND SASH INSTALLED IN FRAME


1-1/8 X 2
3/4 X 3-3/4
3/4 X 3-3/4 FACE
3/4 X 1-1/2
1-1/8 X 1-5/8
1/2 X 3/4
1/2 X 1-1/8
3/4 X 3-3/4
3/4 X 3-3/4 FACE
3/4 X 1-1/2
1/2 X 3/4
1/2 X 1-1/8
5-1/4"
PITCH 2" TO 1'
1-5/8 X 7-5/8

DETAIL OF FRAME CONSTRUCTION

FOR BRICK (10" Finish) GROUNDS ARE REVERSED

FRAME—

WOODLIFE TREATED

SET-UP with 1⅛" OUTSIDE MOULDING and ½" x 1⅛" INSIDE BEADS. (1⅜" Moulding Extra)

WEATHERSTRIPS—

METALANE WEATHERSTRIPS are Applied.

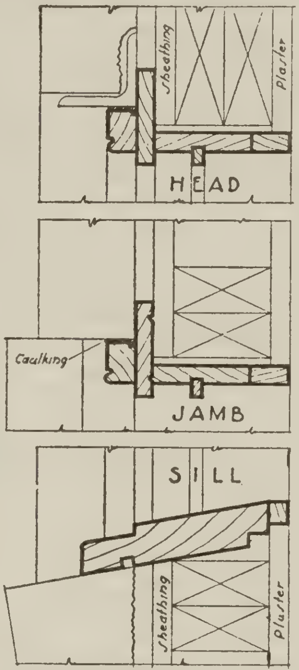
WINDOWS—

1⅜" CHECK RAIL WINDOWS GLAZED S.S.B., WOODLIFE TREATED are Installed in the Frame.

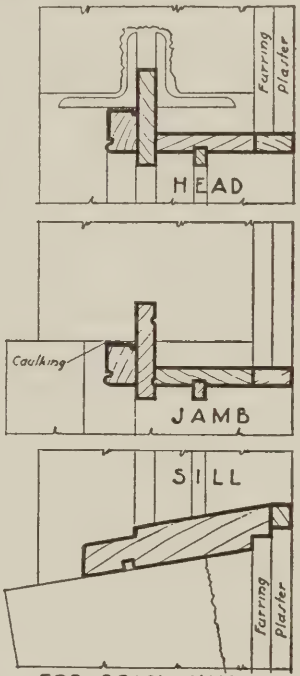
BALANCES—

TWO TYPES AVAILABLE, UNIQUE — TYPE "D" or NATIONAL INVISIBLE BALANCES.

SILL HORNS ARE 2⅛" AND ACCOMMODATE OUTSIDE MOULDING 1⅝" WIDE ONLY. EXTRA CHARGE FOR LONG HORNS.


Sheathing
Plaster
HEAD
Caulking
JAMB
SILL
Sheathing
Plaster

FOR BRICK-VENEER WALLS


Furring
Plaster
HEAD
Caulking
JAMB
SILL
Furring
Plaster

FOR BRICK WALLS

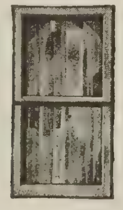
Note the WIDE BLIND STOPS forming a Perfect Windbreak and Assuring Tight Joints with the Walls

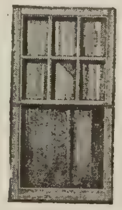
---

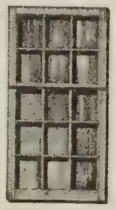
TYPICAL WINDOWS for WEATHER-SEAL UNITS

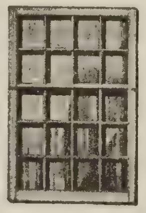
CONSULT OPPOSITE PAGE FOR STOCK SIZES OF THE VARIOUS TYPES

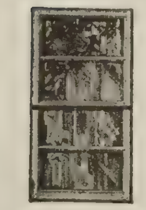
WINDOWS WITH DIVIDED LIGHT TOP SASH NOT LISTED ON OPPOSITE PAGE ARE AVAILABLE. FOR PRICES, USE 2-LIGHT UNITS AND ADD LIST EXTRAS SHOWN ON PAGE 52.

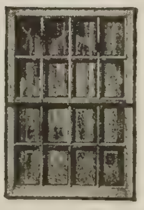

M-3575

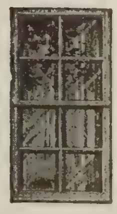

M-3577

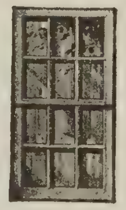

M-3597


M-3598


M-3599


M-3609


M-3611


M-3612

A COMPLETELY PRE-FABRICATED UNIT

With Inside Sash Beads and Extension Blind Stops

DOOR FRAMES TO MATCH, SEE PAGE 47
PICTURE WINDOW UNITS ARE AVAILABLE. SEE PAGES 36 THROUGH 39 FOR STOCK SIZES.

MORGAN WEATHER-SEAL WINDOW UNITS

Now Available with Either Type of Sash Balances

Specify **M-3509 FOR UNIQUE BALANCES—TYPE "D"**
M-3510 FOR NATIONAL INVISIBLE SASH BALANCES

A COMPLETELY PRE-FABRICATED WINDOW UNIT, FULLY ASSEMBLED, WEATHERSTRIPPED AND SASH INSTALLED IN FRAME

PRICES PER COMPLETE SINGLE UNIT WITH EITHER TYPE OF SASH BALANCES
FOR 3⅝" DRESSED STUD OR 9" BRICK CONSTRUCTION (10" FINISH)

(Specify Type of Construction because the Inside Grounds must be set the 1½" way for Brick Walls)

M-3509—UNIQUE BALANCE UNIT
M-3510—NATIONAL BALANCE UNIT } SET-UP

INCLUDE—½" x 1⅛" INSIDE BEADS AND 1⅛" OUTSIDE MOULDING

OPENINGS SASH	12 LIGHTS M-3612	2 LIGHTS M-3575	6/1 LIGHTS M-3577	4-HORZ. LIGHTS M-3599
2- 0½ x 3- 2¼	$26.99	$24.28	$25.45	$25.39
3- 6¼	27.69	25.21	26.41	26.32
3-10¼	28.75	26.26	27.45	27.37
4- 6¼	30.44	27.88	29.05	29.09
4-10¼	....	28.60	29.87	29.82
5- 2¼	....	29.40	....	30.64
5- 6¼	....	30.50	....	31.60
2- 4½ x 3- 2¼	27.39	25.39	26.58	26.52
3- 6¼	28.96	26.52	27.75	27.52
3-10¼	29.41	27.39	28.61	28.60
4- 2¼	30.77	....	....	29.29
4- 6¼	31.31	29.24	30.48	30.33
4-10¼	31.91	29.79	31.05	30.90
5- 2¼	32.74	30.98	32.18	31.95
5- 6¼	33.86	32.18	....	33.14
2- 7½ x 3- 2¼	28.78	26.60	27.84	27.69
3- 6¼	29.37	27.70	28.87	28.69
3-10¼	30.76	28.48	29.75	29.50
4- 2¼	31.41	....	....	30.50
4- 6¼	31.85	30.55	31.77	31.52
4-10¼	32.75	31.71	32.93	32.53
5- 2¼	33.55	32.63	33.94	33.58
5- 6¼	34.84	33.48	34.82	34.42
2-10½ x 3- 2¼	29.07	27.46	28.52	28.72
3- 6¼	30.46	....	....	29.69
3-10¼	31.05	29.58	30.62	30.77
4- 6¼	33.26	31.68	32.70	32.86
4-10¼	33.81	32.53	33.55	33.65
5- 2¼	34.71	33.94	34.94	35.11
5- 6¼	35.90	34.79	35.79	35.97

IF FURNISHED K-D (Not Assembled)

M-3509—UNIQUE BALANCE TYPE (Balances Loose), DEDUCT	$4.50
M-3510—NATIONAL BALANCE TYPE (Balances will be Installed in Windows), DEDUCT	3.50

SASH OPENINGS	16 LIGHTS M-3609	2 LIGHTS M-3575	4-HORZ. LIGHTS M-3599
3-0¾ x 3- 2¼	$32.23	$28.42	$29.87
3- 6¼	33.00	29.35	30.79
3-10¼	33.45	30.77	32.06
4- 2¼	34.94	31.83	33.11
4- 6¼	35.38	32.97	34.38
4-10¼	36.73	33.53	34.93
5- 2¼	37.33	35.48	36.85
3-4¾ x 3- 2¼	32.96	29.66	31.09
3- 6¼	33.90	30.96	32.38
3-10¼	35.04	31.96	33.37
4- 2¼	36.22	33.17	34.57
4- 6¼	36.66	34.36	35.75
4-10¼	37.69	35.59	36.98
5- 2¼	38.70	37.05	38.41
3-8¾ x 3-10¼	36.39	33.74	35.14
4- 6¼	38.59	36.23	37.80
4-10¼	39.62	37.73	39.28
5- 2¼	40.74	39.44	40.97

SASH OPENINGS	8 LIGHTS M-3611	2 LIGHTS M-3575	4-HORZ. LIGHTS M-3599
1- 8½ x 3- 2¼	$24.08	$22.70	$23.47
3-10¼	25.75	24.36	25.14
4- 6¼	27.30	25.87	26.68
1-10½ x 4- 6¼	28.63	27.35	28.36
2- 0½ x 4- 6¼	28.99	27.88	29.09

SASH OPENINGS	15 LIGHTS—6/9 M-3597
2- 4½ x 4-8½	$34.68
2-10½ x 5-6¼	37.86

SASH OPENINGS	20 LIGHTS—8/12 M-3598
3-0¾ x 4-8½	$39.77
3-8¾ x 5-6¼	43.67

WINDOWS WITH DIVIDED LIGHT TOP SASH NOT LISTED ABOVE. USE 2-LIGHT UNITS AND ADD LIST EXTRAS SHOWN ON PAGE 52.

SILL HORNS ARE 2⅛" AND ACCOMMODATE OUTSIDE MOULDING 1⅝ WIDE ONLY. FOR SPECIAL HORNS, SEE EXTRA BELOW.

ADD THE FOLLOWING EXTRAS

TWINS—Twice Single Unit Prices; TRIPLES—Three Times Single Unit Prices.
ODD TRIPLES WITH CENTER OF DIFFERENT SIZE THAN ENDS—See Extra Below.
PLANK TYPE, See Detail, Page 42.

	SINGLE	TWIN	TRIPLE
LONG HORNS ON SILL (Not Over 8 Inches)	$3.75	$3.75	$3.75
TRIPLES WITH CENTER AND ENDS DIFFERENT SIZES	...	...	6.75
WITH 1⅜" OUTSIDE MOULDING INSTEAD OF 1⅛"	1.90	3.20	4.50
REDUCING BLIND STOPS IN WIDTH	.60	.90	1.20
OMITTING OUTSIDE MOULDING AND DRIP, NO REDUCTION.			

FOR DELIVERY BEYOND OUR TRUCKING RADIUS, ADD $1.50 PER SINGLE OPENING ($3.00 FOR TWINS; $4.50 FOR TRIPLES.) WHERE CRATING IS REQUIRED FOR EITHER FREIGHT OR TRUCK SHIPMENTS, ALSO ADD $3.00 FOR SINGLE; $3.75 FOR TWINS; $5.00 FOR TRIPLES.

DOOR FRAMES TO MATCH, SEE PAGE 47. PICTURE WINDOW UNITS, SEE PAGES 36 THROUGH 39.

Cancellations not accepted after orders have once been put into work. None returnable for credit.

The NEW MORGAN COVER-SEAL WINDOW UNITS

FEATURING FULL-WIDTH METAL JAMBS COVERING BOTH SASH RUNS

Available with Either Type of Sash Balances

Specify { **M-3511 FOR UNIQUE BALANCES—TYPE "D"**
M-3512 FOR NATIONAL INVISIBLE SASH BALANCES

A COMPLETELY PRE-FABRICATED WINDOW UNIT, FULLY ASSEMBLED, WEATHERSTRIPPED AND SASH INSTALLED IN FRAME

FOR ALL TYPES OF FRAME, BRICK VENEER OR STUCCO CONSTRUCTION

(Specify Type of Construction because the Inside Grounds must be set the 1½" way for Brick Walls)

THIS NEW UNIT has for the BASE FRAME our

ALL-PURPOSE Type M-3507 *(see cut on next page)*, SET-UP
(For 3⅝" Dressed Studs or 9" Brick Construction, 10" Finish)
A GRADE, completely WOODLIFE DIPPED

WINDOWS—1⅜" Check Rail, No. 1 W.P.P., Glazed S.S.B. Glass
Completely WOODLIFE DIPPED Before Glazing
Accurately PREFITTED AND INSTALLED in Frame

WEATHER-STRIPS—Monarch METALANE Equipment No. 460
Width Members are our regular WEATHER-SEAL Type
Height Members are FULL METAL JAMBS covering Both Sash Runs and include SPRING TENSION METAL PARTING BEADS that fit tightly against the sash forming positive contact at all points.
Weather-strips are applied.

SASH BALANCES—Either of Two Types are installed. Your choice of
UNIQUE BALANCES TYPE "D"—*Specify* M-3511
NATIONAL INVISIBLE BALANCES—*Specify* M-3512

YOU GET A COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED UNIT

Furnished in the Same Sizes and with the same Types of Windows as listed for our Weather-Seal Units on page 31.

For Prices of

MORGAN **COVER-SEAL** UNITS with EITHER TYPE OF SASH BALANCES
ADD $1.20
TO MORGAN WEATHER-SEAL ASSEMBLED UNIT PRICES ON PAGE 31

ADD SAME EXTRAS FOR TWINS, TRIPLES, ETC. AS SHOWN FOR WEATHER-SEAL UNITS

DOOR FRAMES TO MATCH, SEE PAGE 47

PICTURE WINDOW UNITS ARE AVAILABLE. SEE PAGES 36 THROUGH 39 FOR STOCK SIZES

Make your next order read MORGAN COVER-SEAL UNITS
M-3511, Unique Balance Type or M-3512, National Invisible Balance Type

The NEW MORGAN COVER-SEAL WINDOW UNITS

FEATURING FULL-WIDTH METAL JAMBS COVERING BOTH SASH RUNS

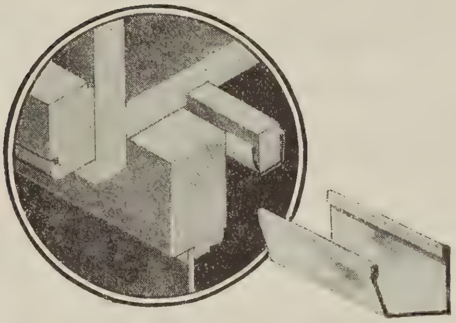
Available with Either Type of Sash Balances

Specify { **M-3511 FOR UNIQUE BALANCES—TYPE "D"**
M-3512 FOR NATIONAL INVISIBLE SASH BALANCES

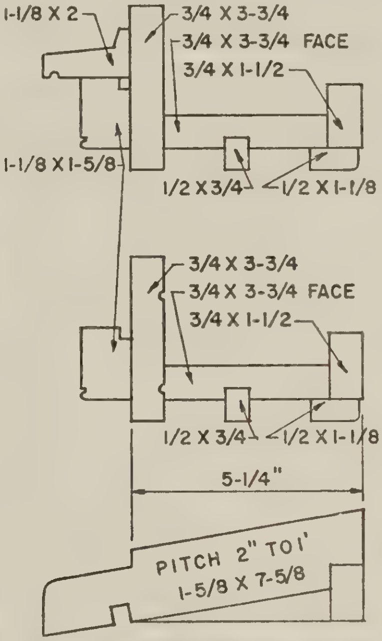
A COMPLETELY PRE-FABRICATED WINDOW UNIT, FULLY ASSEMBLED, WEATHERSTRIPPED AND SASH INSTALLED IN FRAME

FOR ALL TYPES OF FRAME, BRICK VENEER OR STUCCO CONSTRUCTION

(Specify Type of Construction because the Inside Grounds must be set the 1½" way for Brick Walls)



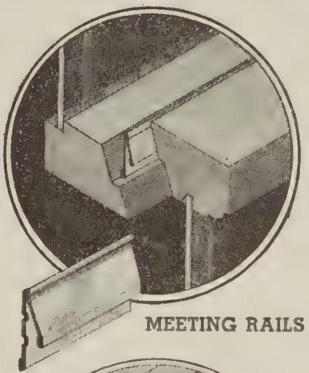
HEAD



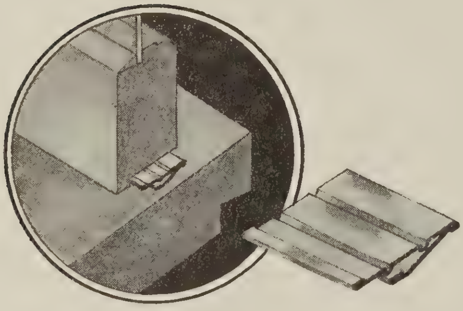
FRAME CONSTRUCTION DETAIL

FOR BRICK (10" Finish)
GROUNDS ARE REVERSED

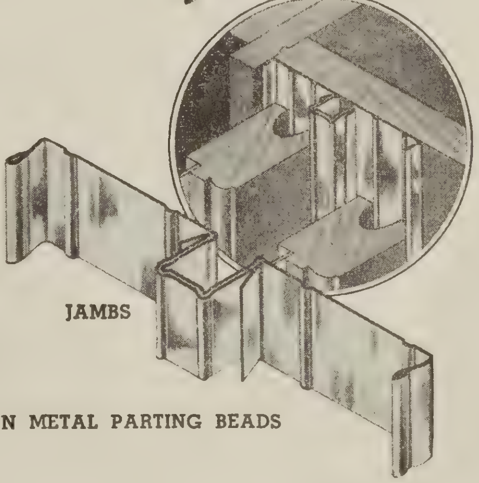
INSIDE SASH BEADS INCLUDED



MEETING RAILS



SILL



JAMBS

NOTE THE FULL WIDTH SIDE METALS WITH THE SPRING TENSION METAL PARTING BEADS

For Prices of the New

MORGAN COVER-SEAL WINDOW UNITS

ADD $1.20

TO MORGAN WEATHER-SEAL ASSEMBLED UNIT PRICES ON PAGE 31

ADD SAME EXTRAS FOR TWINS, TRIPLES, ETC. AS SHOWN FOR WEATHER-SEAL UNITS

With Unique Balances	With National Invisible Balances
Specify M-3511	Specify M-3512

You get a completely ASSEMBLED UNIT with WINDOWS, WEATHER-STRIPS, SASH BALANCES installed in a SET-UP FRAME ready to install into wall. Be sure to state Type of Wall Construction and kind of Balances wanted.

Frame Opening Sizes Same as Listed on Page 29 for Weather Seal Units

For Delivery Beyond Our Trucking Area and Where Crating Is Required, Add Same Charges as for WEATHER-SEAL, Page 31.

DOOR FRAMES TO MATCH, SEE PAGE 47. PICTURE WINDOW UNITS, SEE PAGES 36 THROUGH 39.

Cancellations not accepted after orders have once been put into work. None returnable for credit.

NEW MORGAN MODULAR-OPENING WINDOW UNITS

Available with Either WEATHER-SEAL or COVER-SEAL WEATHERSTRIPS and UNIQUE BALANCES or NATIONAL INVISIBLE BALANCES

Specify

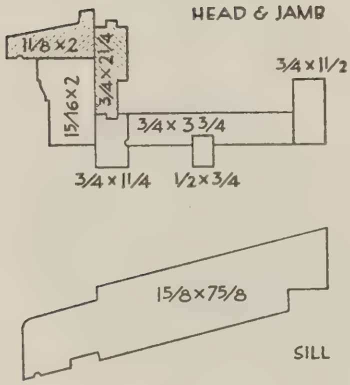
- **M-3408 with WEATHER-SEAL WEATHERSTRIPS and UNIQUE BALANCES**
- **M-3409 with WEATHER-SEAL WEATHERSTRIPS and NATIONAL INVISIBLE BALANCES**
- **M-3410 with COVER-SEAL WEATHERSTRIPS and UNIQUE BALANCES**
- **M-3411 with COVER-SEAL WEATHERSTRIPS and NATIONAL INVISIBLE BALANCES**

A COMPLETELY PRE-FABRICATED WINDOW UNIT, FULLY ASSEMBLED, WEATHERSTRIPPED AND SASH INSTALLED IN FRAME

FOR ALL TYPES OF FRAME, BRICK VENEER OR STUCCO CONSTRUCTION

See Next Page for Stock Sizes and Prices

Fully Assembled Unit Includes:



DETAIL OF BASE FRAME M-3407
FOR FRAME CONSTRUCTION

FOR BRICK (10" Finish) GROUNDS ARE REVERSED

FRAME—M-3407 DETAIL, "A" GRADE, WOODLIFE TREATED, SET-UP for FRAME or BRICK CONSTRUCTION (Grounds for Brick Set the 1½" Way).
NO DRIP, EXTENSION BLIND STOPS or INSIDE BEADS FURNISHED UNLESS SPECIFICALLY ORDERED AT THE EXTRAS SHOWN ON NEXT PAGE.

Jambs	¾ x 3¾ (Face) Tongued
Outside Moulding	1-5/16 x 2 New Detail M-7062½
Blind Stops	¾ x 1¼ Nailed (Extension Blind Stops Extra)
Parting Stops	½ x ¾ Nailed
Inside Liners	¾ x 1½ S4S (Reversible for Brick)
Sill	1⅝ x 7⅝ (Pitch 14°)
Mulls	1⅝ Between Sash

Sill Horns Cut Flush with Outside Moulding

NO DRIP—NO EXTENSION BLIND STOPS—NO INSIDE BEADS—See Extras

WEATHERSTRIPS—METALANE WEATHERSTRIPS either WEATHER-SEAL or COVER-SEAL TYPE are applied.

BALANCES—*TWO TYPES AVAILABLE,* UNIQUE—TYPE "D" or NATIONAL INVISIBLE BALANCES are installed.

WINDOWS—1⅜" CHECK RAIL WINDOWS GLAZED S.S.B., WOODLIFE DIPPED are installed in the frame.

FRAME OPENING SIZES

	Stud Walls	Brick Walls
SINGLES—Add to Single Window Size	2½"	4"
TWINS—Add to Two Single Window Sizes	4⅛"	5⅝"
TRIPLES—Add to Three Single Window Sizes	5¾"	7¼"
HEIGHTS—Add to All Window Sizes	4¼"	4⅞"

When Extension Blind Stops are used, Sheathing must be set back from Stud Openings 1¾" at each side and 1¼" at head.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Frames should be set in place during progress of work to insure best results. However, they may be placed afterward in *frame* construction, but be sure the Sheathing is set back 1¾" at each side and 1¼" at head if Extension Blind Stops are used. Where the Extension Blind Stops are not ordered, no set back of sheathing is necessary. Use a Spreader Strip in Masonry construction to keep the Frame Plumb and Square, otherwise the jambs may become "Bowed" and prevent easy sash operation. The temporary strips are removed after the walls are set.

DOOR FRAMES TO MATCH, SEE PAGE 47.

PICTURE WINDOW UNITS ARE AVAILABLE. SEE PAGE 38 FOR STOCK SIZES

NEW MORGAN MODULAR-OPENING WINDOW UNITS

A COMPLETELY PRE-FABRICATED WINDOW UNIT, FULLY ASSEMBLED, WEATHERSTRIPPED AND SASH INSTALLED IN FRAME

FOR 3⅝" DRESSED STUD OR 9" BRICK CONSTRUCTION (10" FINISH)

(Specify Type of Construction because the Inside Grounds must be set the 1½" way for Brick Walls)

PRICES PER COMPLETE SINGLE UNIT APPLY TO

M-3408—WEATHER-SEAL WEATHERSTRIPS and UNIQUE BALANCES

M-3409—WEATHER-SEAL WEATHERSTRIPS and NATIONAL BALANCES

ADD $1.20 PER SINGLE UNIT TO PRICES BELOW FOR

M-3410—COVER-SEAL WEATHERSTRIPS and UNIQUE BALANCES

M-3411—COVER-SEAL WEATHERSTRIPS and NATIONAL BALANCES

DRIP CAPS—EXTENSION BLIND STOPS—INSIDE SASH BEADS ARE EXTRA (See Below)

SASH OPENINGS	12 LIGHTS M-3612	2 LIGHTS M-3575	6/1 LIGHTS M-3577	4-HORZ. LIGHTS M-3599
2-0 x 3- 2	★$25.23	★$22.68	★$23.78	★$23.72
3- 6	★ 25.84	★ 23.50	24.62	★ 24.55
3-10	★ 26.82	★ 24.47	★ 25.59	★ 25.51
4- 6	★ 28.36	★ 25.94	★ 27.05	★ 27.08
4-10	....	26.60	....	....
5- 2	....	27.32	....	28.48
5- 6	....	28.42	....	....
2-4 x 3- 2	★ 25.61	★ 23.72	★ 24.85	★ 24.79
3- 6	★ 27.03	★ 24.73	25.89	★ 25.68
3-10	★ 27.43	★ 25.53	★ 26.68	★ 26.67
4- 2	★ 28.74	....	....	....
4- 6	★ 29.18	★ 27.23	★ 28.40	★ 28.26
4-10	29.72	★ 27.72	★ 28.91	....
5- 2	★ 30.46	★ 28.81	29.93	29.71
5- 6	31.60	★ 30.01	....	....
2-8 x 3- 2	★ 26.97	★ 24.83	★ 25.99	★ 25.85
3- 6	28.10	25.81	26.91	★ 26.74
3-10	★ 28.81	★ 26.53	★ 27.72	★ 27.55
4- 2	★ 30.22	....	....	....
4- 6	★ 30.66	★ 28.43	★ 29.57	★ 29.33
4-10	★ 31.60	★ 29.50	30.64	....
5- 2	★ 32.35	★ 30.33	31.56	....
5- 6	★ 33.64	★ 31.20	32.46	....

IF FURNISHED K-D (Not Assembled)

M-3408—UNIQUE BALANCE TYPE (Balances Loose), DEDUCT $4.50

M-3409—NATIONAL BALANCE TYPE (Balances will be Installed in Windows), DEDUCT 3.50

SASH OPENINGS	16 LIGHTS M-3609	2 LIGHTS M-3575	8/1 LIGHTS M-3578	4-HORZ. LIGHTS M-3599
3-0 x 3- 2	★$30.06	★$26.28	★$27.81	★$27.64
3- 6	30.73	....	....	....
3-10	★ 31.13	★ 28.42	★ 29.91	★ 29.63
4- 2	32.54	....	....	....
4- 6	★ 32.90	★ 30.40	★ 31.98	★ 31.72
4-10	34.15	30.90	32.50	....
5- 2	34.68	32.65	34.25	....
5- 6	....	33.52	35.14	....
3-4 x 3- 2	30.73	W 27.43	....	★ 28.78
3- 6	31.56	....	....	29.94
3-10	★ 32.61	....	....	W 30.85
4- 2	33.73	....	....	....
4- 6	★ 34.09	W 31.69	W 33.29	★ 33.00
4-10	35.04	....	....	....
5- 2	35.96	....	....	....
3-8 x 3- 2	....	....	....	31.04
3- 6	....	....	....	31.54
3-10	★ 33.86	....	....	....
4- 6	★ 35.88	....	W 35.04	★ 34.90
4-10	36.83	....	....	....
5- 2	★ 37.84	....	....	....

SASH OPENINGS	8 LIGHTS M-3611	2 LIGHTS M-3575	4/1 LIGHTS M-3576	4-HORZ. LIGHTS M-3599
1-8 x 3- 2	★$22.51	W$21.21	$	W$21.93
3-10	★ 24.00	W 22.70	....	W 23.43
4- 6	★ 25.42	★ 24.07	★ 24.83	W 24.83
2-0 x 4- 6	★ 26.99	★ 25.94	....	★ 27.08

SASH OPENING	15 LIGHTS—619 M-3597
2-4 x 4-8	W$32.40

ADD THE FOLLOWING EXTRAS

TWINS—Twice Single Unit Prices. All Widths Except 1-8 and All Heights Except 4-2.

TRIPLES—Three Times Single Unit Prices. Furnished 2-4, 2-8, 3-0 Widths only and All Heights Except 4-2.

	SINGLES	TWINS	TRIPLES
TRIPLES WITH CENTER AND ENDS DIFFERENT SIZES	$ ...	$ ...	$6.75
M-3410 AND M-3411 COVER-SEAL TYPE WEATHERSTRIPS, ADD AS ABOVE OR	1.20	2.40	3.60
DRIP 1⅛" x 2", ADD	.33	.66	.99
INSIDE SASH BEADS ½" x 1⅛" M-8540, ADD	.57	1.14	1.71
EXTENSION BLIND STOPS ¾" x 2½", Reversible for ½" Sheathing, ADD	1.42	1.70	1.98

FOR DELIVERY BEYOND OUR TRUCKING RADIUS, ADD $1.50 PER SINGLE OPENING ($3.00 FOR TWINS; $4.50 FOR TRIPLES.)

WHERE CRATING IS REQUIRED FOR EITHER FREIGHT OR TRUCK SHIPMENTS, ALSO ADD $3.00 FOR SINGLE; $3.75 FOR TWINS; $5.00 FOR TRIPLES.

DOOR FRAMES TO MATCH, SEE PAGE 47. PICTURE WINDOW UNITS, SEE PAGE 38.

Cancellations not accepted after orders have once been put into work. None returnable for credit.

★ Items also furnished from WILMINGTON

W Items furnished from WILMINGTON only.

MORGAN PICTURE WINDOW UNITS

Made to match GOLD-SEAL, WEATHER-SEAL, COVER-SEAL and K-SEAL UNITS

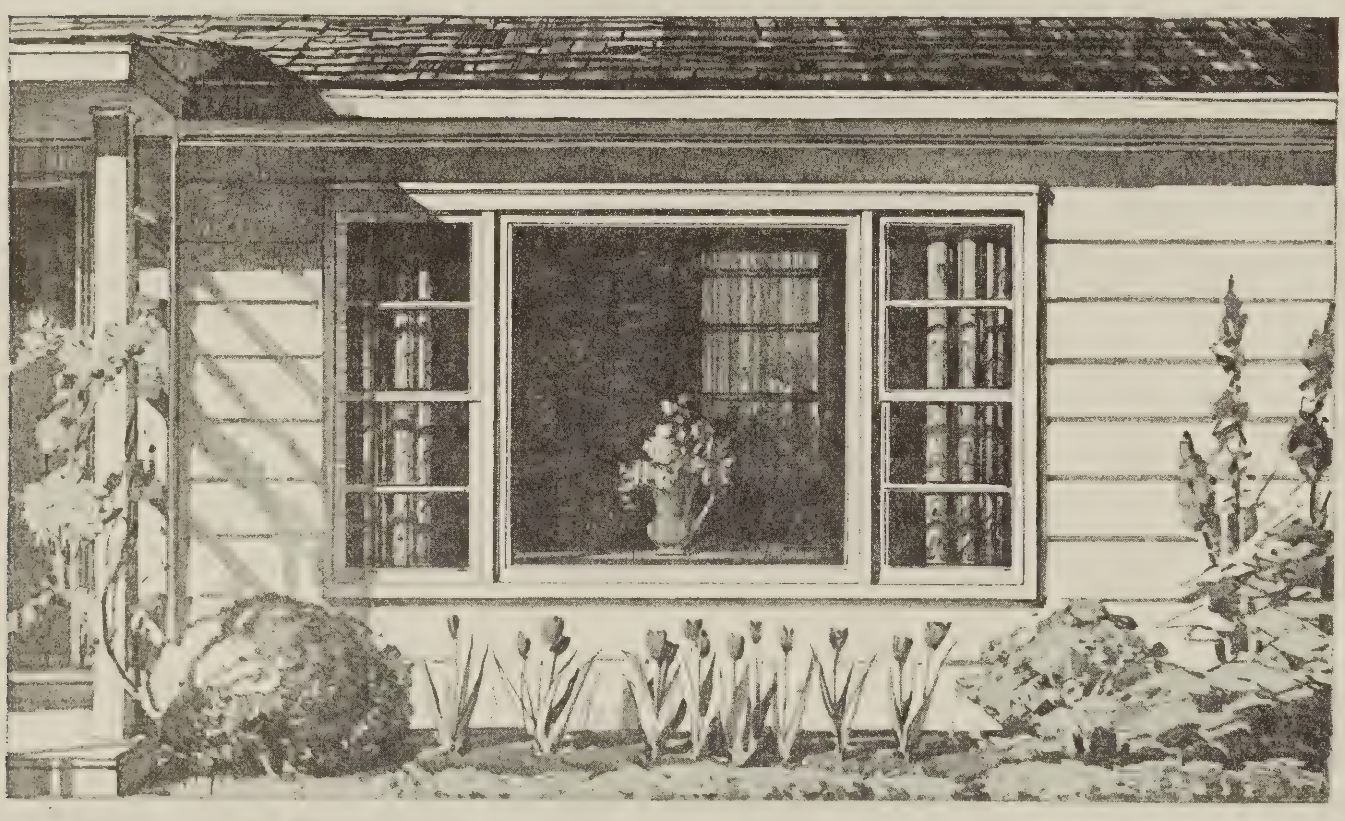
TRIPLE UNITS WITH ONE-LIGHT STATIONARY CENTER SASH AND GOLD-SEAL (M-3516), WEATHER-SEAL (M-3509 AND M-3510) AND COVER-SEAL (M-3511 AND M-3512) DOUBLE HUNG END WINDOWS

(Completely Assembled for 3⅝" Dressed Stud or 9" Brick Construction (10" Finish)

M-3516-P to match GOLD-SEAL

M-3509-P or M-3510-P to match WEATHER-SEAL

M-3511-P or M-3512-P to match COVER-SEAL



Cut shows Horizontal Light End Windows which are available at same price as Multiple 8 and 12 Light Windows. Also furnished with Two-Light or Multiple Light End Windows. Center Sash Glazed with TWINDOW Insulating Glass Unit 1" Thick, One Piece of ¼" POLISHED PLATE GLASS or with DIVIDED LIGHTS (see next page).

COMPLETE UNIT, FULLY ASSEMBLED, *Includes*

FRAME—M-3516 GOLD-SEAL Detail with 1⅛"x1⅝" Outside Moulding *(See Detail page 26)*. Suitable for All Types of Frame or Masonry Construction. Completely Set-up including Inside Sash Beads ½"x1⅛" M-8540 for the Ends, Treated and Waterproofed with WOODLIFE. Jambs and Heads are made from 6/4 stock to insure Sturdiness.

CENTER STATIONARY SASH—Either of Three Types, one being 2⅝" Thick installed with Pittsburgh's ONE INCH TWINDOW INSULATING GLASS UNIT which consists of TWO PIECES OF ¼" POLISHED PLATE GLASS with ONE HALF INCH DEHYDRATED HERMETICALLY SEALED AIR SPACE set in sash with a SPECIAL ELASTIC COMPOUND TAPE. The others are Standard Sash 1⅜" Thick glazed with ONE PIECE of ¼" POLISHED PLATE GLASS, BEDDED IN PUTTY and SECURED WITH WOOD BEADS or DIVIDED LIGHTS with WOOD BARS (1 3/16" wide over-all), glazed with D. S. B. GLASS, BEDDED IN PUTTY. Treated and Waterproofed with WOODLIFE. *(Sash Shipped Separately, our option.)*

No Weatherstripping for Center Stationary Sash.

END WINDOWS—Morgan GOLD-SEAL, WEATHER-SEAL or COVER-SEAL Type 1⅜" Check Rail No. 1 W.P.P. glazed S.S.B. Glass (unless otherwise specified), Bedded in Putty, Treated and Waterproofed with WOODLIFE. Stiles and Rails accurately fitted to proper size to accommodate the respective types of Weatherstripping and Sash Balances.

WEATHERSTRIPS—Morgan GOLD-SEAL Type for GOLD-SEAL UNITS M-3516-P, WEATHER-SEAL Type for WEATHER-SEAL UNITS M-3509-P and M-3510-P and COVER-SEAL Type for COVER-SEAL UNITS M-3511-P and M-3512-P applied to the End Openings. GOLD-SEAL has Entire Faces of Side Jambs Covered with the new MONARCH METALANE SELF LUBRICATED RUST-PROOF METAL shaped to provide Parting Beads and Weatherstrips; Rib Strips for Heads and Sills and Pressure Strip for Meeting Rails. WEATHER-SEAL Type furnished with MONARCH METALANE WEATHERSTRIPS DESIGN No. 448, *See Detail page 29* and COVER-SEAL Type furnished with MONARCH METALANE WEATHERSTRIPS DESIGN No. 460, see Detail page 33.

SASH BALANCES—PULLMAN Head Type Balances (two for each end window) installed in the GOLD-SEAL M-3516-P Units and UNIQUE Type D Balances or NATIONAL INVISIBLE SASH BALANCES (four to each end window) installed in the WEATHER-SEAL M-3509-P and M-3510-P and COVER-SEAL M-3511-P and M-3512-P Units.

Prices, See Opposite Page

MORGAN PICTURE WINDOW UNITS

Designed for use with GOLD-SEAL, WEATHER-SEAL, COVER-SEAL AND K-SEAL UNITS

TRIPLE UNITS WITH ONE-LIGHT STATIONARY CENTER SASH AND GOLD-SEAL (M-3516), WEATHER-SEAL (M-3509 AND M-3510) AND COVER-SEAL (M-3511 AND M-3512) DOUBLE HUNG END WINDOWS

Completely Assembled for 3⅝" Dressed Stud, 9" Brick (10" Finish) or Brick Veneer Construction

M-3516-P GOLD-SEAL TYPE

M-3509-P and M-3510-P WEATHER-SEAL TYPE

M-3511-P and M-3512-P COVER-SEAL TYPE

PRICES PER COMPLETE UNIT FOR

3⅝" DRESSED STUD, 9" BRICK (10" FINISH) OR BRICK VENEER CONSTRUCTION

Be sure to state Type of Wall in which Units are to be installed and Type of Sash and Glass.

END WINDOWS, unless otherwise specified, will be M-3611 8-Lights or M-3612 12-Lights (depending upon widths)

2-LIGHT M-3575 End Windows, DEDUCT $4.00 Per Unit

6/1-LIGHT M-3577 End Windows, DEDUCT $2.00 Per Unit

4-HORIZONTAL LIGHT M-3599 End Windows, Same Prices as 8-Lights and 12-Lights

NOTE—Plate Glass Sizes will be 1-1/16" smaller in Width and 1-3/16" smaller in Height than specified below for Twindow Glass. Twindow Glass can be furnished from stock only in the sizes listed and priced below.

END UNITS		Center Sash Widths	Heights	Twindow Glass Sizes	Rough Stud Openings	PRICES WITH CENTER SASH				PRICES No Center Sash
Widths	Lts.					Glazed Twindow	Glazed ¼" Polished Plate	Divided Lights Glazed D.S.B.	Open for Plate Glass	
1-8½	8	3-0	3-10¼	32½ x 42	7-0 x 4-4¾	$	$ 97.95	16-Lts....$ 93.75	$ 79.92	$69.01
2-0½	12	3-0	3-10¼	32½ x 42	7-8 x 4-4¾	.....	103.56	16-Lts.... 99.36	85.53	74.62
1-8½	8	3-6	3-10¼	38½ x 42	7-6 x 4-4¾	.....	102.61	16-Lts.... 95.96	81.09	69.71
2-0½	12	3-6	3-10¼	38½ x 42	8-2 x 4-4¾	.....	108.32	16-Lts.... 101.67	86.80	75.42
1-8½	8	4-0	3-10¼	44½ x 42	8-0 x 4-4¾	.....	108.31	20-Lts.... 101.92	83.39	71.69
2-0½	12	4-0	3-10¼	44½ x 42	8-8 x 4-4¾	.....	113.93	20-Lts.... 107.54	89.01	77.31
1-8½	8	4-4	3-10¼	48½ x 42	8-4 x 4-4¾	.....	112.89	20-Lts.... 104.29	85.70	71.95
2-0½	12	4-4	3-10¼	48½ x 42	9-0 x 4-4¾	.....	118.59	20-Lts.... 109.99	91.40	77.65
1-8½	8	3-6	4- 6¼	38½ x 50	7-6 x 5-0¾	171.36	113.41	16-Lts.... 101.70	85.78	73.80
2-0½	12	3-6	4- 6¼	38½ x 50	8-2 x 5-0¾	178.23	120.28	16-Lts.... 108.57	92.65	80.67
1-8½	8	4-0	4- 6¼	44½ x 50	8-0 x 5-0¾	.....	117.98	16-Lts.... 104.95	88.32	75.78
2-0½	12	4-0	4- 6¼	44½ x 50	8-8 x 5-0¾	.....	124.76	16-Lts.... 111.73	95.10	82.56
2-4½	12	4-0	4- 6¼	44½ x 50	9-4 x 5-0¾	.....	126.51	16-Lts.... 113.48	96.85	84.31
1-8½	8	4-4	4- 6¼	48½ x 50	8-4 x 5-0¾	187.67	122.43	16-Lts.... 107.32	90.07	76.04
2-0½	12	4-4	4- 6¼	48½ x 50	9-0 x 5-0¾	194.53	129.29	16-Lts.... 114.18	96.93	82.90
2-4½	12	4-4	4- 6¼	48½ x 50	9-8 x 5-0¾	196.50	131.26	16-Lts.... 116.15	98.90	84.87
2-7½	12	4-4	4- 6¼	48½ x 50	10-2 x 5-0¾	197.55	132.31	16-Lts.... 117.20	99.95	85.92
1-8½	8	5-0	4- 6¼	56½ x 50	9-0 x 5-0¾	203.35	131.41	20-Lts.... 115.23	93.67	78.16
2-0½	12	5-0	4- 6¼	56½ x 50	9-8 x 5-0¾	210.21	138.27	20-Lts.... 122.09	100.53	85.02
2-4½	12	5-0	4- 6¼	56½ x 50	10-4 x 5-0¾	213.02	141.08	20-Lts.... 124.90	103.34	87.83
2-7½	12	5-0	4- 6¼	56½ x 50	10-10 x 5-0¾	213.24	141.30	20-Lts.... 125.12	103.56	88.05
1-8½	8	5-8	4- 6¼	64½ x 50	9-8 x 5-0¾	217.78	142.16	24-Lts.... 123.98	99.03	79.14
2-0½	12	5-8	4- 6¼	64½ x 50	10-4 x 5-0¾	224.64	149.02	24-Lts.... 130.84	105.89	86.00
2-4½	12	5-8	4- 6¼	64½ x 50	11-0 x 5-0¾	227.45	151.83	24-Lts.... 133.65	108.70	88.81
1-8½	8	6-4	4- 6¼	72½ x 50	10-4 x 5-0¾	238.04	150.36	24-Lts.... 127.71	101.83	80.74
2-0½	12	6-4	4- 6¼	72½ x 50	11-0 x 5-0¾	244.94	157.26	24-Lts.... 134.61	108.73	87.64
2-4½	12	6-4	4- 6¼	72½ x 50	11-8 x 5-0¾	247.70	160.02	24-Lts.... 137.37	111.49	90.40
1-8½	8	5-8	5- 2¼	64½ x 58	9-8 x 5-8¾	244.79	155.67	24-Lts.... 130.55	104.03	82.94
2-0½	12	5-8	5- 2¼	64½ x 58	10-4 x 5-8¾	251.13	162.01	24-Lts.... 136.89	110.37	89.28
2-4½	12	5-8	5- 2¼	64½ x 58	11-0 x 5-8¾	254.34	165.22	24-Lts.... 140.10	113.58	92.49

FOR 9" BRICK OPENING SIZES, DEDUCT ½" IN WIDTH AND 2½" IN HEIGHT FROM SIZES GIVEN FOR ROUGH STUD OPENINGS

THESE UNITS MATCH OUR GOLD-SEAL M-3516, WEATHER-SEAL M-3509 AND M-3510, COVER-SEAL M-3511 AND M-3512 AND K-SEAL UNITS M-3540

IMPORTANT NOTE—We recommend Frames be set in place during progress of work to insure best results. However, they may be placed afterward in Frame Construction, but to do this, the sheathing must be set back from Rough Studs 1¾" at each side and flush at header to allow for wide blind stops. Use a Spreader Strip in masonry construction to keep the Frame Plumb and Square, otherwise the jambs may become "Bowed" and prevent easy sash operation. The temporary strips are removed after the walls are set.

IT WILL BE TO YOUR ADVANTAGE TO CONFINE YOUR SPECIFICATIONS TO STOCK UNITS SHOWN ABOVE

WE CAN NOT ACCEPT ORDERS FOR PICTURE WINDOW UNITS FOR DELIVERY OUTSIDE OUR OWN TRUCKING AREA DUE TO THE PROHIBITIVE COST OF CRATING AND FREIGHT BY COMMON CARRIER UNLESS CALLED FOR BY THE DEALER AT EITHER OF OUR WAREHOUSES.

Cancellations not accepted after orders have once been put into work. None returnable for credit.

MORGAN MODULAR-OPENING PICTURE WINDOW UNITS

Designed for use with the NEW MODULAR-OPENING WINDOW UNITS Shown on Page 35

TRIPLE UNITS WITH ONE-LIGHT STATIONARY CENTER SASH AND DOUBLE HUNG END WINDOWS
Frame Detail Matches M-3407—NO DRIP—NO INSIDE BEADS FOR END (2 Sets Beads Included for Centers)
NO EXTENSION BLIND STOPS
COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED FOR 3⅝" DRESSED STUD, 9" BRICK (10" FINISH) OR BRICK VENEER CONSTRUCTION
Be sure to state Type of Wall in which Units are to be installed and Type of Sash and Glass.

Available with Ends equipped with WEATHER-SEAL or COVER-SEAL WEATHERSTRIPS and Either UNIQUE or NATIONAL INVISIBLE SASH BALANCES

M-3408-P with WEATHER-SEAL WEATHERSTRIPS and UNIQUE BALANCES

M-3409-P with WEATHER-SEAL WEATHERSTRIPS and NATIONAL INVISIBLE BALANCES

M-3410-P with COVER-SEAL WEATHERSTRIPS and UNIQUE BALANCES

M-3411-P with COVER-SEAL WEATHERSTRIPS and NATIONAL INVISIBLE BALANCES

PRICES PER COMPLETE UNIT

END WINDOWS GLAZED S.S.B., unless otherwise specified, will be M-3611 8-Lights or M-3612 12-Lights (depending upon widths)
2-LIGHT M-3575 End Windows, DEDUCT $4.00 Per Unit **6/1-LIGHT M-3577 End Windows, DEDUCT $2.00 Per Unit**
4-HORIZONTAL LIGHT M-3599 End Windows, Same Prices as 8-Lights and 12-Lights

NOTE—Plate Glass Sizes will be 1-1/16" smaller in Width and 1-3/16" smaller in Height than specified below for Twindow Glass. Twindow Glass can be furnished from stock only in the sizes listed and priced below.

END UNITS		Center Sash Widths	Heights	Twindow Glass Sizes	Rough Stud Openings	PRICES WITH CENTER SASH				PRICES
Widths	Lts.					Glazed Twindow	Glazed ¼" Polished Plate	Divided Lights Glazed D.S.B.	Open for Plate Glass	No Center Sash
1-8	8	3-0	3-10	32½ x 42	6- 9¾ x 4- 2¼	$	$ 92.81	16-Lts.....$ 88.61	$ 74.78	$63.87
2-0	12	3-0	3-10	32½ x 42	7- 5¾ x 4- 2¼	.....	98.45	16-Lts..... 94.25	80.42	69.51
1-8	8	3-6	3-10	38½ x 42	7- 3¾ x 4- 2¼	.....	97.41	16-Lts..... 90.76	75.89	64.51
2-0	12	3-6	3-10	38½ x 42	7-11¾ x 4- 2¼	.....	103.04	16-Lts..... 96.39	81.52	70.14
1-8	8	4-0	3-10	44½ x 42	7- 9¾ x 4- 2¼	.....	102.20	20-Lts..... 95.81	77.28	65.58
2-0	12	4-0	3-10	44½ x 42	8- 5¾ x 4- 2¼	.....	107.84	20-Lts..... 101.45	82.92	71.22
1-8	8	4-4	3-10	48½ x 42	8- 1¾ x 4- 2¼	.....	106.92	20-Lts..... 98.32	79.73	65.98
2-0	12	4-4	3-10	48½ x 42	8- 9¾ x 4- 2¼	.....	112.55	20-Lts..... 103.95	85.36	71.61
2-4	12	4-4	3-10	48½ x 42	9- 5¾ x 4- 2¼	.....	113.77	20-Lts..... 105.17	86.58	72.83
1-8	8	3-0	4- 6	32½ x 50	6- 9¾ x 4-10¼	.....	100.05	16-Lts..... 93.14	78.46	66.99
2-0	12	3-0	4- 6	32½ x 50	7- 5¾ x 4-10¼	.....	105.99	16-Lts..... 99.08	84.40	72.93
1-8	8	3-6	4- 6	38½ x 50	7- 3¾ x 4-10¼	165.19	107.24	16-Lts..... 95.53	79.61	67.63
2-0	12	3-6	4- 6	38½ x 50	7-11¾ x 4-10¼	171.12	113.17	16-Lts..... 101.46	85.54	73.56
1-8	8	4-0	4- 6	44½ x 50	7- 9¾ x 4-10¼	.....	110.90	16-Lts..... 97.87	81.24	68.70
2-0	12	4-0	4- 6	44½ x 50	8- 5¾ x 4-10¼	.....	116.84	16-Lts..... 103.81	87.18	74.64
1-8	8	4-4	4- 6	48½ x 50	8- 1¾ x 4-10¼	180.73	115.49	16-Lts..... 100.38	83.13	69.10
2-0	12	4-4	4- 6	48½ x 50	8- 9¾ x 4-10¼	186.66	121.42	16-Lts..... 106.31	89.06	75.03
2-4	12	4-4	4- 6	48½ x 50	9- 5¾ x 4-10¼	188.30	123.06	16-Lts..... 107.95	90.70	76.67
1-8	8	5-0	4- 6	56½ x 50	8- 9¾ x 4-10¼	197.05	125.11	20-Lts..... 108.93	87.37	71.86
2-0	12	5-0	4- 6	56½ x 50	9- 5¾ x 4-10¼	202.98	131.04	20-Lts..... 114.86	93.30	77.79
2-4	12	5-0	4- 6	56½ x 50	10- 1¾ x 4-10¼	204.62	132.68	20-Lts..... 116.50	94.94	79.43
1-8	8	5-8	4- 6	64½ x 50	9- 5¾ x 4-10¼	211.62	136.00	24-Lts..... 117.82	92.87	72.98
2-0	12	5-8	4- 6	64½ x 50	10- 1¾ x 4-10¼	217.56	141.94	24-Lts..... 123.76	98.81	78.92
2-4	12	5-8	4- 6	64½ x 50	10- 9¾ x 4-10¼	219.20	143.58	24-Lts..... 125.40	100.45	80.56
1-8	8	6-4	4- 6	72½ x 50	10- 1¾ x 4-10¼	231.15	143.47	24-Lts..... 120.80	94.94	73.85
2-0	12	6-4	4- 6	72½ x 50	10- 9¾ x 4-10¼	237.09	149.41	24-Lts..... 126.76	100.88	79.79
2-4	12	6-4	4- 6	72½ x 50	11- 5¾ x 4-10¼	238.73	151.05	24-Lts..... 128.40	102.52	81.43
1-8	8	5-8	5- 2	64½ x 58	9- 5¾ x 5- 6¼	237.93	148.81	24-Lts..... 123.69	97.17	76.08
2-0	12	5-8	5- 2	64½ x 58	10- 1¾ x 5- 6¼	244.13	155.01	24-Lts..... 129.89	103.37	82.28
2-4	12	5-8	5- 2	64½ x 58	10- 9¾ x 5- 6¼	245.35	156.23	24-Lts..... 131.11	104.59	83.50

FOR BRICK OPENING SIZES, ADD 1½" IN WIDTH AND ¾" IN HEIGHT TO SIZES GIVEN FOR ROUGH STUD OPENINGS

ADD THE FOLLOWING EXTRAS

DRIP 1⅛" x 2", ADD	$1.50
INSIDE SASH BEADS ½ x 1⅛ M-8540, For Both Ends, ADD	1.14
EXTENSION BLIND STOPS ¾" x 2½", Reversible for ½" Sheathing, ADD	2.55

IMPORTANT NOTE—If Frames are furnished with Extension Blind Stops, at the Extra Charge, and Sheathing is applied before Frames are installed, be sure to set Sheathing back from Rough Studs 1¾" at Each Side and 1¼" at Head. Use a Spreader Strip in masonry construction to keep the Frame Plumb and Square, otherwise the jambs may become "Bowed" and prevent easy sash operation. The temporary strips are removed after the walls are set.

IT WILL BE TO YOUR ADVANTAGE TO CONFINE YOUR SPECIFICATIONS TO STOCK UNITS SHOWN ABOVE

WE CAN NOT ACCEPT ORDERS FOR PICTURE WINDOW UNITS FOR DELIVERY OUTSIDE OUR OWN TRUCKING AREA DUE TO THE PROHIBITIVE COST OF CRATING AND FREIGHT BY COMMON CARRIER UNLESS CALLED FOR BY THE DEALER AT EITHER OF OUR WAREHOUSES.

Cancellations not accepted after orders have once been put into work. None Returnable for Credit.
All sizes furnished from WILMINGTON only.

MORGAN ONE-LIGHT PICTURE SASH UNITS

SINGLE UNITS WITH ONE-LIGHT STATIONARY SASH (NO END UNITS)

Completely Assembled for 3⅝" Dressed Stud, 9" Brick (10" Finish) or Brick Veneer Construction

M-3542-P

COMPLETE UNIT, FULLY ASSEMBLED, *Includes*

FRAME—Matches our M-3516 GOLD SEAL, M-3509 and M-3510 WEATHER-SEAL and M-3511 and M-3512 COVER-SEAL Units with 1⅛" x 1⅝" Outside Moulding *(See Details pages 26, 30 and 33)*. Suitable for all types of Frame or Masonry Construction. Completely Set-up, Treated and Waterproofed with WOODLIFE.

STATIONARY SASH—Either of Three Types, one being 2⅝" Thick installed with Pittsburgh's ONE INCH TWINDOW INSULATING GLASS UNIT which Consists of TWO PIECES OF ¼" POLISHED PLATE GLASS with ONE HALF INCH DEHYDRATED HERMETICALLY SEALED AIR SPACE set in sash with a SPECIAL ELASTIC-COMPOUND TAPE. The others are Standard Sash 1⅜" Thick glazed with ONE PIECE OF ¼" POLISHED PLATE GLASS, BEDDED IN PUTTY and SECURED WITH WOOD BEADS or DIVIDED LIGHTS with WOOD BARS (13/16" wide overall), glazed with D.S.B. GLASS, BEDDED IN PUTTY. Treated and Waterproofed with WOODLIFE *(Sash Shipped Separately, our option)*.

No Weatherstriping furnished for Stationary Sash. Be sure to state which type is wanted.

M-3542-P PRICES PER COMPLETE UNIT FOR

3⅝" DRESSED STUD, 9" BRICK (10" FINISH) OR BRICK VENEER CONSTRUCTION

Be sure to State Type of Wall in which Units are to be installed and Type of Sash and Glass

NOTE—Plate Glass will be 1-1/16" smaller in Width and 1-3/16" smaller in Height than specified below for Twindow Glass. Twindow Glass can be furnished from stock only in the sizes listed and priced below.

SASH OPENINGS	TWINDOW GLASS SIZES	ROUGH STUD OPENINGS	9" BRICK OPENINGS	PRICES			
				GLAZED TWINDOW	GLAZED ¼" POLISHED PLATE	DIVIDED LIGHTS GLAZED D.S.B.	OPEN FOR PLATE GLASS
3-6 x 4-6¼	38½ x 50	3- 9¾ x 5-0¾	3- 9¼ x 4-10¼	$133.32	$ 75.37	16-Lts....$63.66	$47.74
4-4 x 4-6¼	48½ x 50	4- 7¾ x 5-0¾	4- 7¼ x 4-10¼	149.77	84.53	16-Lts.... 69.42	52.17
5-0 x 4-6¼	56½ x 50	5- 3¾ x 5-0¾	5- 3¼ x 4-10¼	164.52	92.58	20-Lts.... 76.40	54.84
5-8 x 4-6¼	64½ x 50	5-11¾ x 5-0¾	5-11¼ x 4-10¼	180.35	104.73	24-Lts.... 86.55	61.60
6-4 x 4-6¼	72½ x 50	6- 7¾ x 5-0¾	6- 7¼ x 4-10¼	200.20	112.52	24-Lts.... 89.87	63.99
5-8 x 5-2¼	64½ x 58	5-11¾ x 5-8¾	5-11¼ x 5- 6¼	205.66	116.54	24-Lts.... 91.42	64.90

THESE UNITS MATCH OUR GOLD-SEAL M-3516, WEATHER-SEAL M-3509 AND M-3510, COVER-SEAL M-3511 AND M-3512 AND K-SEAL M-3540 UNITS

IMPORTANT NOTE—We recommend Frames be set in place during progress of work to insure best results. However, they may be placed afterward in Frame Construction, but to do this, the sheathing must be set back from Rough Studs 1¾" at each side (flush at header) to allow for wide blind stops. Use a Spreader Strip in masonry construction to keep the Frame Plumb and Square, otherwise the jambs may become "Bowed." The temporary strips are removed after the walls are set.

IT WILL BE TO YOUR ADVANTAGE TO CONFINE YOUR SPECIFICATIONS TO STOCK UNITS SHOWN ABOVE

WE CAN NOT ACCEPT ORDERS FOR PICTURE SASH UNITS FOR DELIVERY OUTSIDE OUR OWN TRUCKING AREA DUE TO THE PROHIBITIVE COST OF CRATING AND FREIGHT BY COMMON CARRIERS UNLESS CALLED FOR BY THE DEALER AT EITHER OF OUR WAREHOUSES.

MORGAN K-SEAL CASEMENT UNITS

A low priced out-swinging wood casement providing extra convenience and maximum ventilation. Completely weatherstripped and waterproofed. Prefabricated complete with hardware and screen.

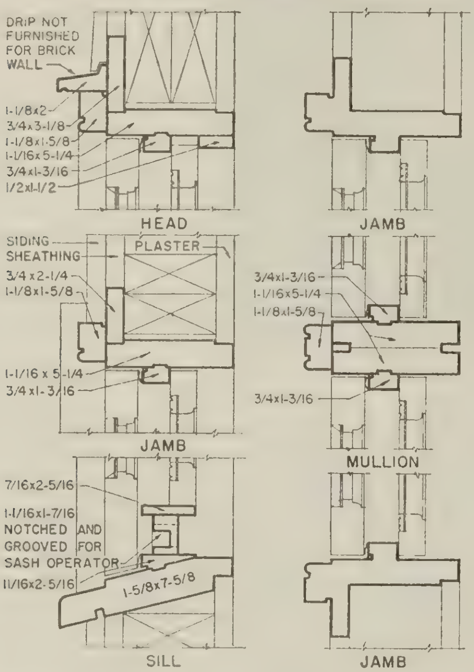
MORGAN K-SEAL Casement Units are the last word in design and utility. They are especially desirable for use over the kitchen sink. Sash are opened and closed and even locked without reaching or stretching. Maximum ventilation is assured. The Casement literally reaches out and pulls in the breeze.

Sash locks automatically in any position. The automatic Top Closer pulls sash in tightly at the top against the weatherstripping. Thus, no lock is required at the center. Sash can be operated without touching Venetian blinds or draperies.

In developing the MORGAN K-SEAL Casement Unit, so many improvements have been incorporated in it—so many conveniences added—that it is practically a new departure in the field, So economical that any house can afford it.

Available in all typical sizes. See next page.

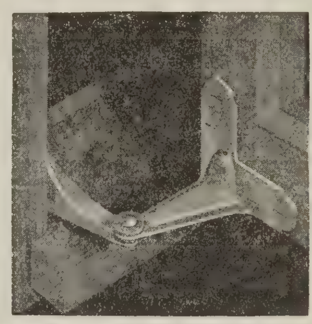
Now a WOOD Casement Unit in the Same Price Field With Steel Casements . . .



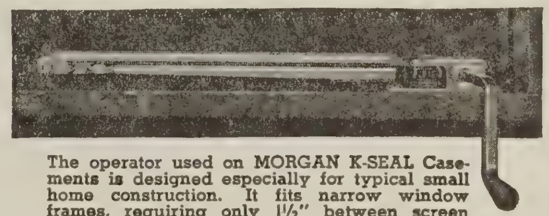
DETAIL OF MORGAN K-SEAL UNITS showing method of installing Screen and Storm Sash. Sill Assembly for Sash Operator is attached to Sill proper and permits sash opening and closing without interfering with either the screen or storm sash. The Inside Stool after being applied, forms the Screen Rabbet. INSIDE STOOL AND TRIM NOT INCLUDED.

FEATURES OF MORGAN K-SEAL CASEMENT UNITS

- A—Completely pre-fabricated, weatherstripped, hardware attached.
- B—For all types of Frame or Masonry construction.
- C—Treated with Woodlife to retard decay, minimize blue stain, reduce absorption of moisture.
- D—Equipped with nationally known, dependable hardware. Worm-gear operators. Hinges with reinforced corner joints.
- E—Extension hinges make it easy to clean sash from inside.
- F—Exterior appearance matches Morgan Gold-Seal Units, Weather-Seal and Cover-Seal Units.
- G—Inside screens do not have to be touched to operate sash.
- H—Weatherstrips of long-lasting, rust-proof MetaLane.
- I—Inside sills are entirely free of obstructions. Worm-gear operator works beneath stool. Excellent for Venetian blinds.
- J—Multiple Units have narrow mullions between sash—only 2⅛" wide.
- K—Glass Bedded in Putty.



A MORGAN K-SEAL Casement equipped with extension hinges will support a full-grown man without causing any mechanical defect in the hinge or allowing sash to sag. This is as much as a 200 lb. downward pressure on the hinge.

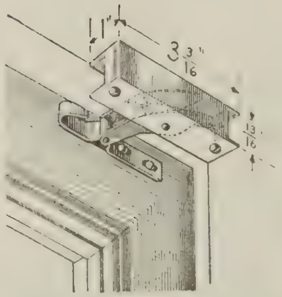


The operator used on MORGAN K-SEAL Casements is designed especially for typical small home construction. It fits narrow window frames, requiring only 1½" between screen and sash.

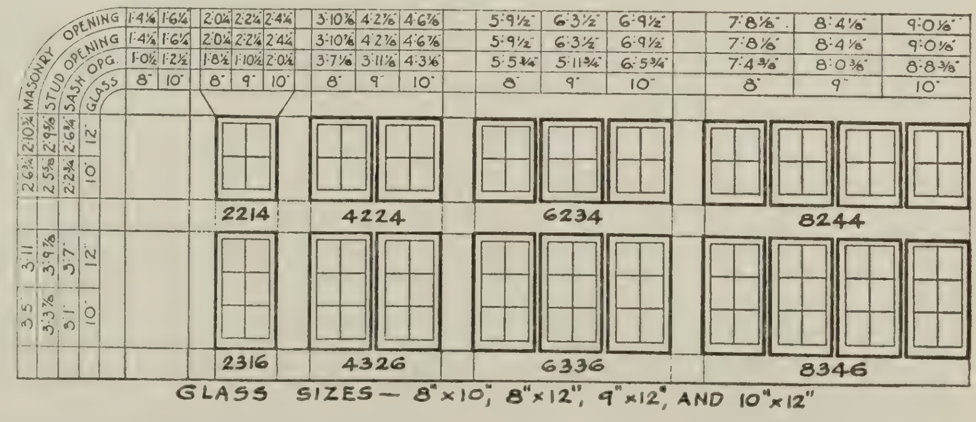
CHART OF STANDARD OPENINGS WITH SASH 4-LIGHTS (2-W) AND 6-LIGHTS (2-W).

3 HORIZONTAL LIGHT SASH WITH GLASS SIZES 16" x 10" AND 16" x 12" ALSO AVAILABLE.

SEE NEXT PAGE FOR COMPLETE LISTING OF STOCK SIZES.



The Top Closer above automatically closes the sash snugly against weatherstripping.



MASONRY OPENING	1·4¼	1·6¼	2·0¼	2·2¼	2·4¼	3·10⅞	4·2⅞	4·6⅞	5·9½	6·3½	6·9½	7·8⅛	8·4⅛	9·0⅛
STUD OPENING	1·4¼	1·6¼	2·0¼	2·2¼	2·4¼	3·10⅞	4·2⅞	4·6⅞	5·9½	6·3½	6·9½	7·8⅛	8·4⅛	9·0⅛
SASH OPG.	1·0½	1·2½	1·8½	1·10½	2·0½	3·7⅛	3·11⅛	4·3⅛	5·5¾	5·11¾	6·5¾	7·4⅜	8·0⅜	8·8⅜
GLASS	8"	10"	8"	9"	10"	8"	9"	10"	8"	9"	10"	8"	9"	10"

MASONRY	STUD	SASH	GLASS	Units
2·10¾	2·9⅝	2·6¾	12"	2214, 4224, 6234, 8244
2·6¾	2·5⅝	2·2¾	10"	
3·11	3·9⅞	3·7"	12"	2316, 4326, 6336, 8346
3·5	3·3⅞	3·1"	10"	

GLASS SIZES — 8"x10", 8"x12", 9"x12", AND 10"x12"

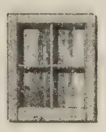
MORGAN K-SEAL CASEMENT UNITS

A COMPLETELY PRE-FABRICATED CASEMENT UNIT, FULLY ASSEMBLED, WEATHERSTRIPPED WITH SASH INSTALLED IN FRAME INCLUDING WORM GEAR TYPE HARDWARE APPLIED FOR EACH SASH AND WOOD FRAME ALDURA WIRE SCREEN

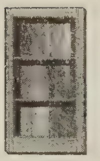
THESE UNITS MATCH OUR GOLD-SEAL M-3516, WEATHER-SEAL M-3509 AND M-3510, COVER-SEAL M-3511 AND M-3512

TYPICAL SASH

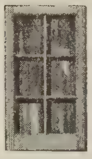
ODD SIZES
NOT
FURNISHED



No. 2214



No. 1313



No. 2316

Sold Only as a Complete Unit, Fully Assembled, Including:

FRAME—With 1⅛" x 1⅝" Outside Moulding, Completely Set-up and Woodlife Treated. Multiple Units have 2⅛" Mullions between Sash.

SASH—Each Sash Operating, No. 1 W. P. P. Glazed S. S. B. Glass, Bedded in Putty, Woodlife Treated, installed in Frame and made to open out.

WEATHER STRIPS—Metalane Weather Strips applied.

HARDWARE—Worm-Gear Type Sash Operators and Special Locking Device Included for Each Sash and Each Sash Made to Swing Out.

SCREENS—Wood Frame Screen with 18 x 14-Mesh Aldura Wire Cloth. Furnished for Each Sash Opening.

STORM SASH—May be Included but furnished only when ordered at an EXTRA CHARGE.

M-3540

PRICES PER COMPLETE UNIT FOR
3⅝" DRESSED STUD CONSTRUCTION. SEE EXTRAS BELOW FOR BRICK CONSTRUCTION.
Be sure to state Type of Wall in which Units are to be installed and Type of Sash.

SINGLE UNITS—(1 Operating Sash)

UNIT NUMBER	NUMBER OF SASH	GLASS SIZES	TOTAL SASH OPENINGS	PRICE	DEDUCT FOR NO SCREENS
2214	1-4 Lt.	8 x 10	1- 8½ x 2- 2¾	$32.00	$3.52
		12	2- 6¾	33.20	3.80
		9 x 12	1-10½ x 2- 6¾	34.53	4.23
		10 x 12	2- 0½ x 2- 6¾	35.02	4.23
1313	1-3 Lt.	16 x 10	1- 8½ x 3- 1	35.65	4.23
		12	3- 7	37.89	4.66
2316	1-6 Lt.	8 x 10	1- 8½ x 3- 1	35.07	4.23
		12	3- 7	37.48	4.66
		9 x 12	1-10½ x 3- 7	38.94	5.09
		10 x 12	2- 0½ x 3- 7	39.58	5.09

TWIN UNITS—(2 Operating Sash)

UNIT NUMBER	NUMBER OF SASH	GLASS SIZES	TOTAL SASH OPENINGS	PRICE	DEDUCT FOR NO SCREENS
4224	2-4 Lt.	8 x 10	3- 7⅛ x 2- 2¾	$64.28	$7.04
		12	2- 6¾	66.54	7.60
		9 x 12	3-11⅛ x 2- 6¾	69.18	8.46
		10 x 12	4- 3⅛ x 2- 6¾	70.17	8.46
2323	2-3 Lt.	16 x 10	3- 7⅛ x 3- 1	71.31	8.46
		12	3- 7	75.48	9.32
4326	2-6 Lt.	8 x 10	3- 7⅛ x 3- 1	70.15	8.46
		12	3- 7	74.66	9.32
		9 x 12	3-11⅛ x 3- 7	77.56	10.18
		10 x 12	4- 3⅛ x 3- 7	78.85	10.18

TRIPLE UNITS—(3 Operating Sash)

UNIT NUMBER	NUMBER OF SASH	GLASS SIZES	TOTAL SASH OPENINGS	PRICE	DEDUCT FOR NO SCREENS
6234	3-4 Lt.	8 x 10	5- 5¾ x 2- 2¾	$ 97.33	$10.56
		12	2- 6¾	100.65	11.40
		9 x 12	5-11¾ x 2- 6¾	104.62	12.69
		10 x 12	6- 5¾ x 2- 6¾	116.09	12.69
3333	3-3 Lt.	16 x 10	5- 5¾ x 3- 1	107.74	12.69
		12	3- 7	113.84	13.98
6336	3-6 Lt.	8 x 10	5- 5¾ x 3- 1	106.00	12.69
		12	3- 7	112.61	13.98
		9 x 12	5-11¾ x 3- 7	116.97	15.27
		10 x 12	6- 5¾ x 3- 7	118.89	15.27

QUADRUPLE UNITS—(4 Operating Sash)

UNIT NUMBER	NUMBER OF SASH	GLASS SIZES	TOTAL SASH OPENINGS	PRICE	DEDUCT FOR NO SCREENS
8244	4-4 Lt.	8 x 10	7- 4⅜ x 2- 2¾	$130.38	$14.08
		12	2- 6¾	134.76	15.20
		9 x 12	8- 0⅜ x 2- 6¾	141.05	16.92
		10 x 12	8- 8⅜ x 2- 6¾	142.02	16.92
4343	4-3 Lt.	16 x 10	7- 4⅜ x 3- 1	144.17	16.92
		12	3- 7	152.20	18.64
8346	4-6 Lt.	8 x 10	7- 4⅜ x 3- 1	141.85	16.92
		12	3- 7	150.56	18.64
		9 x 12	8- 0⅜ x 3- 7	156.37	20.36
		10 x 12	8- 8⅜ x 3- 7	158.94	20.36

EXTRAS AND DEDUCTIONS

	SINGLE	TWIN	TRIPLE	QUADRUPLE
FOR 9" BRICK CONSTRUCTION (10" Finish) NO DRIP, ADD	$ .85	$1.08	$1.65	$2.05

DEDUCT $9.75 FOR OMITTING HARDWARE FOR EACH STATIONARY SASH.
OMITTING WIND BREAK, NO DEDUCTION

For Delivery Beyond Our Trucking Radius, ADD $1.50 Per Single Opening; ($3.00 for Twins; $4.50 for Triples; $6.00 for Quadruples).

Where Crating Is Required for Either Freight or Truck Shipments, Also ADD, $3.00 for Single; $3.75 for Twins; $5.00 for Triples; $8.25 for Quadruples.

ORDER BY THIS NUMBER—M-3540—AND SPECIFIY UNIT NUMBER, GLASS SIZE AND NUMBER OF LIGHTS IN EACH SASH

K-SEAL PICTURE UNITS ARE NOT AVAILABLE

IMPORTANT NOTE—Be Sure to State How Sash Are to Be Hinged, Right or Left *When Viewed From Outside.*

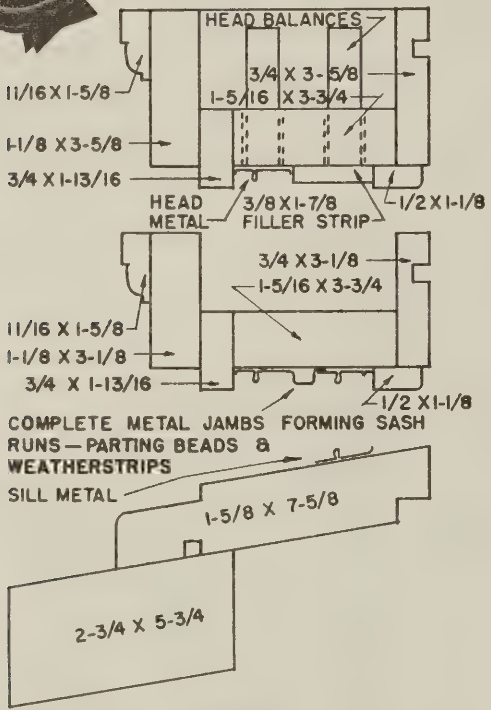
Cancellations not accepted after orders have once been put into work. None returnable for credit.

PLANK TYPE

GOLD-SEAL AND WEATHER-SEAL WINDOW UNITS FOR STONE WALL CONSTRUCTION

SOLD ONLY AS A COMPLETE UNIT, FULLY ASSEMBLED

GOLD-SEAL


HEAD BALANCES
3/4 X 3-5/8
1-5/16 X 3-3/4
11/16 X 1-5/8
1-1/8 X 3-5/8
3/4 X 1-13/16
HEAD METAL
3/8 X 1-7/8 FILLER STRIP
1/2 X 1-1/8
3/4 X 3-1/8
1-5/16 X 3-3/4
11/16 X 1-5/8
1-1/8 X 3-1/8
3/4 X 1-13/16
1/2 X 1-1/8
COMPLETE METAL JAMBS FORMING SASH RUNS—PARTING BEADS & WEATHERSTRIPS
SILL METAL
1-5/8 X 7-5/8
2-3/4 X 5-3/4

M-3515

SPECIFICATIONS — Same as M-3516 GOLD-SEAL, except changes in frame detail as above. Main sill out of 3x6 Georgia Pine.

STOCK SIZES—Same as M-3516.

PRICES M-3515

ADD $20.00 TO PRICES OF M-3516 ON PAGE 27

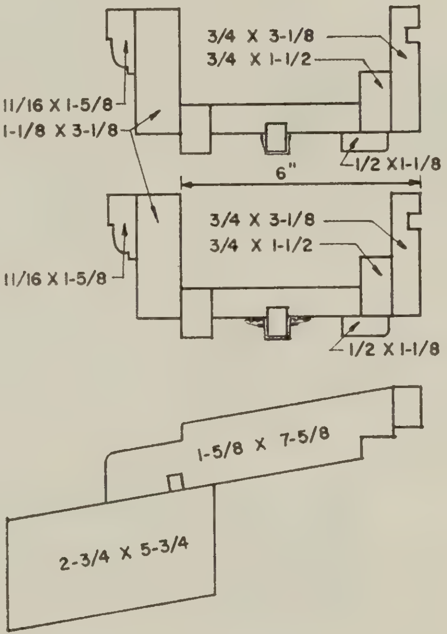
OMITTING THE 3x6 GEORGIA MAIN SILL, Deduct $3.00

TWINS—Twice complete single unit prices.

TRIPLES—Three times complete single unit prices.

TRIPLES WITH CENTER AND ENDS DIFFERENT SIZES, Add $6.75 to three times complete single unit prices.

WEATHER-SEAL


3/4 X 3-1/8
3/4 X 1-1/2
11/16 X 1-5/8
1-1/8 X 3-1/8
6"
1/2 X 1-1/8
3/4 X 3-1/8
3/4 X 1-1/2
11/16 X 1-5/8
1/2 X 1-1/8
1-5/8 X 7-5/8
2-3/4 X 5-3/4

M-3508

SPECIFICATIONS—Same as M-3509 and M-3510 WEATHER-SEAL, except changes in frame detail as above. Main sill out of 3x6 Georgia Pine.

STOCK SIZES—Same as M-3509.

PRICES M-3508

ADD $20.00 TO PRICES OF M-3509 AND M-3510 ON PAGE 31

OMITTING THE 3x6 GEORGIA MAIN SILL, Deduct $3.00

TWINS—Twice complete single unit prices.

TRIPLES—Three times complete single unit prices.

TRIPLES WITH CENTER AND ENDS DIFFERENT SIZES, Add $6.75 to three times complete single unit prices.

JAMB LINERS, considered a part of the Inside Trim, are furnished only when specifically ordered and will be CHARGED EXTRA, depending upon the width required.

FOR DELIVERY BEYOND OUR TRUCKING RADIUS, ADD $1.50 PER SINGLE OPENING. ($3.00 FOR TWINS; $4.50 FOR TRIPLES.)

WHERE CRATING IS REQUIRED FOR EITHER FREIGHT OR TRUCK SHIPMENTS, ALSO ADD, $3.00 FOR SINGLE; $3.75 FOR TWINS; $5.00 FOR TRIPLES.

COMPLETELY PRE-FABRICATED WINDOW UNITS

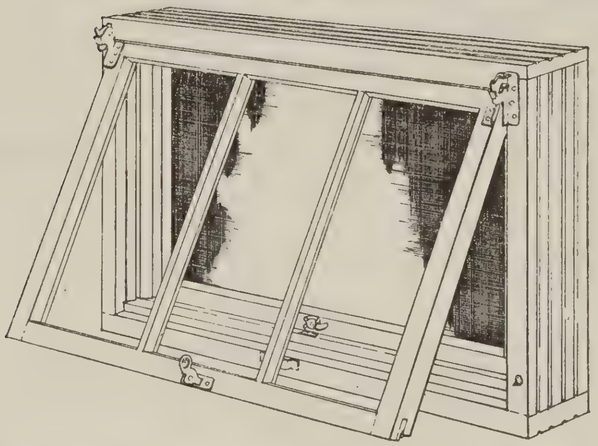
Cancellations not accepted after orders have once been put into work. None returnable for credit.

MORGAN BASEMENT UNITS

WOODLIFE DIPPED

Set-up Complete—Ready to Install in Wall

FIT STANDARD BLOCK WALLS WITH ALLOWANCE FOR CONCRETE SILLS TO BE POURED UNDER WOOD SILL



Includes:

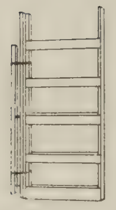
FRAME—No. 1 Pine, Completely Set-up for Masonry Construction.
SASH—No. 1 Pine, 1 3/8″ Thick, Glazed S.S. Bedded.
SCREEN—No. 1 Pine, 1 1/8″ Thick, One Opening with Aldura Wire Cloth.
WEATHERSTRIPS—Monarch Design No. 629, Applied.
HARDWARE—Rust-Proofed, Easy Operating Hardware is applied to both the Sash and Screen. Allows Sash to remain open in Several Positions for Direct Ventilation.
STORM SASH—Not Included.

M-3506

PACKED 2 UNITS PER CARTON

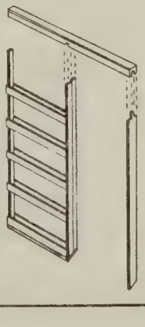
3-LIGHT GLASS SIZES	MASONRY OPENINGS	PRICE
9 x 10	2-8 3/16 x 1- 3 3/8	$11.81
9 x 14	2-8 3/16 x 1- 7 3/8	12.96
9 x 18	2-8 3/16 x 1-11 3/8	14.18

M-514 Louver Door in Morgan Sliding Door Unit M-290



Completely Packaged

Morgan-Acme Frames are manufactured by the Morgan Company. They come completely packaged, *including* head and side jambs and hardware.



Quickly Assembled

Three parts *only*—easily put together and set in rough stud wall.

MORGAN SLIDING DOOR UNITS

DOORS AND INSIDE TRIM NOT INCLUDED

Includes: Pine Jambs for 5 1/4″ Stud Walls. Head Jambs nailed-up with Track applied. Wall Section assembled with Angle Braces fastened in. One Side Jamb and Chafing Strip loose. Solid Nylon Rollers included. Bundled in One Package.

Easy and Very Economical to Install

USE EITHER 1 3/8″ OR 1 3/4″ DOORS—ANY DESIGN

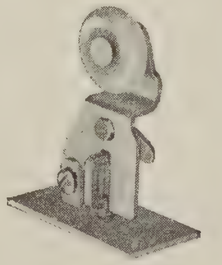
M-290—SINGLE SLIDING DOOR UNIT

DOOR SIZES	ROUGH STUD OPENINGS FROM TOP OF FINISHED FLOOR	PRICES NO DOORS, NO TRIM
2-0 x 6-8	4- 2 x 7-0 1/4	$26.55
2-4 x 6-8	4-10 x 7-0 1/4	27.44
2-6 x 6-8	5- 2 x 7-0 1/4	28.20
2-8 x 6-8	5- 6 x 7-0 1/4	28.71

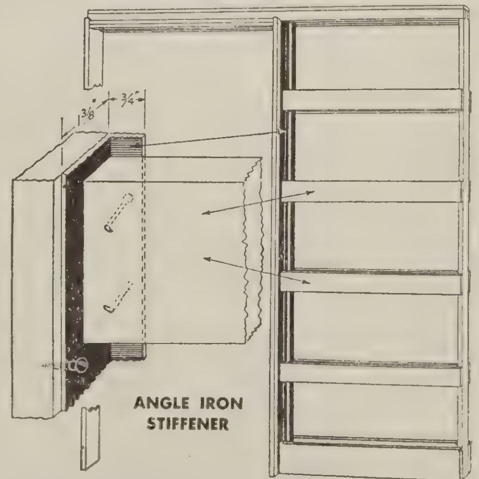
Can Easily be Reduced 2″ for 6′-6″ Doors by Cutting Off at Bottom

M-291—BY-PASSING SLIDING DOOR UNIT

DOOR SIZES	ROUGH STUD OPENINGS FROM TOP OF FINISHED FLOOR	PRICES NO DOORS, NO TRIM
4-0 x 6-8	4-0 1/2 x 6-11 1/4	$17.51
4-8 x 6-8	4-8 1/2 x 6-11 1/4	18.25
5-0 x 6-8	5-0 1/2 x 6-11 1/4	18.93



Cut above shows Solid Nylon Wheel of the new MORGAN-ACME TYPE Z HARDWARE which is attached to top of Door for the BY-PASSING UNIT and to face of Door for the SINGLE SLIDING DOOR UNIT.

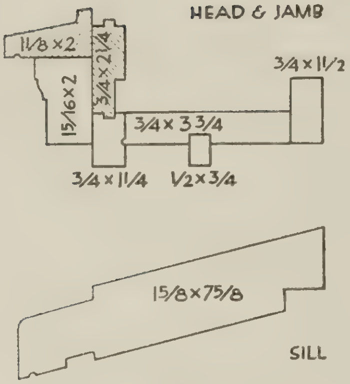


Heavy gauge angle iron stiffeners guarantee rigidity of split jamb. Strong galvanized steel track has already been installed at the mill.

THE NEW

MODULAR-OPENING

ALL-PURPOSE WINDOW FRAME



DETAIL OF BASE FRAME M-3407
FOR FRAME CONSTRUCTION

FOR BRICK (10" Finish) GROUNDS ARE REVERSED

"A" GRADE, WOODLIFE DIPPED, BUNDLED STYLE "C"
—Widths and Heights Separately

For UNIQUE or NATIONAL INVISIBLE SASH BALANCES, BALANCES EXTRA

Easily Adjusted for All Types of FRAME OR MASONRY CONSTRUCTION

M-3407

No DRIP CAP—No EXTENSION BLIND STOPS—No INSIDE BEADS—See Extras Below

SPECIFICATIONS—

Jambs	¾ x 3¾ (Face) Tongued
Outside Moulding	1$\frac{5}{16}$ x 2 New Detail M-7062½
Blind Stops	¾ x 1¼ Nailed (Extension Blind Stops Extra)
Parting Stops	½ x ¾ Nailed
Inside Liners	¾ x 1½ S4S (Reversible for Brick)
Sill	1⅝ x 7⅝ (Pitch 14°)
Mulls	1⅝ Between Sash

Sill Horns Cut Flush with Outside Moulding

No DRIP—No EXTENSION BLIND STOPS—No INSIDE BEADS—See Extras

OPENING SIZES	SINGLES K-D	TWINS K-D	TRIPLES K-D
1-8 x 3- 2	★$ 7.30	$	$ ....
3- 6	★ 7.73	....	....
3-10	★ 8.04	....	....
4- 2	★ 8.47	....	....
4- 6	★ 8.76	....	....
4-10	★ 9.06	....	....
5- 2	★ 9.35	....	....
5- 6	★ 10.07	....	....
2-0 x 3- 2	★ 8.11	★ 16.35	....
3- 6	★ 8.54	★ 17.05	....
3-10	★ 8.85	★ 17.73	....
4- 2	★ 9.28	....	....
4- 6	★ 9.57	★ 18.93	....
4-10	★ 9.87	★ 19.49	....
5- 2	★ 10.16	★ 20.00	....
5- 6	★ 10.88	★ 21.13	....
2-4 x 3- 2	★ 8.52	★ 17.16	★ 26.53
3- 6	★ 8.95	★ 17.86	★ 27.50
3-10	★ 9.26	★ 18.54	★ 28.55
4- 2	★ 9.69	....	....
4- 6	★ 9.98	★ 19.74	★ 30.23
4-10	★ 10.28	★ 20.30	★ 31.05
5- 2	★ 10.57	★ 20.81	★ 31.78
5- 6	★ 11.29	★ 21.94	★ 33.32
2-8 x 3- 2	★ 8.91	★ 17.93	★ 27.70
3- 6	★ 9.34	★ 18.63	★ 28.67
3-10	★ 9.65	★ 19.31	★ 29.72
4- 2	★ 10.08	....	....
4- 6	★ 10.37	★ 20.51	★ 31.40
4-10	★ 10.67	★ 21.07	★ 32.22
5- 2	★ 10.96	★ 21.58	★ 32.95
5- 6	★ 11.68	★ 22.71	★ 34.49

OPENING SIZES	SINGLES K-D	TWINS K-D	TRIPLES K-D
3-0 x 3- 2	★$ 9.52	★$19.09	$29.52
3- 6	★ 9.95	★ 19.85	30.49
3-10	★ 10.26	★ 20.53	31.54
4- 2	★ 10.69	....	....
4- 6	★ 10.98	★ 21.73	33.22
4-10	★ 11.28	★ 22.29	34.04
5- 2	★ 11.57	★ 22.80	34.77
5- 6	★ 12.29	★ 23.93	36.31
3-4 x 3- 2	★ 9.94	★ 20.00	....
3- 6	★ 10.37	★ 20.70	....
3-10	★ 10.68	★ 21.38	....
4- 2	★ 11.11	....	....
4- 6	★ 11.40	★ 22.58	....
4-10	★ 11.70	★ 23.14	....
5- 2	★ 11.99	★ 23.65	....
5- 6	★ 12.71	★ 24.78	....
3-8 x 3- 2	★ 10.62	....	....
3- 6	★ 11.05	....	....
3-10	★ 11.36	....	....
4- 2	★ 11.79	....	....
4- 6	★ 12.08	....	....
4-10	★ 12.38	....	....
5- 2	★ 12.67	....	....
5- 6	★ 13.39	....	....

FRAME OPENING SIZES

	Stud Walls	Brick Walls
SINGLES—Add to Single Window Size	2½"	4"
TWINS—Add to Two Single Window Sizes	4⅛"	5⅝"
TRIPLES—Add to Three Single Window Sizes	5¾"	7¼"
HEIGHTS—Add to All Window Sizes	4¼"	4⅞"

NOTE—If Frames are furnished with Extension Blind Stops, at the Extra Charge, and Sheathing is applied before Frames are installed, be sure to set Sheathing back from Rough Studs 1¾" at Each Side and 1¼" at Head. Use Spreader Strips in Masonry Construction to keep Jambs plumb and square.

ADD THE FOLLOWING EXTRAS

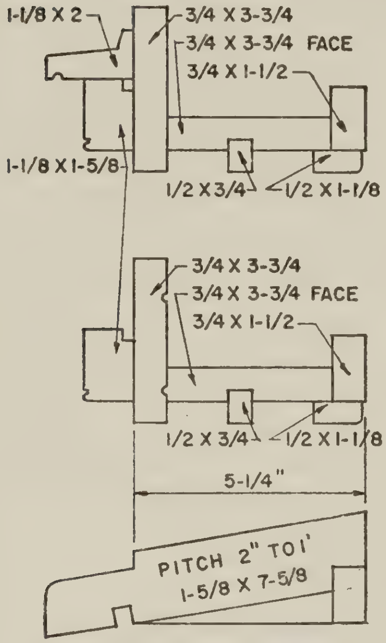
	SINGLE	TWIN	TRIPLE
SET-UP, ADD	$1.88	$3.76	$5.64
DRIP 1⅛" x 2", ADD	.33	.66	.99
INSIDE SASH BEADS ½ x 1⅛ M-8540, ADD	.57	1.14	1.71
EXTENSION BLIND STOPS ¾ x 2½, Reversible for ½" Sheathing, ADD	1.42	1.70	1.98
LONG HORNS ON SILL (Not Over 8 Inches), ADD	3.75	3.75	3.75

SET-UP FRAMES CANNOT BE RETURNED FOR CREDIT

★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON.

MORGAN ALL-PURPOSE WINDOW FRAME

"A" GRADE, WOODLIFE DIPPED, BUNDLED STYLE "C"—Widths and Heights Separately



NOTE—Inside Beads Included

Easily Adjusted for All Types of FRAME OR MASONRY CONSTRUCTION
By Simply Reversing the Inside Grounds

M-3507

INCLUDING ½" x 1⅛" INSIDE BEADS

For UNIQUE or NATIONAL INVISIBLE SASH BALANCES, BALANCES EXTRA

NO POCKETS—NO PULLEYS—NO WEIGHTS—NO CORDS

With 1⅛" x 1⅝" Outside Moulding—For Regular Stock 1⅜" Check Rail Windows
BUNDLED—Widths and Heights Separately

Detail shows Typical Frame for FRAME or 9" BRICK CONSTRUCTION. *SIMPLY REVERSE GROUNDS FOR BRICK CONSTRUCTION.*

Note the WIDE BLIND STOP forming a perfect windbreak and assuring a tight joint with the wall.

The 1⅛" OUTSIDE MOULDING permits the use of 1⅛" Blinds, 1⅛" Screens and Storm Sash.

1⅜" Outside Moulding can be furnished instead of 1⅛" at an additional charge.

Sill Horns 2⅛" which are the proper length for 1⅝" O. S. Mouldings. Wide O. S. Casings will require special horns and will be priced special.

OPENING SIZES	SINGLES K-D	TWINS K-D	TRIPLES K-D
1- 8½ x 3- 2¼	$ 8.51	$	$ ....
3- 6¼	9.05	....	....
3-10¼	9.44	....	....
4- 6¼	10.32	....	....
2- 0½ x 3- 2¼	9.44	19.02	....
3- 6¼	9.98	19.87	....
3-10¼	10.37	20.69	....
4- 2¼	10.86	....	....
4- 6¼	11.25	22.16	....
4-10¼	11.62	22.84	....
5- 2¼	12.01	23.38	....
5- 6¼	12.73	24.67	....
2- 4½ x 3- 2¼	9.91	19.95	30.77
3- 6¼	10.45	20.80	31.93
3-10¼	10.84	21.62	33.18
4- 2¼	11.33	....	....
4- 6¼	11.72	23.09	35.24
4-10¼	12.09	23.77	36.23
5- 2¼	12.48	24.41	37.12
5- 6¼	13.20	25.60	38.78
2- 7½ x 3- 2¼	10.40	20.93	32.23
3- 6¼	10.94	21.78	33.39
3-10¼	11.33	22.60	34.64
4- 2¼	11.82	....	....
4- 6¼	12.21	24.07	36.70
4-10¼	12.58	24.75	37.69
5- 2¼	12.97	25.39	38.58
5- 6¼	13.69	26.58	40.24
2-10½ x 3- 2¼	10.83	21.78	33.52
3- 6¼	11.37	22.63	34.68
3-10¼	11.76	23.45	35.93
4- 2¼	12.25	....	....
4- 6¼	12.64	24.92	37.99
4-10¼	13.01	25.60	38.98
5- 2¼	13.40	26.24	39.87
5- 6¼	14.12	27.43	41.53

OPENING SIZES	SINGLES K-D	TWINS K-D
3- 0¾ x 3- 2¼	$11.18	$22.49
3- 6¼	11.72	23.34
3-10¼	12.11	24.16
4- 2¼	12.60	....
4- 6¼	12.99	25.63
4-10¼	13.36	26.31
5- 2¼	13.75	26.95
3- 4¾ x 3- 2¼	11.69	23.50
3- 6¼	12.23	24.35
3-10¼	12.62	25.17
4- 2¼	13.11	....
4- 6¼	13.50	26.64
4-10¼	13.87	27.32
5- 2¼	14.26	27.96
3- 8¾ x 3-10¼	13.41	....
4- 6¼	14.29	....
4-10¼	14.66	....
5- 2¼	15.05	....

FRAME OPENING SIZES

	Stud Walls	Brick Walls
SINGLES—Add to Single Window Size	2½"	3¼"
TWINS—Add to Two Single Window Sizes	4⅛"	4⅞"
TRIPLES—Add to Three Single Window Sizes	5¾"	6½"
HEIGHTS—Add to All Window Sizes	4¼"	4⅛"

1⅜" Outside Moulding can be furnished instead of 1⅛" at an additional charge.

NOTE—If Sheathing is applied before setting frames in the building, the sheathing must be set back 2¼" from Rough Studs at each side and head to allow for wide blind stops.

ADD THE FOLLOWING EXTRAS	SINGLE	TWIN	TRIPLE
SET-UP, ADD	$1.88	$3.76	$5.64
LONG HORNS ON SILL (Not Over 8 Inches), ADD	3.75	3.75	3.75
REDUCING BLIND STOPS IN WIDTH, ADD	.60	.90	1.20

M-3507 carried at BALTIMORE only.

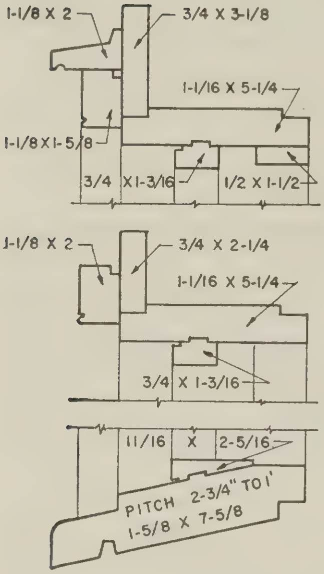
MORGAN FRAMES

"A" GRADE, WOODLIFE DIPPED, BUNDLED STYLE "C"—Widths and Heights Separately

CASEMENT FRAME

3⅝" DRESSED STUD, 9" BRICK (10" FINISH) OR
BRICK VENEER CONSTRUCTION

For 1⅜" Out-Swinging Sash



Furnished with M-4798 1⅛" x 1⅝" Outside Moulding Only

DESIGNED FOR USE With M-3507 ALL-PURPOSE WINDOW FRAME

M-3509 M-3510 M-3511 M-3512 M-3516	WINDOW UNITS
M-3509-P M-3510-P M-3511-P M-3512-P M-3542-P	PICTURE UNITS
M-3517 M-3518	DOOR FRAMES

M-3545

PRICES ARE FOR 3⅝" DRESSED STUD CONSTRUCTION

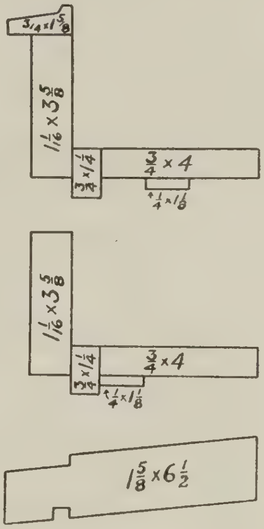
(SEE EXTRA FOR 9" BRICK)

SASH OPENING	SINGLES K-D For 1 Sash	TWINS K-D For 2 Sash	TRIPLES K-D For 3 Sash	QUAD-RUPLES K-D For 4 Sash
1- 8½ x 2- 2¾	$ 7.99	$16.26	$25.30	$34.35
2- 6¾	8.56	17.26	26.73	36.21
3- 1	9.08	18.17	28.03	37.90
3- 7	10.47	20.64	31.58	42.53
1-10½ x 2- 2¾	8.68	17.62	27.35	37.08
2- 6¾	9.25	18.62	28.78	38.94
3- 1	9.77	19.53	30.08	40.63
3- 7	11.16	22.00	33.63	45.26
2- 0½ x 2- 2¾	8.97	18.21	28.23	38.25
2- 6¾	9.54	19.21	29.66	40.11
3- 1	10.06	20.12	30.96	41.80
3- 7	11.45	22.59	34.51	46.43

ADD THE FOLLOWING EXTRAS

	SINGLE	TWIN	TRIPLE	QUADRUPLE
SET-UP, ADD	$2.28	$4.56	$6.84	$9.12
If wanted with ¾" GROUNDS for BRICK CONSTRUCTION, ADD	.85	1.08	1.65	2.05

NOTE—If Sheathing is applied before setting frames in the building, ALLOWANCE MUST BE MADE FOR WIND BREAKS.



M-3527

PLAIN STOP WINDOW FRAME

SINGLE WEATHER BOARDED

(For Frame Construction)

For 1⅛" Plain Rail Windows

OPENING SIZES	K-D WITH SILL
2- 4½ x 3-10¼	W$ 9.52
4- 6¼	W 10.26

ADD THE FOLLOWING EXTRA

SET-UP, ADD	$1.88

CIRCLE HEAD DOOR FRAMES

M-3517B—FOR 3⅝" STUD CONSTRUCTION

M-3518B—FOR 9" BRICK CONSTRUCTION

(10" Finish Wall)

MATCH M-3517 AND M-3518

M-3517B

For 3⅝" Stud Construction

SPECIFICATIONS—

Jambs 1⅜" x 5¼"
Rabbeted 1¾"
Sill 1¾" x 7⅜"
Moulding 1⅛" x 1⅝"
No Drip

(Made in our shop)

M-3518B

For 9" Brick Construction
(10" Finish)

SPECIFICATIONS—

Jambs 1⅜" x 6¼"
Rabbeted 1¾"
Moulding 1⅛" x 1⅝"
No Drip
No Sill *(See Extra)*

SIZE	M-3517B K-D, WITH PINE SILL	M-3518B K-D NO SILL
3-0 x 7-0, Rabt. 1¾"	$37.75	★$33.50
SET-UP, ADD	3.00	3.00
GEORGIA PINE SILL FOR M-3518B, ADD (Pine Sill Included with M-3517B)		6.75

The Circle Head is Laminated Construction with Casein, Water Resistant Glue.

MORGAN

★ Item also carried at WILMINGTON.

W Items carried at WILMINGTON only.

MORGAN DOOR FRAMES

"A" GRADE, WOODLIFE DIPPED, BUNDLED STYLE "C"—Widths and Heights Separately

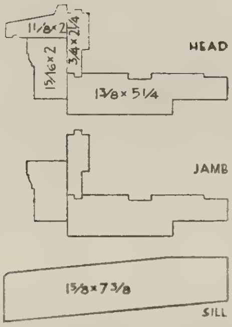
M-3420, M-3420S and M-3421
With the
NEW 1-5/16" x 2" M-7062½ OUTSIDE MOULDINGS
Match Our
NEW MODULAR OPENING FRAMES and UNITS

Designed for Use With
M-3407 ALL-PURPOSE WINDOW FRAMES
M-3408, M-3409, M-3410 and M-3411 WINDOW UNITS
M-3408-P, M-3409-P, M-3410-P and M-3411-P PICTURE UNITS

M-3420—DOOR FRAME—RABBETED JAMBS

FOR 3⅝" STUD CONSTRUCTION

Pine Sill Included

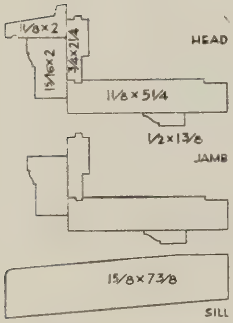


SIZES	RABBETED	K-D
2-6 x 6-8	1⅜"	W$18.10
2-8 x 6-8	1⅜"-1¾"	W 18.50
7-0	1¾"	W 18.99
3-0 x 6-8	1¾"	W 19.25
7-0	1¾"	W 19.74
SET-UP, ADD		1.88

M-3420S—DOOR FRAME—PLAIN JAMBS WITH STOPS

FOR 3⅝" STUD CONSTRUCTION

Pine Sill and 1⅜" Stops Included



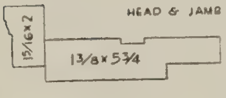
SIZES	K-D
2-8 x 6-8	W$18.05
7-0	W 18.52
3-0 x 6-8	W 18.80
7-0	W 19.27
SET-UP, ADD	1.88

M-3421—DOOR FRAME—RABBETED JAMBS

FOR BRICK CONSTRUCTION

(9" Furred Wall, 10" Finish)

NO SILL FURNISHED



SIZES	RABBETED	K-D NO SILL
2-6 x 6-6	1⅜"	W$12.40
6-8	1⅜"	W 12.72
2-8 x 6-8	1⅜"-1¾"	W 12.95
7-0	1¾"	W 13.35
3-0 x 6-8	1¾"	W 13.11
7-0	1¾"	W 13.51
SET-UP, No SILL, ADD		1.71

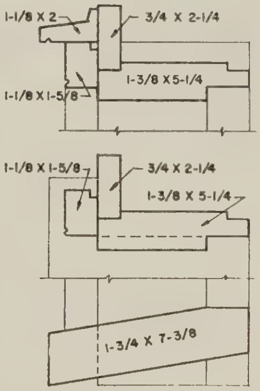
M-3517 and M-3518
With the
MORGAN M-4798, 1⅛" x 1⅝" OUTSIDE MOULDINGS
Match Our
BALTIMORE OPENING FRAMES and UNITS

Designed for Use With
M-3507 ALL-PURPOSE WINDOW and M-3545 CASEMENT FRAMES
M-3509, M-3510, M-3511, M-3512 and M-3516 WINDOW UNITS
M-3509-P, M-3510-P, M-3511-P, M-3512-P and M-3542-P PICTURE UNITS

M-3517—DOOR FRAME—RABBETED JAMBS

FOR 3⅝" STUD CONSTRUCTION

Pine Sill Included

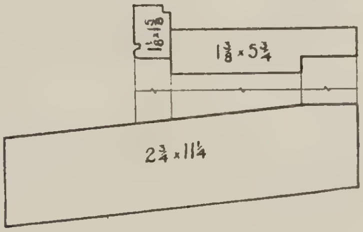


SIZES	RABBETED	K-D
2-6 x 6-6	1⅜"	$17.07
6-8	1⅜"	17.42
2-8 x 6-6	1⅜"	17.48
6-8	1⅜"-1¾"	17.83
7-0	1¾"	18.29
3-0 x 6-8	1¾"	18.55
7-0	1¾"	19.01
SET-UP, ADD		1.88

M-3518—DOOR FRAME—RABBETED JAMBS

FOR BRICK CONSTRUCTION

(9" Furred Wall, 10" Finish)



SILL FURNISHED

ONLY AS AN EXTRA

SIZES	RABBETED	K-D NO SILL
2-6 x 6-6	1⅜"	$11.72
6-8	1⅜"	12.03
2-8 x 6-6	1⅜"	11.96
6-8	1⅜"-1¾"	12.27
7-0	1¾"	12.66
3-0 x 6-8	1¾"	12.40
7-0	1¾"	12.79
SET-UP, No SILL, ADD		1.71
SET-UP, Incl. 3 x 12 Georgia Sill, ADD		8.45

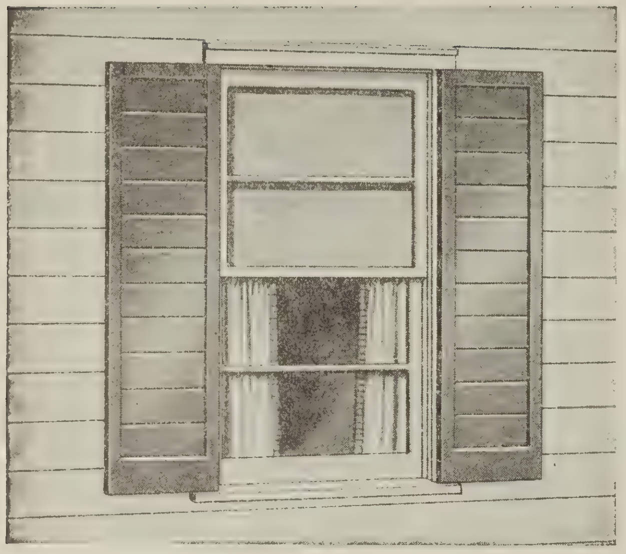
W Items carried at WILMINGTON only

Other items carried at BALTIMORE only

REVERSIBLE *SHUTTER-BLINDS—No. 1 PINE

* TRADE MARK REGISTERED

WOODLIFE DIPPED



SHUTTER SIDE—For the Modern Touch

M-520

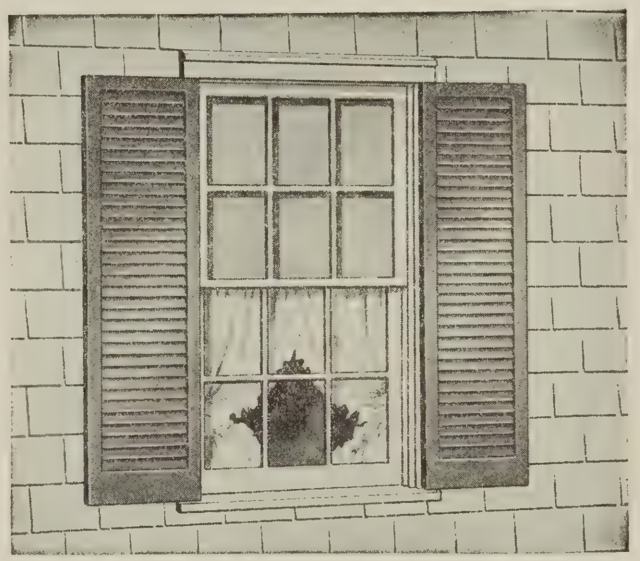
THE REVERSIBLE SHUTTER-BLINDS

•

A BLIND!

•

A SHUTTER!



BLIND SIDE—For the Traditional Touch

NEW— *ONE SIDE A SHUTTER*
ONE SIDE A BLIND

CAN BE USED WITH EITHER SIDE SHOWING

•

Here is a most versatile, practical, sturdy yet most attractive Blind or Shutter, as you wish!

The Morgan SHUTTER-BLIND is a Shutter one side and a Blind the other side. No INDIVIDUAL SLATS—*A Perfect Slat Design is moulded on a series of Solid Pine Strips or Panels, securely pinned into the stiles at four points.*

This is the perfect Shutter-Blind to securely close up the window openings of your home or Summer Cottage. Saves as much as 80% on painting cost. Easier to keep clean and there is no added cost for all of these important advantages. A top quality, popular Morgan design!

•

USE INSIDE AS WELL AS OUTSIDE YOUR HOME!

SHOW EITHER SIDE—HINGED OR STATIONARY

•

Layout—Overall

Stiles and Top Rail 2″

Bottom Rail 4¾″

Square Edge

•

M-520—1⅛″ THICK

No. 1 PINE—WOODLIFE DIPPED—NOT RABBETED

Prices Per Pair

SIZES			SIZES		
2-4 x 3- 3	1⅛	$ 9.83	2-8 x 3- 3	1⅛	$ 9.83
3-11	1⅛	9.83	3-11	1⅛	9.83
4- 7	1⅛	11.47	4- 7	1⅛	11.47
5- 7	1⅛	13.92			

All Items carried at WASHINGTON only.

•

MORGAN

REVERSIBLE SHUTTER-BLINDS

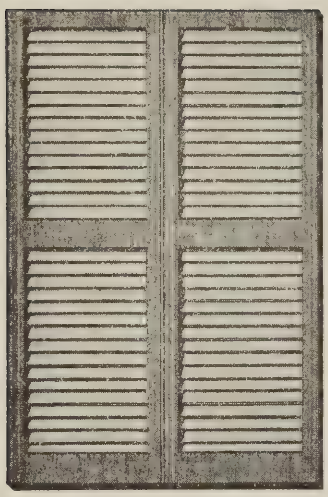
are Decorative and Practical

•

BLINDS AND SHUTTERS—No. 1 PINE—WOODLIFE DIPPED

Prices Per Pair

M-3700—Stationary Slats



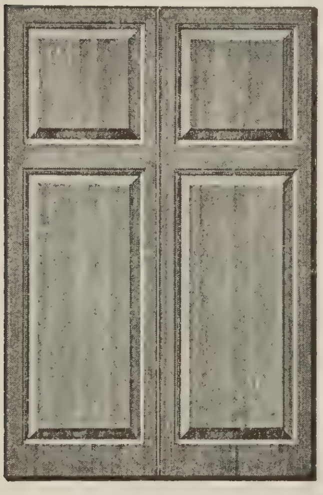
M-3700

SIZES	1⅜"	1⅛"
2- 0½ x 3- 3½	$12.18	★$10.92
3- 7½	12.18	10.92
3-11½	12.18	★ 10.92
4- 7½	14.21	12.74
5- 3½	16.24	....
5- 7½	17.26	....
2- 4½ x 3- 3½	12.18	★ 10.92
3- 7½	12.18	★ 10.92
3-11½	12.18	★ 10.92
4- 7½	14.21	★ 12.74
4-11½	15.23	★ 13.65
5- 3½	16.24	14.56
5- 7½	17.26	....
5-11½	18.27	....
2- 7½ x 3- 3½	12.18	★ 10.92
3- 7½	12.18	★ 10.92
3-11½	12.18	★ 10.92
4- 3½	13.19	11.83
4- 7½	14.21	★ 12.74
4-11½	15.23	★ 13.65
5- 3½	16.24	★ 14.56
5- 7½	17.26	....
5-11½	18.27	....
6- 7½	20.30	....

SIZES	1⅜"	1⅛"
2-10½ x 3- 3½	$	$10.92
3-11½	12.18	★ 10.92
4- 7½	14.21	★ 12.74
4-11½	15.23	13.65
5- 3½	16.24	★ 14.56
5- 7½	17.26	15.47
5-11½	18.27	....
6- 7½	20.30	....
3- 0¾ x 3- 3½	12.54	★ 11.28
3-11½	12.54	★ 11.28
4- 7½	14.63	★ 13.16
4-11½	15.68	14.10
5- 3½	16.72	15.04
3- 4¾ x 3- 3½	13.26	12.00
3- 7½	13.26	12.00
3-11½	13.26	★ 12.00
4- 7½	15.47	★ 14.00
4-11½	16.58	★ 15.00
5- 3½	17.68	★ 16.00
5- 7½	18.79	....
5-11½	19.89	....
6- 7½	22.10	....
3- 8¾ x 3-11½	13.98	★ 12.72
4- 7½	16.31	★ 14.84
4-11½	17.48	15.90
5- 3½	18.64	16.96

M-3712—Raised Panels

1⅛" Thick



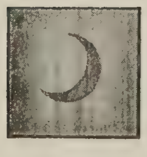
M-3712

SIZES	1⅛"
2- 0½ x 3- 3½	$13.56
4- 7½	15.82
2- 4½ x 3- 3½	★ 13.56
3-11½	★ 13.56
4- 7½	★ 15.82
4-11½	★ 16.95
2- 7½ x 3- 3½	★ 13.56
3- 7½	★ 13.56
3-11½	★ 13.56
4- 7½	★ 15.82
4-11½	★ 16.95
5- 3½	★ 18.08

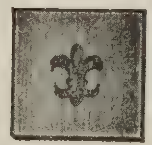
SIZES	1⅛"
2-10½ x 3-11½	★$13.56
4- 7½	★ 15.82
4-11½	16.95
5- 3½	18.08
3- 0¾ x 3-11½	★ 13.92
4- 7½	★ 16.24
4-11½	★ 17.40
3- 4¾ x 3-11½	★ 14.64
4- 7½	★ 17.08
4-11½	★ 18.30
5- 3½	19.52
3- 8¾ x 3-11½	★ 15.36
4- 7½	★ 17.92
4-11½	19.20
5- 3½	20.48

Cut-Out Suggestions for Upper Panels

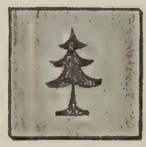
For SAW-CUTS in upper panels of M-3712, Add Per Pair as shown below.



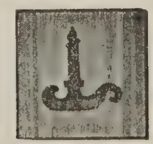
Crescent
Add ...$1.37



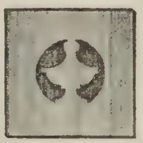
Fleur-de-Lis
Add ...$1.37



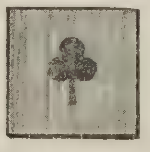
Pine Tree
Add ...$1.82



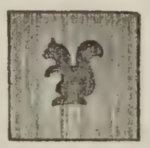
Candlestick
Add ...$1.82



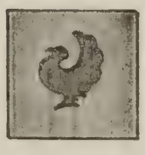
Urn
Add ...$2.39



Cloverleaf
Add ...$1.37



Squirrel
Add ...$1.82



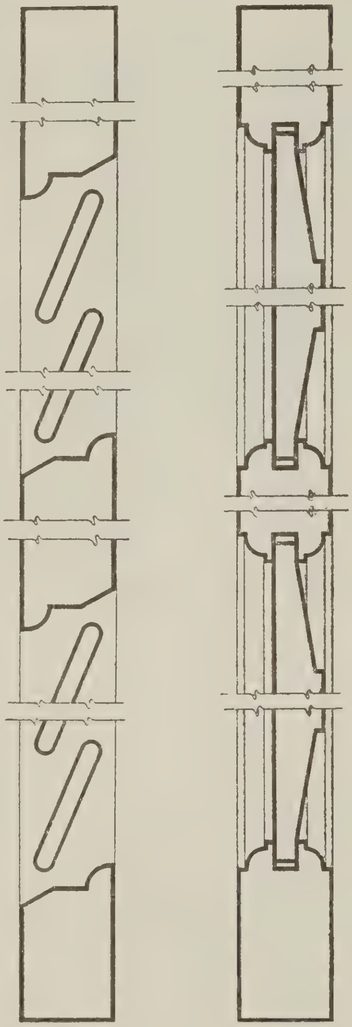
Rooster
Add ...$1.82

Be sure to Add these Extras if cut-outs are desired. Any design may be had at proportionate prices. Submit pattern.

★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON

LAYOUTS FOR BLINDS AND SHUTTERS

CROSS SECTIONS OF MORGAN BLINDS AND SHUTTERS



M-3700 M-3712

Blinds and Shutters give the Home Architectural Completeness as well as added Protection

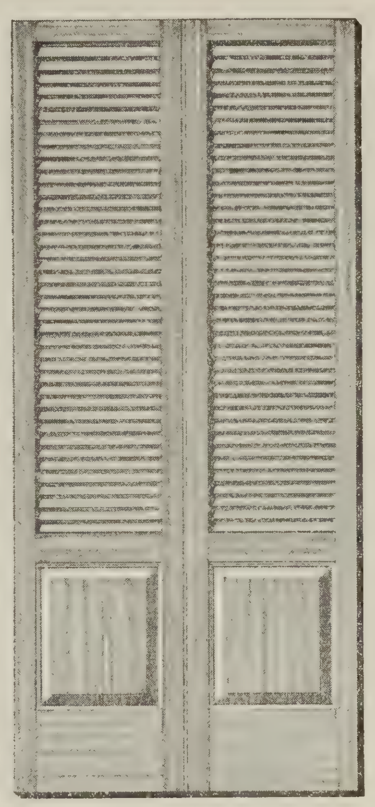
LAYOUTS (Overall Sizes)	M-3700	M-3712
Stiles	2 3/32"	3⅛"
Top Rail	3⅛"	3⅛"
Cross Rail	3⅛"	3⅛"
Bottom Rail	4⅝"	4⅝"
Panels		9/16" Hip Rsd. 1-S Flat 1-S
Height of Top Panel		14"

MORGAN BLINDS AND SHUTTERS ARE WOODLIFE DIPPED.

DOOR BLINDS—No. 1 PINE WOODLIFE DIPPED

For Outside or Inside Use

Prices Per Pair



M-510

M-510—1⅛"

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles 2¼" at Slats

Stiles 2⅝" at Panel

Top Rail 2½"

Concealed Cross Rail, Slat moulded one side

Cross Rail 3⅜"

Bottom Rail 9"

Slats ¼"

Heavy ⅝" Square Hip Raised Panels 2-S. Ovolo Sticking

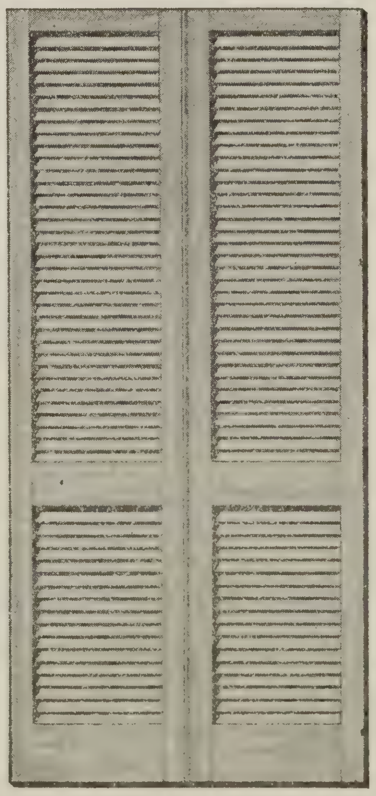
Square Edge

2'-3" from Bottom to Top of Cross Rail

Woodlife Dipped

PAIR OPENING
1⅛" Thick

2-8 x 6-9	★$23.60
3-0	★ 24.30
3-0 x 7-1	★ 25.87



M-516

M-516—1⅛"

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles 2¼", Top Rail 2½"

Cross Rail 4½", Bottom Rail 6"

Concealed Cross Rail, Slat moulded one side

Square Edge

2'-9¼" from Bottom to Top of Cross Rail

Woodlife Dipped

PAIR OPENING
1⅛" Thick

2-8 x 6-9	$17.83
3-0	18.39
3-0 x 7-1	19.55

These well designed Door Blinds are substantially built for outside use but may also be used inside the home.

★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON

WOODLIFE

The Original WATER REPELLENT PRESERVATIVE

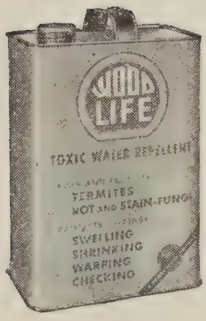
CONTAINING PENTAchlorophenol

WOODLIFE is the original Water Repellent Preservative for wood. Meets highest standards—widely used throughout the Millwork Industry for preservative treating. Protects wood against excessive moisture absorption resulting in swelling, shrinking, warping and checking. Guards against fungus decay (rot), termites and other wood-destroying insects. Excellent base for paint, varnish and enamel. Adds to the life and beauty of all wood products.

WOODLIFE is a proven, practical treating solution, laboratory developed and time tested over a period of 30 years.

The Complete
Wood Preservative!

For Home and Farm Use



Size	Units in Case	Shipping Weight Approx. Pounds
1 Quart	12	27
1 Gallon	6	50
5 Gallon Can	1	42
55 Gallon Drum	1	444

WRITE FOR PRICES

This VALUABLE PROTECTION of WOODLIFE TREATMENT is now used exclusively for ALL of the following items in Pine—

ENTRANCES
WINDOW UNITS
WINDOW FRAMES
DOOR FRAMES
BLINDS AND SHUTTERS
DOOR BLINDS
SCREEN DOORS
COMBINATION DOORS

ENTRANCE DOORS—1¾″
CASEMENT DOORS—1¾″
SASH DOORS—1¾″
SLAT LOUVER DOORS
SOLID FLUSH AND V-GROOVE PINE DOORS
INTERIOR DOORS M-1050, M-1051, M-1070 AND M-1073

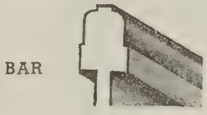
SCREENS M-3696—FULL LENGTH

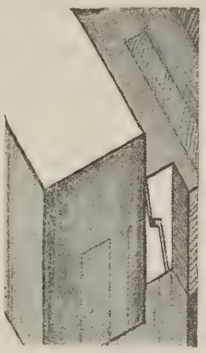
Costs so Little for such Valuable Protection

MORGAN PRE-FIT WINDOWS

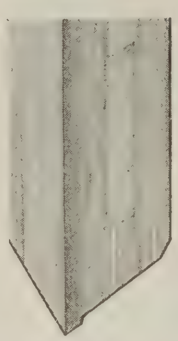
ALL MORGAN CHECK RAIL WINDOWS ARE PRE-FITTED FOR MORGAN STANDARD FRAMES

1/8″ Allowance in Width
1/16″ Allowance in Height





NOTE: NOTCHED CHECK RAILS FOR ½″ PARTING BEAD



BOTTOM RAILS BEVELED 9° OR APPROX. 2″ PER 1′ AND WORKED

ORDER MORGAN PRE-FIT WINDOWS AND SAVE COST OF THIS WORK THAT DOES NOT NOW HAVE TO BE DONE ON THE JOB—SAVES TIME, TOO.

WINDOWS BEDDED IN PUTTY

RECOMMENDATION—

All 1⅜″ Check Rail Windows should have the glass BEDDED IN PUTTY, particularly those with horizontal bars. This is because people will often use these bars in operating the sash, sometimes resulting in breaking the putty seal (of regular glazing) away from the glass at the bars. For this reason, no matter how perfect the original glazing job may be, windows Not Bedded in Putty *can not be guaranteed against leakage.*

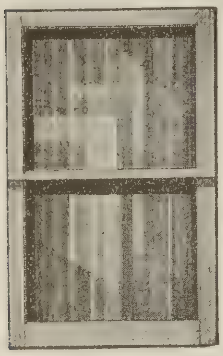
Please note Extras for Glass Bedded in Putty—a small amount to pay for such valuable insurance against leakage.

SPECIFY WINDOWS BEDDED IN PUTTY ON YOUR ORDERS

Note—All windows furnished in our GOLD-SEAL UNITS have the glass BEDDED IN PUTTY.

1⅛" PLAIN RAIL WINDOWS—BALTIMORE OPENINGS

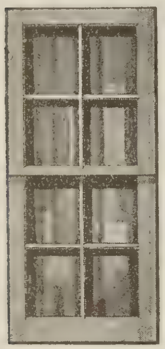
PINE—WOODLIFE DIPPED



2 LIGHTS

M-3560

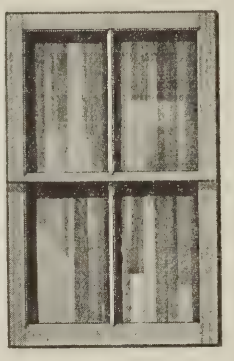
GLASS SIZES	OPENING SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
24x20	2-4½x3-10¼	$3.68	★$6.59
24	4- 6¼	3.91	★ 7.43



8 LIGHTS

M-3563

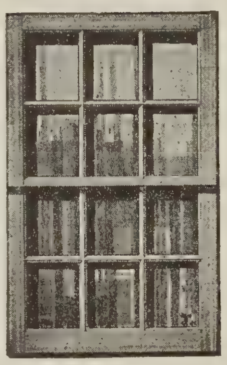
GLASS SIZE	OPENING SIZE	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
8x10	1-8½x3-10¼	$4.23	★$6.11



4 LIGHTS

M-3561

GLASS SIZES	OPENING SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
8x10	1-8½x2- 2¼	$ . . .	W$5.61
12x20	2-4½x3-10¼	4.13	★ 7.04
24	4- 6¼	4.41	★ 8.00
26	4-10¼	4.55	8.35



12 LIGHTS

M-3565

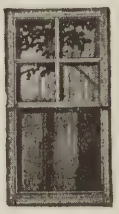
GLASS SIZES	OPENING SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
8x10	2- 4½x3-10¼	$5.25	★$ 8.35
12	4- 6¼	5.50	★ 9.00
9x12	2- 7½x4- 6¼	5.61	★ 9.58
10x12	2-10½x4- 6¼	5.78	★ 10.13
14	5- 2¼	6.03	11.07

WINDOWS WITH DIVIDED-LIGHT TOPS

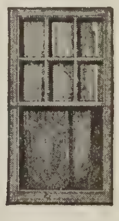
These Divided Light Top designs, *in sizes not Listed* as *regularly carried in stock*, can be made promptly in our shop from any stock 2-Light M-3575 window.

ADD EXTRAS SHOWN BELOW EACH CUT

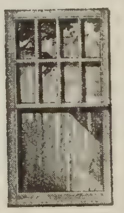
TO 2-LIGHT M-3575 OPEN OR GLAZED PRICES ON PAGE 53.



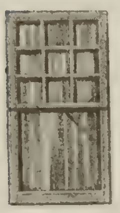
M3576
ADD .. $1.20



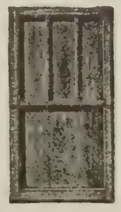
M-3577
ADD .. $1.80



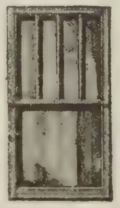
M-3578
ADD .. $2.40



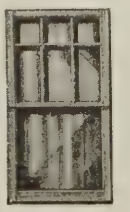
M-3579
ADD .. $2.70



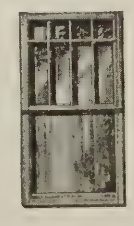
M-3580
ADD .. $1.20



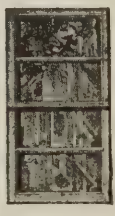
M-3581
ADD .. $1.60



M-3582
ADD .. $2.10



M-3583
ADD .. $2.80



M-3599
ADD .. $1.60

★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON.

W Item carried at WILMINGTON only.

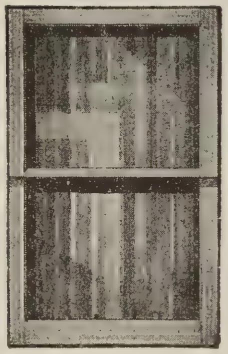
1⅜" CHECK RAIL WINDOWS—BALTIMORE OPENINGS

No. 1 PINE—WOODLIFE DIPPED

FOR ½" PARTING BEADS

Unless otherwise specified, will ship with glass not Bedded in Putty

2 LIGHTS



M-3575

If Bedded, ADD 5%

GLASS SIZES	OPENING SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.	GLAZED D. S. B.
16 x 24	1- 8½ x 4- 6¼	$4.32	$ 6.12	$ ....
18 x 20	1-10½ x 3-10¼	4.20	6.09	....
24	4- 6¼	4.45	6.66	....
20 x 16	2- 0½ x 3- 2¼	4.08	5.61	....
18	3- 6¼	4.20	5.95	....
20	3-10¼	4.32	6.57	....
24	4- 6¼	4.57	7.19	8.71
26	4-10¼	4.72	7.45	9.14
28	5- 2¼	4.84	7.80	9.57
30	5- 6¼	4.96	8.14	10.09
24 x 14	2- 4½ x 2-10¼	4.20	5.87	....
16	3- 2¼	4.32	6.21	....
18	3- 6¼	4.45	6.76	....
20	3-10¼	4.57	7.19	8.71
24	4- 6¼	4.84	8.06	10.01
26	4-10¼	4.96	8.14	10.09
28	5- 2¼	5.09	8.88	10.95
30	5- 6¼	5.21	9.33	11.64
32	5-10¼	5.60	10.23	12.77
26 x 20	2- 6½ x 3-10¼	4.72	7.50	9.14
24	4- 6¼	4.96	8.47	10.49
26	4-10¼	5.09	8.87	10.95
28	5- 2¼	5.21	9.47	11.78
27 x 16	2- 7½ x 3- 2¼	4.57	6.93	....
18	3- 6¼	4.72	7.45	....
20	3-10¼	4.84	7.80	9.57
24	4- 6¼	5.09	8.88	10.95
26	4-10¼	5.21	9.59	11.82
28	5- 2¼	5.33	10.06	12.59
30	5- 6¼	5.48	10.14	12.68
32	5-10¼	5.88	11.78	14.75

GLASS SIZES	OPENING SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.	GLAZED D. S. B.
28 x 24	2- 8½ x 4- 6¼	$5.09	$ 8.88	$10.95
28	5- 2¼	5.33	10.06	12.59
30 x 16	2-10½ x 3- 2¼	4.84	7.33	....
20	3-10¼	5.09	8.44	....
24	4- 6¼	5.36	9.56	11.87
26	4-10¼	5.48	9.95	12.33
28	5- 2¼	5.60	10.92	13.68
30	5- 6¼	5.76	11.01	13.77
32	5-10¼	6.03	12.32	15.49
32 x 16	3- 0¾ x 3- 2¼	5.33	7.92	....
18	3- 6¼	5.45	8.26	....
20	3-10¼	5.57	9.26	11.33
22	4- 2¼	5.79	9.76	12.08
24	4- 6¼	5.91	10.49	13.02
26	4-10¼	6.06	10.57	13.11
28	5- 2¼	6.24	12.09	15.06
36 x 16	3- 4¾ x 3- 2¼	5.57	8.63	....
18	3- 6¼	5.72	9.35	....
20	3-10¼	5.85	9.92	12.20
22	4- 2¼	6.06	10.57	13.11
24	4- 6¼	6.18	11.35	14.15
26	4-10¼	6.30	12.13	15.09
28	5- 2¼	6.52	13.14	16.53
40 x 20	3- 8¾ x 3-10¼	6.42	10.87	13.40
24	4- 6¼	6.73	12.39	15.35
26	4-10¼	6.88	13.44	16.82
28	5- 2¼	7.06	14.71	18.60

6/1 LIGHTS

M-3577

Bars $\frac{1}{16}$" bet. Glass

If Bedded, ADD 7%

2 LT. GLASS SIZES	OPENING SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.	GLAZED TOP S. S. B. BOT. D. S. B.
20 x 16	2- 0½ x 3- 2¼	$5.28	$ 6.87	$ ....
18	3- 6¼	5.40	7.25	....
20	3-10¼	5.52	7.87	8.46
24	4- 6¼	5.76	8.48	9.23
24 x 16	2- 4½ x 3- 2¼	5.52	7.51	....
18	3- 6¼	5.64	8.11	....
20	3-10¼	5.76	8.53	9.29
24	4- 6¼	6.03	9.42	10.40
26	4-10¼	6.15	9.52	10.50
28	5- 2¼	6.27	10.21	11.23
32	5-10¼	6.78	11.66	12.91
26 x 20	2- 6½ x 3-10¼	5.91	8.86	9.68
24	4- 6¼	6.15	9.83	10.82
26	4-10¼	6.27	10.24	11.29

2 LT. GLASS SIZES	OPENING SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.	GLAZED TOP S. S. B. BOT. D. S. B.
27 x 16	2- 7½ x 3- 2¼	$5.76	$ 8.28	$ ....
18	3- 6¼	5.91	8.74	....
20	3-10¼	6.03	9.18	10.07
24	4- 6¼	6.27	10.23	11.25
26	4-10¼	6.39	10.94	12.07
28	5- 2¼	6.51	11.51	12.76
30	5- 6¼	6.66	11.63	12.88
28 x 24	2- 8½ x 4- 6¼	6.27	10.23	11.25
26	4-10¼	6.39	10.94	12.07
28	5- 2¼	6.51	11.51	12.76
30 x 16	2-10½ x 3- 2¼	6.03	8.50	....
20	3-10¼	6.27	9.59	10.53
24	4- 6¼	6.54	10.70	11.85
26	4-10¼	6.66	11.10	12.28
28	5- 2¼	6.78	12.06	13.42
30	5- 6¼	6.93	12.14	13.51

BALTIMORE OPENING WINDOWS carried at BALTIMORE only.

1⅜" CHECK RAIL WINDOWS—BALTIMORE OPENINGS

No. 1 PINE—WOODLIFE DIPPED

FOR ½" PARTING BEADS

Unless otherwise specified, will ship with glass not Bedded in Putty—If Bedded, ADD 7%

3/1 LIGHTS—M-3580

Bars $\frac{3}{16}$" bet. Glass

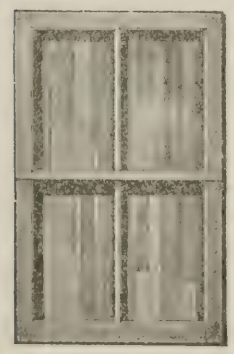
2 LT. GLASS SIZES	OPENING SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
20 x 16	2- 0½ x 3- 2¼	$4.65	$ 6.21
18	3- 6¼	5.04	6.84
20	3-10¼	5.16	7.44
24	4- 6¼	5.40	8.05
26	4-10¼	5.55	8.31
24 x 16	2- 4½ x 3- 2¼	4.89	6.89
18	3- 6¼	5.28	7.68
20	3-10¼	5.40	8.11
24	4- 6¼	5.67	8.99
26	4-10¼	5.79	9.08
27 x 24	2- 7½ x 4- 6¼	$5.91	$ 9.78
26	4-10¼	6.03	10.38
28	5- 2¼	6.15	10.93
30 x 24	2-10½ x 4- 6¼	6.18	10.35
26	4-10¼	6.30	10.74
30	5- 6¼	6.57	11.78

MORGAN

4-HORIZONTAL LIGHTS—M-3599

Bars $\frac{7}{16}$" bet. Glass

2 LT. GLASS SIZES	OPENING SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
16 x 16	1- 8½ x 3- 2¼	$4.59	$ 5.81
20	3-10¼	4.86	6.46
24	4- 6¼	5.10	7.01
18 x 24	1-10½ x 4- 6¼	5.40	7.76
20 x 16	2- 0½ x 3- 2¼	5.22	6.81
18	3- 6¼	5.34	7.16
20	3-10¼	5.46	7.78
24	4- 6¼	5.70	8.52
26	4-10¼	5.85	8.79
28	5- 2¼	5.97	9.15
30	5- 6¼	6.09	9.35
24 x 16	2- 4½ x 3- 2¼	5.46	7.44
18	3- 6¼	5.58	7.87
20	3-10¼	5.70	8.52
22	4- 2¼	5.85	8.65
24	4- 6¼	5.97	9.27
26	4-10¼	6.09	9.37
28	5- 2¼	6.21	9.97
30	5- 6¼	6.33	10.41
27 x 16	2- 7½ x 3- 2¼	5.70	8.12
18	3- 6¼	5.85	8.55
20	3-10¼	5.97	8.99
22	4- 2¼	6.09	9.37
24	4- 6¼	6.21	9.97
26	4-10¼	6.33	10.53
28	5- 2¼	6.45	11.13
30	5- 6¼	6.60	11.22
30 x 16	2-10½ x 3- 2¼	$6.21	$ 8.70
18	3- 6¼	6.33	9.10
20	3-10¼	6.45	9.75
24	4- 6¼	6.72	10.88
26	4-10¼	6.84	11.20
28	5- 2¼	6.96	12.23
30	5- 6¼	7.11	12.33
32 x 16	3- 0¾ x 3- 2¼	6.93	9.49
18	3- 6¼	7.05	9.83
20	3-10¼	7.17	10.69
22	4- 2¼	7.38	11.18
24	4- 6¼	7.50	12.04
26	4-10¼	7.65	12.12
28	5- 2¼	7.83	13.63
36 x 16	3- 4¾ x 3- 2¼	7.17	10.19
18	3- 6¼	7.17	10.91
20	3-10¼	7.32	11.46
22	4- 2¼	7.65	12.12
24	4- 6¼	7.77	12.89
26	4-10¼	7.89	13.68
28	5- 2¼	8.10	14.67
40 x 20	3- 8¾ x 3-10¼	8.01	12.41
24	4- 6¼	8.31	14.12
26	4-10¼	8.46	15.17
28	5- 2¼	8.64	16.43



4 LIGHTS

M-3610

GLASS SIZES	OPENING SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
10 x 20	2- 0½ x 3-10¼	$4.80	$ 6.94
12 x 20	2- 4½ x 3-10¼	5.04	7.59
24	4- 6¼	5.37	8.60
26	4-10¼	5.55	8.96
28	5- 2¼	5.67	9.46
13½ x 24	2- 7½ x 4- 6¼	5.67	9.42
26	4-10¼	5.80	9.70
28	5- 2¼	6.00	10.57
30	5- 6¼	6.15	10.91

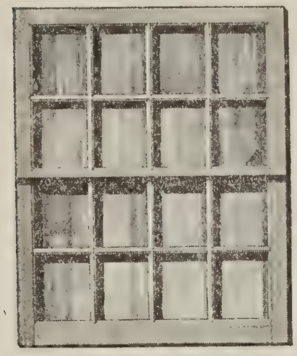
BALTIMORE OPENING WINDOWS carried at BALTIMORE only.

1⅜" CHECK RAIL WINDOWS—BALTIMORE OPENINGS

No. 1 PINE—WOODLIFE DIPPED

FOR ½" PARTING BEADS

Unless otherwise specified, will ship with glass not Bedded in Putty—If Bedded, ADD 7%

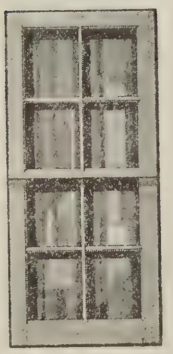


16 LIGHTS

M-3609

Bars 3/16"
Between Glass

GLASS SIZES	OPENING SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
8 x 8	3-0¾ x 3- 2¼	$8.01	$11.94
9	3- 6¼	8.25	12.12
10	3-10¼	8.25	12.12
11	4- 2¼	8.52	13.08
12	4- 6¼	8.52	13.08
13	4-10¼	8.61	13.99
14	5- 2¼	8.76	14.12
9 x 8	3-4¾ x 3- 2¼	8.28	12.12
9	3- 6¼	8.40	12.48
10	3-10¼	8.52	13.20
11	4- 2¼	8.76	13.83
12	4- 6¼	8.76	13.83
13	4-10¼	8.91	14.42
14	5- 2¼	9.03	14.98
10 x 10	3-8¾ x 3-10¼	9.09	13.71
12	4- 6¼	9.33	14.95
13	4-10¼	9.45	15.53
14	5- 2¼	9.63	16.19



8 LIGHTS

M-3611

Bars 3/16"
Between Glass

GLASS SIZES	OPENING SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
8 x 8	1- 8½ x 3- 2¼	$4.95	$6.45
10	3-10¼	5.25	7.10
12	4- 6¼	5.55	7.66
9 x 12	1-10½ x 4- 6¼	5.70	8.04
10 x 12	2- 0½ x 4- 6¼	5.82	8.41

12 LIGHTS

M-3612

Bars 3/16"
Between Glass

GLASS SIZES	OPENING SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
6⅝ x 8	2- 0½ x 3- 2¼	$5.58	$ 8.46
9	3- 6¼	5.88	8.58
10	3-10¼	6.06	9.22
12	4- 6¼	6.36	9.92
8 x 7	2- 4½ x 2-10¼	5.76	8.12
8	3- 2¼	5.94	8.34
9	3- 6¼	6.24	9.35
10	3-10¼	6.42	9.35
11	4- 2¼	6.60	10.19
12	4- 6¼	6.72	10.28
13	4-10¼	6.90	10.41
14	5- 2¼	7.02	10.79
15	5- 6¼	7.26	11.17
9 x 8	2- 7½ x 3- 2¼	6.18	9.25
9	3- 6¼	6.48	9.25
10	3-10¼	6.66	10.23
11	4- 2¼	6.84	10.31
12	4- 6¼	6.96	10.31
13	4-10¼	7.14	10.76
14	5- 2¼	7.26	11.10
15	5- 6¼	7.50	11.65
16	5-10¼	8.01	12.21
10 x 8	2-10½ x 3- 2¼	6.42	9.06
9	3- 6¼	6.72	9.90
10	3-10¼	6.90	10.04
11	4- 2¼	7.08	11.29
12	4- 6¼	7.20	11.29
13	4-10¼	7.38	11.37
14	5- 2¼	7.50	11.82
15	5- 6¼	7.74	12.26
16	5-10¼	8.19	13.89
18	6- 6¼	8.49	15.39
12 x 14	3- 4½ x 5- 2¼	7.92	13.95
16	5-10¼	8.58	15.22
18	6- 6¼	8.88	16.42
20	7- 2¼	9.18	17.61

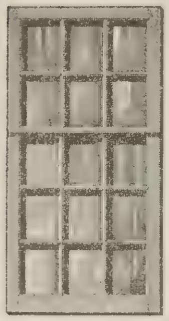
BALTIMORE OPENING WINDOWS carried at BALTIMORE only.

WINDOWS AND SASH—BALTIMORE OPENINGS

No. 1 PINE—WOODLIFE DIPPED

WINDOWS FOR ½″ PARTING BEADS

Unless otherwise specified, will ship with glass not Bedded in Putty



15 LIGHTS

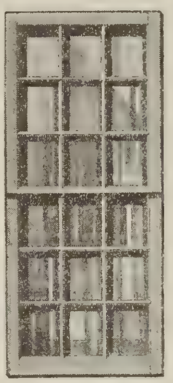
M-3597

1⅜″ CHECK RAIL

If Bedded, ADD 7%

Bars $\frac{3}{16}$″ Between Glass

GLASS SIZES	OPENING SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
8 x 10	2- 4½ x 4-8½......	$7.56	$12.02
10 x 12	2-10½ x 5-6½......	8.49	14.30



18 LIGHTS

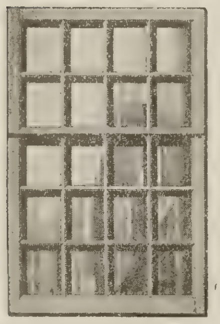
M-3615

1⅜″ CHECK RAIL

If Bedded, ADD 7%

Bars $\frac{3}{16}$″ Between Glass

GLASS SIZES	OPENING SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
8 x 10	2- 4½ x 5-6¾......	$8.46	$13.05
10 x 12	2-10½ x 6-6¾......	9.51	16.67



20 LIGHTS

M-3598

1⅜″ CHECK RAIL

If Bedded, ADD 7%

Bars $\frac{3}{16}$″ Between Glass

GLASS SIZES	OPENING SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
8 x 10	3-0¾ x 4-8½......	$ 9.12	$15.89
10 x 12	3-8¾ x 5-6½......	10.50	18.45

24 LIGHTS

M-3617

1⅜″ CHECK RAIL

If Bedded, ADD 7%

Bars $\frac{3}{16}$″ Between Glass

GLASS SIZE	OPENING SIZE	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
8 x 10	3-0¾ x 5-6¾......	$10.47	$17.10

BALTIMORE OPENING WINDOWS carried at BALTIMORE only.

1 LIGHT SASH

M-3640

If Bedded, ADD 5%

1⅛″ THICK

GLASS SIZES	OPENING SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
20 x 20	2-0½ x 2-1........	$ ...	W$3.61
24	2-5........	...	W 3.86
24 x 20	2-4½ x 2-1........	...	W 3.86
24	2-5........	...	W 4.19

1⅜″ THICK

GLASS SIZES	OPENING SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
16 x 16	1- 8½ x 1- 9.......	$2.31	$3.00
20	2- 1.......	2.44	3.42
24	2- 5.......	2.50	3.81
18 x 20	1-10½ x 2- 1.......	2.50	3.66
20 x 20	2- 0½ x 2- 1.......	2.56	★ 3.90
24	2- 5.......	2.62	4.16
24 x 20	2- 4½ x 2- 1.......	2.62	★ 4.16
24	2- 5.......	2.68	★ 4.50

2 LIGHT CELLAR SASH

M-3645

1⅛″ THICK

GLASS SIZES	OPENING SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
12 x 14	2-4½ x 1-7.........	$ ...	W$3.21
16	1-9.........	...	W 3.44

1⅜″ THICK

GLASS SIZES	OPENING SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
8 x 10	1-8½ x 1-3.........	...	W 2.57
10 x 12	2-0½ x 1-5.........	...	W 2.84

MORGAN

THIS TRADE-MARK OF QUALITY
is stamped on all
MORGAN WOODWORK

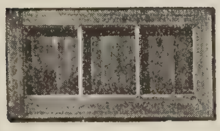
★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON.

W Items carried at WILMINGTON only.

SASH —BALTIMORE OPENINGS— TRANSOMS

PINE—WOODLIFE DIPPED

Unless otherwise specified, will ship with glass not Bedded in Putty—If Bedded, ADD 7%



3 LIGHT CELLAR SASH

M-3647

1⅛" THICK

GLASS SIZES	OPENING SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
8 x 8	2- 4½ x 1- 1	$2.04	★$2.79
10	1- 3	2.04	★ 2.79
12	1- 5	2.09	★ 2.97
14	1- 7	2.18	★ 3.16
16	1- 9	2.23	★ 3.33
9 x 12	2- 7½ x 1- 5	2.18	★ 3.14
14	1- 7	2.26	★ 3.34
16	1- 9	2.32	★ 3.53
10 x 12	2-10½ x 1- 5	2.29	★ 3.19
14	1- 7	2.85	★ 3.53

1⅜" THICK

8 x 10	2- 4½ x 1- 3	$2.29	★$2.96
12	1- 5	2.37	3.14
9 x 12	2- 7½ x 1- 5	2.48	3.31
14	1- 7	2.57	3.54
16	1- 9	2.62	3.78
18	1-11	2.71	4.28
20	2- 1	2.76	4.45
10 x 12	2-10½ x 1- 5	2.57	★ 3.49
14	1- 7	2.65	3.78
16	1- 9	2.73	★ 4.23
18	1-11	2.79	4.52
20	2- 1	2.87	4.79
10½ x 19	3- 0 x 2- 0	3.15	5.19

4 LIGHT BARN SASH

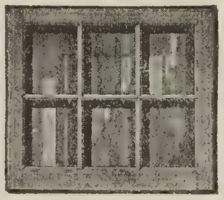
M-3648

1⅛" THICK

GLASS SIZES	OPENING SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
7 x 9	1- 6½ x 1-11¼	$2.06	★$2.86
8 x 10	1- 8½ x 2- 1¼	2.20	★ 3.21
12	2- 5¼	2.32	★ 3.49
9 x 12	1-10½ x 2- 5¼	2.40	★ 3.68
10 x 10	2- 0½ x 2- 1¼	2.34	3.49
12	2- 5¼	2.46	★ 3.86
14	2- 9¼	2.59	4.15

1⅜" THICK

8 x 10	1- 8½ x 2- 1¼	$2.46	★$3.43
12	2- 5¼	2.62	3.71
9 x 12	1-10½ x 2- 5¼	2.68	★ 3.90
10 x 10	2- 0½ x 2- 1¼	2.62	★ 3.71
12	2- 5¼	2.76	★ 4.08
14	2- 9¼	2.93	4.45



6 LIGHT SASH

M-3651

1⅛" THICK

GLASS SIZES	OPENING SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B
8 x 10	2- 4½ x 2-1¼	$2.62	★$4.18
12	2-5¼	2.79	★ 4.55
9 x 12	2- 7½ x 2-5¼	2.87	★ 4.84
10 x 12	2-10½ x 2-5¼	2.99	★ 5.11

1⅜" THICK

6½ x 9⅜	2- 0 x 2-0	$2.82	★$4.45
12⅜	2-6	3.32	★ 5.29
15⅜	3-0	3.71	5.85
8 x 10	2- 4½ x 2-1¼	2.96	★ 4.47
12	2-5¼	3.15	★ 4.84
8½ x 9⅜	2- 6 x 2-0	3.26	5.12
12⅜	2-6	3.43	5.58
9 x 12	2- 7½ x 2-5¼	3.26	★ 5.12
14	2-9¼	3.43	★ 5.58
16	3-1¼	3.82	6.22
10 x 12	2-10½ x 2-5¼	3.38	★ 5.39
14	2-9¼	3.57	★ 5.95
16	3-1¼	3.93	★ 7.14
10½ x 9⅜	3- 0 x 2-0	3.35	5.64
12⅜	2-6	3.71	6.48

9 LIGHT SASH

M-3656

1⅛" THICK

GLASS SIZES	OPENING SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
8 x 10	2- 4½ x 2-11¼	$3.69	★$6.00
12	3- 5¼	4.05	★ 6.74
9 x 12	2- 7½ x 3- 5¼	4.14	★ 7.27
10 x 12	2-10½ x 3- 5¼	4.23	★ 7.78

1⅜" THICK

8 x 10	2- 4½ x 2-11¼	$4.14	★$6.43
12	3- 5¼	4.59	7.16
9 x 12	2- 7½ x 3- 5¼	4.68	★ 7.73
10 x 12	2-10½ x 3- 5¼	4.77	★ 8.29

12 LIGHT SASH

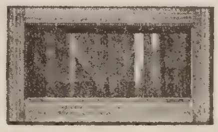
M-3659

1⅛" THICK

GLASS SIZES	OPENING SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
8 x 10	2- 4½ x 3-10¼	$5.07	★$ 8.07
12	4- 6¼	5.34	★ 8.82
10 x 12	2-10½ x 4- 6¼	5.55	★ 10.23

1⅜" THICK

8 x 10	2- 4½ x 3-10¼	$5.64	★$ 8.58
12	4- 6¼	6.00	★ 9.42
10 x 12	2-10½ x 4- 6¼	6.21	★ 10.82



1 LIGHT TRANSOMS

M-3660

1⅜" THICK

OPENING SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
2-6 x 1-0	$1.88	$2.57
1-2	1.88	2.57
1-4	2.00	2.91
1-6	2.00	2.91
1-8	2.11	3.45
2-8 x 1-0	1.94	2.65
1-2	1.94	2.65
1-4	2.05	3.20
1-6	2.05	3.20
1-8	2.17	3.61
3-0 x 1-0	2.17	3.04
1-2	2.17	3.04
1-4	2.28	3.45
1-6	2.28	3.45
1-8	2.39	3.86
2-0	2.76	4.91

For DIVIDING INTO SMALL LIGHTS
Add to One Light Transom
30c Per Light either Open or Glazed

★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON.

CASEMENT SASH

No. 1 PINE—WOODLIFE DIPPED

Unless otherwise specified, will ship with glass not Bedded in Putty—If Bedded, ADD 7%

LAYOUTS—

M-3648A, M-3650A, M-3653A, M-3658A:
Stiles 2 7/32" Overall
Top Rail 2 3/8" Overall
Bottom Rail 4 5/16" Overall

M-3663A, M-3666A: Same as others, except Stiles 2 11/32" Overall

PREFIT—1/8" Scant in Width and Height

All Bars 3/16" Between Glass

ALL CASEMENT SASH MADE TO SWING OUT

For INSWINGING including Rabbeted Bottom Rail with Water Drip, ADD $2.50 each sash.
RABBETED IN PAIRS, Double Single Prices and ADD $1.25.
(Pair Openings will be 1/2" narrower than twice single widths.)

4 LIGHT CASEMENT SASH M-3648A

1 3/8" THICK

GLASS SIZES	OPENING SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
8 x 10	1- 8 1/2 x 2-2 3/4	$3.01	★$3.79
12	2-6 3/4	3.18	4.07
9 x 12	1-10 1/2 x 2-6 3/4	3.26	4.24
10 x 12	2- 0 1/2 x 2-6 3/4	3.32	4.42

6 LIGHT CASEMENT SASH M-3650A

1 1/8" THICK

GLASS SIZES	OPENING SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
8 x 10	1- 8 1/2 x 3-1	$3.35	★$4.58

1 3/8" THICK

GLASS SIZES	OPENING SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
8 x 10	1- 8 1/2 x 3-1	3.68	★ 4.88
12	3-7	4.07	★ 5.39
9 x 12	1-10 1/2 x 3-7	4.19	★ 5.70
10 x 12	2- 0 1/2 x 3-7	4.30	★ 6.01

8 LIGHT CASEMENT SASH M-3653A

1 3/8" THICK

GLASS SIZES	OPENING SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
8 x 10	1- 8 1/2 x 3-11 1/4	$4.80	★$6.71
12	4- 7 1/4	5.22	★ 7.37
14	5- 3 1/4	5.52	7.95
9 x 12	1-10 1/2 x 4- 7 1/4	5.30	7.68
10 x 12	2- 0 1/2 x 4- 7 1/4	5.38	★ 7.97

10 LIGHT CASEMENT SASH M-3658A

1 3/8" THICK

GLASS SIZES	OPENING SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
8 x 10	1- 8 1/2 x 4- 9 1/2	$6.33	$ 8.33
12	5- 7 1/2	7.42	9.49
10 x 12	2- 0 1/2 x 5- 7 1/2	7.64	11.06

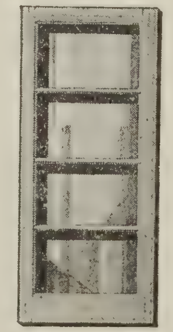
3 LIGHT CASEMENT SASH M-3663A

1 3/8" THICK

GLASS SIZES	OPENING SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
16 x 10	1- 8 1/2 x 3- 1	$4.02	★$5.44
12	3- 7	4.13	5.78

MORGAN

THE TRADE-MARK OF QUALITY



4 LIGHT CASEMENT SASH M-3666A

1 3/8" THICK

GLASS SIZES	OPENING SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
8 x 10	1- 0 1/2 x 3-11 1/4	$4.30	$5.78
12	4- 7 1/4	4.66	6.89
10 x 12	1- 2 1/2 x 4- 7 1/4	4.66	6.89
16 x 10	1- 8 1/2 x 3-11 1/4	4.46	6.42
12	4- 7 1/4	4.80	7.68
18 x 12	1-10 1/2 x 4- 7 1/4	5.30	9.41
20 x 12	2- 0 1/2 x 4- 7 1/4	5.30	9.41

★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON

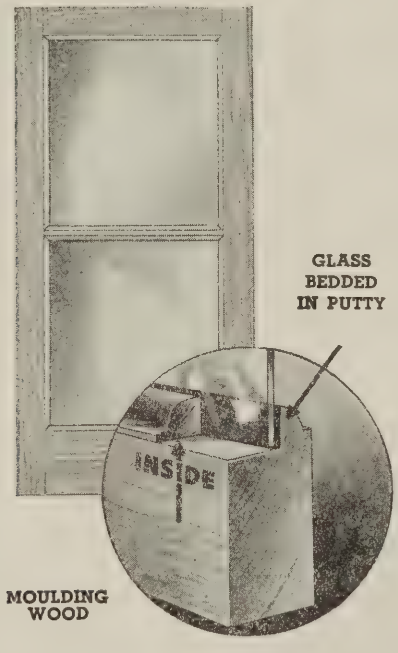
STORM SASH—BALTIMORE OPENINGS —No. 1 PINE

GLAZED SSB GLASS—BEDDED IN PUTTY—WOOD BEADS FOR GLASS

WOODLIFE DIPPED

NEW

MORGAN WOOD BEAD STORM SASH



LAYOUT—

Stiles and Top Rail $2\frac{7}{32}$" Face

Bottom Rail $4\frac{7}{32}$" Face and Beveled 2" to 1'

Bar ⅞" Face

GLASS BEDDED IN PUTTY

NOTE—Widths 3-0¾, 3-4¾ and 3-8¾ are made with $2\frac{11}{32}$" face Stiles in order to give even glass sizes.

FEATURES:

1. **Completely dipped in Wood Life.**
2. **Glass Bedded in Putty and securely held by wood stops.**
3. **Made to stand abuse to which storm sash are subjected.**
4. **No loose or falling putty.**
5. **Easy to reglaze if necessary.**

MORGAN

2 LIGHTS — M-3620
1⅛" THICK

GLASS SIZES	OPENING SIZES	GLAZED S. S. B.
16 x 16	1- 8½ x 3- 3½	★$ 4.54
18	3- 7½	★ 4.79
20	3-11½	★ 5.12
24	4- 7½	★ 5.59
18 x 24	1-10½ x 4- 7½	6.08
20 x 16	2- 0½ x 3- 3½	★ 5.12
18	3- 7½	★ 5.43
20	3-11½	★ 6.00
24	4- 7½	★ 6.57
26	4-11½	6.80
28	5- 3½	★ 7.12
30	5- 7½	7.43
32	5-11½	8.27
24 x 16	2- 4½ x 3- 3½	★ 5.67
18	3- 7½	★ 6.17
20	3-11½	★ 6.57
24	4- 7½	★ 7.36
26	4-11½	★ 7.43
28	5- 3½	★ 8.11
30	5- 7½	★ 8.52
32	5-11½	9.34
26 x 20	2- 6½ x 3-11½	W 6.85
24	4- 7½	★ 7.73
26	4-11½	★ 8.10
28	5- 3½	★ 8.65
30	5- 7½	8.90
32	5-11½	10.05
27 x 16	2- 7½ x 3- 3½	★ 6.33
18	3- 7½	★ 6.80
20	3-11½	★ 7.12
22	4- 3½	★ 7.43
24	4- 7½	★ 8.11
26	4-11½	★ 8.76
28	5- 3½	★ 9.18
30	5- 7½	★ 9.26
32	5-11½	10.76
28 x 20	2- 8½ x 3-11½	★ 7.12
24	4- 7½	★ 8.11
26	4-11½	★ 8.76
28	5- 3½	★ 9.18
30	5- 7½	9.26
32	5-11½	10.76
30 x 16	2-10½ x 3- 3½	★ 6.69
20	3-11½	★ 7.70
24	4- 7½	★ 8.73
26	4-11½	★ 9.09
28	5- 3½	★ 9.97
30	5- 7½	★ 10.05
32	5-11½	★ 11.25
32 x 16	3- 0¾ x 3- 3½	★ 7.23
20	3-11½	★ 8.46
24	4- 7½	★ 9.58
26	4-11½	★ 9.65
28	5- 3½	11.04
30	5- 7½	W 11.12
36 x 16	3- 4¾ x 3- 3½	7.88
20	3-11½	★ 9.06
24	4- 7½	★ 10.36
26	4-11½	11.07
28	5- 3½	12.00
40 x 20	3- 8¾ x 3-11½	9.92
24	4- 7½	★ 11.31

★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON

W Items carried at WILMINGTON only

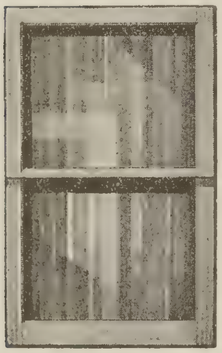
MODULAR OPENING WINDOWS—1⅜" CHECK RAIL

No. 1 PINE—WOODLIFE DIPPED

FURNISHED—PLOWED FOR UNIQUE BALANCES ONLY. PREFIT ⅛" LESS IN WIDTH AND 1/16" LESS IN HEIGHT THAN LISTED SIZES. BOTTOM RAIL BEVELED TO 14° PITCH. CHECK RAILS NOTCHED FOR ½" PARTING BEADS.

Unless otherwise specified, will ship with glass not Bedded in Putty—Bedded Windows from Baltimore only. If Bedded, ADD 5% for 2 LIGHTS M-3575—7% for All Others.

2 LIGHTS



M-3575

GLASS SIZES	OPENING SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
16 x 16	1-8 x 3-2	$ ...	W$4.71
20	3-10	...	W 5.31
24	4-6	4.05	★ 5.80
20 x 16	2-0 x 3-2	3.82	★ 5.31
18	3-6	3.93	★ 5.64
20	3-10	4.05	★ 6.23
24	4-6	4.28	★ 6.82
26	4-10	4.42	7.06
28	5-2	4.53	7.39
30	5-6	4.65	7.72
24 x 12	2-4 x 2-6	...	W 5.13
14	2-10	3.93	★ 5.56
16	3-2	4.05	★ 5.89
18	3-6	4.16	★ 6.41
20	3-10	4.28	★ 6.82
24	4-6	4.53	★ 7.64
26	4-10	4.65	★ 7.72
28	5-2	4.76	★ 8.42
30	5-6	4.87	★ 8.85
32	5-10	5.24	9.70

GLASS SIZES	OPENING SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
28 x 16	2-8 x 3-2	$4.28	★$ 6.57
18	3-6	4.42	7.06
20	3-10	4.53	★ 7.39
24	4-6	4.76	★ 8.42
26	4-10	4.87	★ 9.09
28	5-2	4.99	★ 9.53
30	5-6	5.13	★ 9.61
32	5-10	5.50	11.17
32 x 16	3-0 x 3-2	4.76	★ 7.80
20	3-10	4.99	★ 8.58
24	4-6	5.24	★ 9.70
26	4-10	5.39	9.78
28	5-2	5.50	11.17
30	5-6	5.61	11.25
32	5-10	5.76	12.16
36 x 16	3-4 x 3-2	...	W 7.98
24	4-6	...	W 10.51

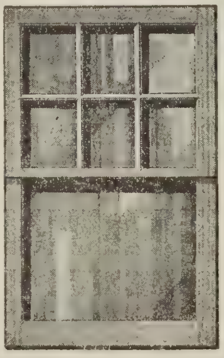
4/1 LIGHTS

M-3576

Bars 3/16" bet. Glass

2 LT. GLASS SIZE	OPENING SIZE	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
16 x 24	1-8 x 4-6	$ ...	W$6.64

6/1 LIGHTS



M-3577

Bars 3/16" bet. Glass

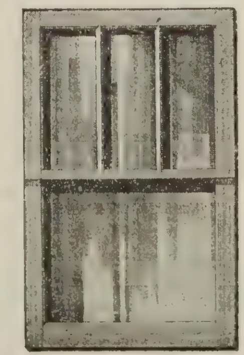
2 LT. GLASS SIZES	OPENING SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
20 x 16	2-0 x 3-2	$4.91	★$ 6.51
18	3-6	5.02	6.87
20	3-10	5.13	★ 7.45
24	4-6	5.36	★ 8.04
24 x 16	2-4 x 3-2	5.13	★ 7.11
18	3-6	5.25	7.68
20	3-10	5.36	★ 8.08
24	4-6	5.61	★ 8.93
26	4-10	5.72	★ 9.02
28	5-2	5.83	9.67
28 x 16	2-8 x 3-2	5.36	★ 7.84
18	3-6	5.50	8.28
20	3-10	5.61	★ 8.70
24	4-6	5.83	★ 9.69
26	4-10	5.94	10.37
28	5-2	6.05	10.90
30	5-6	6.19	11.02

8/1 LIGHTS

M-3578

Bars 3/16" bet. Glass

2 LT. GLASS SIZES	OPENING SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
32 x 16	3-0 x 3-2	$6.22	★$ 8.97
20	3-10	6.44	★ 10.22
24	4-6	6.70	★ 11.44
26	4-10	6.84	11.53
28	5-2	6.95	12.94
30	5-6	7.06	13.04
36 x 24	3-4 x 4-6	...	W 12.28
40 x 24	3-8 x 4-6	...	W 13.28



3/1 LIGHTS

M-3580

Bars 3/16" bet. Glass

2 LT. GLASS SIZES	OPENING SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
24 x 16	2-4 x 3-2	$ ...	W$6.53
20	3-10	...	W 7.68
24	4-6	...	W 8.52

★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON

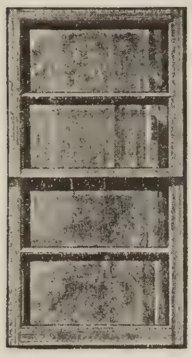
W Items carried at WILMINGTON only

MODULAR OPENING WINDOWS—1⅜" CHECK RAIL

No. 1 PINE—WOODLIFE DIPPED

FURNISHED—PLOWED FOR UNIQUE BALANCES ONLY. PREFIT ⅛" LESS IN WIDTH AND 1/16" LESS IN HEIGHT THAN LISTED SIZES. BOTTOM RAIL BEVELED TO 14° PITCH. CHECK RAILS NOTCHED FOR ½" PARTING BEADS.

Unless otherwise specified, will ship with glass not Bedded in Putty—Bedded Windows from Baltimore only. If Bedded, ADD 7%

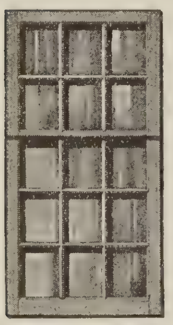


M-3599

Bars $\frac{7}{16}$" bet. Glass

4-HORIZONTAL LIGHTS

2 LT. GLASS SIZES	OPENING SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
16 x 16	1-8 x 3- 2	$	W$5.51
20	3-10	....	W 6.12
24	4- 6	....	W 6.64
20 x 16	2-0 x 3- 2	4.85	★ 6.45
18	3- 6	4.97	★ 6.79
20	3-10	5.08	★ 7.37
24	4- 6	5.30	★ 8.07
28	5- 2	5.55	8.67
24 x 16	2-4 x 3- 2	5.08	★ 7.05
18	3- 6	5.19	★ 7.45
20	3-10	5.30	★ 8.07
24	4- 6	5.55	★ 8.78
28	5- 2	5.78	9.44
28 x 16	2-8 x 3- 2	$5.30	★$ 7.70
18	3- 6	5.44	★ 8.10
20	3-10	5.55	★ 8.52
24	4- 6	5.78	★ 9.44
32 x 16	3-0 x 3- 2	6.22	★ 8.80
20	3-10	6.44	★ 9.93
24	4- 6	6.70	★ 11.16
36 x 16	3-4 x 3- 2	6.44	★ 9.46
18	3- 6	6.58	10.14
20	3-10	...	W 10.68
24	4- 6	6.95	★ 11.97
40 x 16	3-8 x 3- 2	7.09	11.00
18	3- 6	7.09	11.00
24	4- 6	7.45	★ 13.14



15 LIGHTS

M-3597

(6/9)

Bars $\frac{3}{16}$"

Between Glass

GLASS SIZE	OPENING SIZE	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
8 x $9\frac{27}{32}$	2-4 x 4-8	$	W$11.39

16 LIGHTS

M-3609

Bars $\frac{3}{16}$" Between Glass

GLASS SIZES	OPENING SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
$7\frac{13}{16}$ x 8	3-0 x 3- 2	$7.45	★$11.31
9	3- 6	7.67	11.49
10	3-10	7.67	★ 11.49
11	4- 2	7.92	12.39
12	4- 6	7.92	★ 12.39
13	4-10	8.01	13.25
14	5- 2	8.15	13.38
$8\frac{13}{16}$ x 8	3-4 x 3- 2	7.70	11.49
9	3- 6	7.81	11.83
10	3-10	7.92	★ 12.51
11	4- 2	8.15	13.11
12	4- 6	8.15	★ 13.11
13	4-10	8.29	13.66
14	5- 2	8.40	14.19
$9\frac{13}{16}$ x 10	3-8 x 3-10	8.45	★ 12.99
12	4- 6	8.68	★ 14.16
13	4-10	8.79	14.71
14	5- 2	8.96	★ 15.31

8 LIGHTS

M-3611

Bars $\frac{3}{16}$"

Between Glass

GLASS SIZES	OPENING SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
8 x 8	1-8 x 3- 2	$4.60	★$6.11
10	3-10	4.88	★ 6.72
12	4- 6	5.16	★ 7.26
10 x 12	2-0 x 4- 6	5.41	★ 7.97

12 LIGHTS

M-3612

Bars $\frac{3}{16}$" Between Glass

GLASS SIZES	OPENING SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
$6\frac{21}{32}$ x 8	2-0 x 3- 2	$5.19	★$ 8.02
9	3- 6	5.47	★ 8.13
10	3-10	5.64	★ 8.73
12	4- 6	5.91	★ 9.40
8 x 7	2-4 x 2-10	5.36	7.70
8	3- 2	5.52	★ 7.91
9	3- 6	5.80	★ 8.86
10	3-10	5.97	★ 8.86
11	4- 2	6.14	★ 9.66
12	4- 6	6.25	★ 9.74
13	4-10	6.42	9.87
14	5- 2	6.53	★ 10.22
15	5- 6	6.75	10.58
$9\frac{11}{32}$ x 8	2-8 x 3- 2	5.75	★ 8.86
9	3- 6	6.03	9.51
10	3-10	6.19	★ 9.83
11	4- 2	6.36	★ 10.74
12	4- 6	6.47	★ 10.82
13	4-10	6.64	★ 11.36
14	5- 2	6.75	★ 11.73
15	5- 6	6.98	★ 12.25
16	5-10	7.45	13.59

★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON

W Items carried at WILMINGTON only.

Why WOOD *Window Units*

20 REASONS

1. **BEAUTY**—the many styles of wood windows enable you to have correct architectural beauty and design for your home—easily and at low cost.
2. **WEATHER-TIGHTNESS** — precision-made wood windows and modern weatherstripping are the ideal combination to keep cold, heat and dust out of your home.
3. **REDUCED CONDENSATION** — Wood windows have a natural insulating value—because wood is a non-conductor of heat or cold. Wood window parts discourage the gathering of moisture and condensation, which is often the cause of damage to costly draperies, curtains and inside walls.
4. **DURABILITY**—wood sash do not rust, and remain unaffected after long periods of exposure to such corrosive elements as salt, sea and chemically laden air.
5. **RESIST STICKING**—all buildings, especially when new, settle slightly, often enough to throw windows out of line and cause sticking. Readjustment of wood windows to operate smoothly again is done quickly and economically.
6. **QUIET**—because wood does not readily transmit sound, wood windows discourage rattling due to vibration.
7. **LONG LIFE**—modern scientific treatments, when applied to wood windows, give them still further resistance to decay, stain, termite attack and swelling caused by moisture.
8. **EASY TO ATTACH FIXTURES**—window fixtures required for venetian blinds, curtains and draperies are readily applied to wood windows with simple household tools.
9. **WIDE SELECTION**—wood windows come in many sizes and designs. These stock design windows are built to fit standard openings—being made of workable material, they are quickly adjusted to fit the opening.
10. **RESIST TEMPERATURE CHANGES**—under changes of temperature, wood windows resist expansion or contraction.
11. **RESIST ACID FUMES**—wood windows are not readily affected by acid fumes and other similar conditions often found in the air.
12. **TAKE ANY FINISH**—wood windows readily take any decorative finish, and can be refinished from time to time. They can be painted, enameled, stained, or natural finished.
13. **HOLD FINISHES LASTINGLY**—well seasoned wood window surfaces form a natural bond for paint and other types of finish.
14. **STORM SASH AND SCREENS READILY FITTED**—standard wood window frames will accommodate wood storm sash and screens without additional framing expense. Storm sash are guaranteed fuel savers.
15. **QUICK, EASY INSTALLATION**—as wood window units can be fitted to the openings after most of the rough construction work has been completed, there is little chance for them to be damaged during construction activities.
16. **SHOCK-ABSORBENT**—wood windows have a shock absorbing quality which minimizes glass breakage as the result of a sudden jar or unusual strain.
17. **EASILY REGLAZED**—wood windows can be reglazed quickly and economically in case of broken lights of glass. The problems of cold weather glazing are lessened when wood sash are used, since wood is a non-conductor of cold.
18. **HEAT RESISTANT**—Because wood does not twist or expand readily under intense heat, breakage of glass in such conditions is lessened.
19. **SIMPLE, EASY REPLACEMENT**—Because wood is a workable material, parts which are accidentally damaged can easily be replaced.
20. **SAFETY**—in case of fire, wood windows still provide a means of exit because they do not twist or buckle, and thus are readily opened.

GOOD WOODWORK DESERVES GOOD TREATMENT

No matter how well woodwork is made, it can be ruined by improper installation and handling. In this case, the manufacturer is at a disadvantage because he has no control over the usage and treatment of his product after it leaves the factory. Abuse of woodwork is apt to lead to trouble which, too often, is blamed on defective manufacture.

By observing a few simple precautions, you can make sure your Morgan woodwork will give a lifetime of service and satisfaction.

Pointers of Woodwork Care

DOORS—

1. Doors should be painted or finished as soon as they are fitted or installed.
2. The top and bottom edges should receive at least two coats of good paint or varnish and should be kept painted to resist moisture.
3. Three hinges per door are advisable and all hinges should be in true alignment.
4. Hinges should be set flush with (not deeper than) the edge of the door.
5. Weather stripping all exterior doors gives added temperature control to your home.
6. In our colder climate use a combination door on all exterior doorways.
7. In a new home having plaster walls, leave interior doors open (and windows, too, if possible) so as to ventilate rooms thoroughly until the plaster is dry.

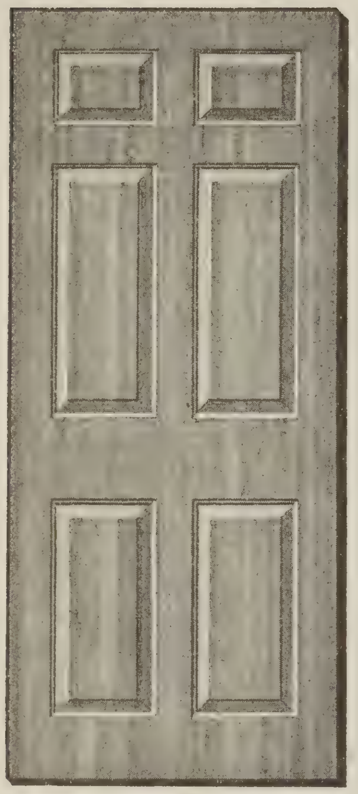
WINDOWS—

1. Keep the channel and weather stripping of double hung windows clean as this will permit the sash to slide freely. Weather stripping must not be painted.
2. Raise or lower your windows by using the window lifts.
3. Paint should overlap slightly on the glass to seal the joint between the putty and the glass.
4. With a new window, wait until putty and paint are thoroughly set before cleaning.
5. In our colder climate, use storm sash to eliminate excess condensation on the inside of the window glass.
6. In areas where termites, fungi growth or heavy moisture prevail, windows, Woodlife treated, provide added resistance against such conditions.

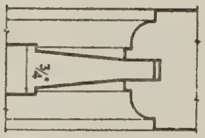
NOTE: *WOODLIFE,* THE COMPLETE WOOD PRESERVATIVE, IS NOW STANDARD FOR *ALL MORGAN* ENTRANCES, WINDOW UNITS, WINDOW AND DOOR FRAMES, BLINDS AND SHUTTERS, PINE EXTERIOR, CASEMENT AND SASH DOORS 1¾" THICK, PINE INTERIOR DOORS M-1050, M-1051, M-1070 AND M-1073, FULL LENGTH SCREENS AND SCREEN DOORS.

EXTERIOR DOORS—No. 1 PINE

WOODLIFE DIPPED—GLASS BEDDED IN PUTTY



M-100

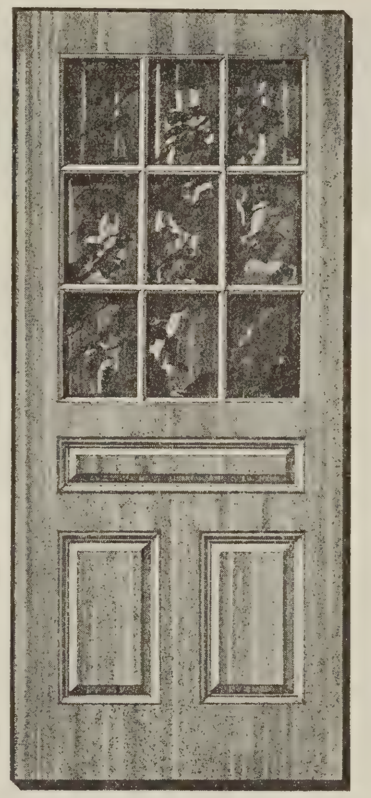


M-100

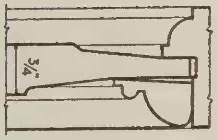
SIZES		
2-8x6-8	1¾	★$32.38
3-0		★ 34.49
3-0x7-0	1¾	★ 36.74

LAYOUT—OVERALL

- Stiles and Top Rail 4¾"
- Bottom Rail 8"
- Lock Rail 9⅝"
- Cross Rail and Munts 5⅛"
- Bottom to Top of Lock Rail 3'-4½"
- Heavy ¾" Solid Hip Raised Panels 2-Sides
- Ovolo Sticking



M-101



M-101

Glass Bedded in Putty

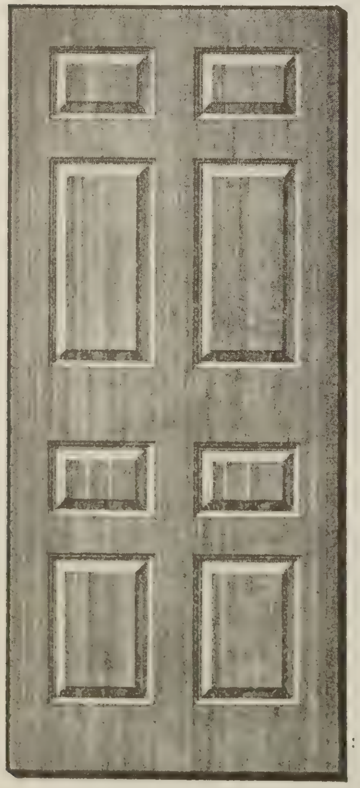
SIZES		OPEN	GLAZED D. S. B.
3-0x6-8	1¾	$42.43	★$47.51
3-0x7-0	1¾	44.30	49.64

GLASS SIZES

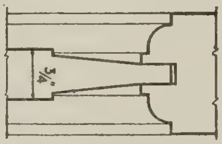
Door	Glass
3-0 wide	9" wide
6-8 high	10⅝" high
7-0	12"

LAYOUT—OVERALL

- Stiles 4¾"
- Top Rail 4 9/16"
- Bottom Rail 9"
- Upper Cross Rail 5⅜"
- Lower Cross Rail and Munt 4 11/16"
- Bars ¾" (¼" Between Glass)
- Bottom of Door to Glass 3'-7⅜"
- Heavy ¾" Solid Panels with Cove Raise Outside, Bevel Raise Inside
- Ovolo Sticking Inside
- Flush Moulding Outside



M-102



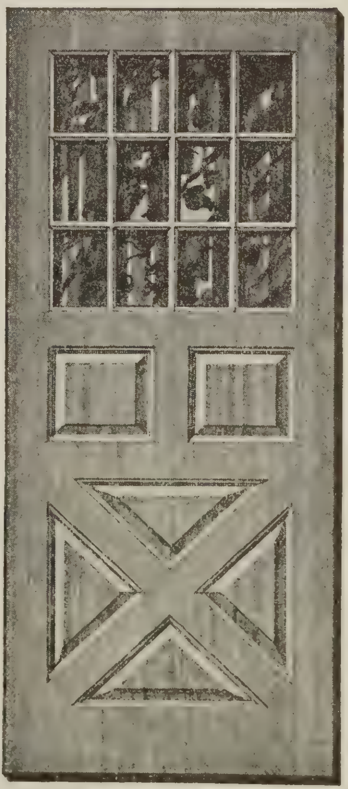
M-102

SIZES		
2-8x6-8	1¾	$32.78
3-0		★ 34.89
3-0x7-0	1¾	★ 37.13

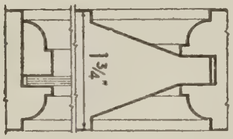
This door is made with lock rail properly located and wide enough for a Dutch door. We can cut and rabbet in our shop at $5.00 extra.

LAYOUT—OVERALL

- Stiles and Top Rail 4¾"
- Bottom Rail 8"
- Lock Rail 9⅝"
- Cross Rails and Munts 5⅛"
- Bottom to Top of Lock Rail 3'-8⅝"
- Heavy ¾" Solid Hip Raised Panels 2-Sides
- Ovolo Sticking



M-104



M-104

Glass Bedded in Putty

SIZES		OPEN	GLAZED D. S. B.
3-0x6-8	1¾	$68.65	★$73.66
3-0x7-0	1¾	70.25	75.83

GLASS SIZES

Door	Glass
3-0 wide	6⅝" wide
6-8 high	8" high
7-0	9 5/16"

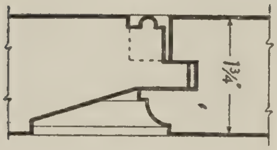
LAYOUT—OVERALL

- Stiles 4¾"
- Top Rail 4 9/16"
- Bottom Rail 8"
- Cross Rails and Munts 4 11/16"
- Bars ¾" (¼" Between Glass)
- Bottom of Door to Top of Lock Rail 4'-3½"
- Heavy 1¾" Hip Raised Panels 2-Sides Ovolo Sticking

★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON

EXTERIOR DOORS—No. 1 PINE

WOODLIFE DIPPED—GLASS BEDDED IN PUTTY



M-105

Glass Bedded in Putty

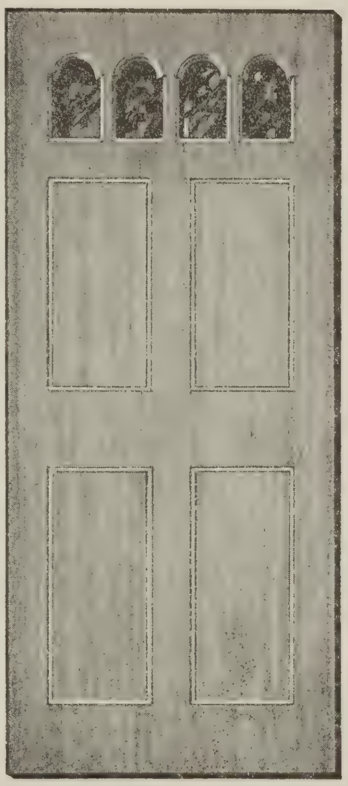
SIZES		OPEN	GLAZED D. S. B.
2-8x6-8	1¾	$69.05	$73.83
3-0		71.05	76.09
3-0x7-0	1¾	75.33	80.37

GLASS SIZES

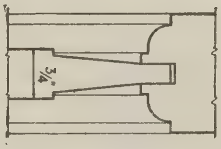
Door	Glass
2-8 wide	5¼" wide
3-0	6¼" wide
6-8 & 7-0 high	10⅛" high

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles and Top Rail 4¾"
Bottom Rail 8"
Lock Rail 9⅝"
Cross Rail and Munts 5⅛"
Bars 1⅝" (¾" Between Glass)
Bottom to Top of Lock Rail 3'-6"
Heavy 1¾" Panels, Bead and Butt Outside, Hip Raised and Ovolo Sticking Inside.



M-105



M-105A

Glass Bedded in Putty

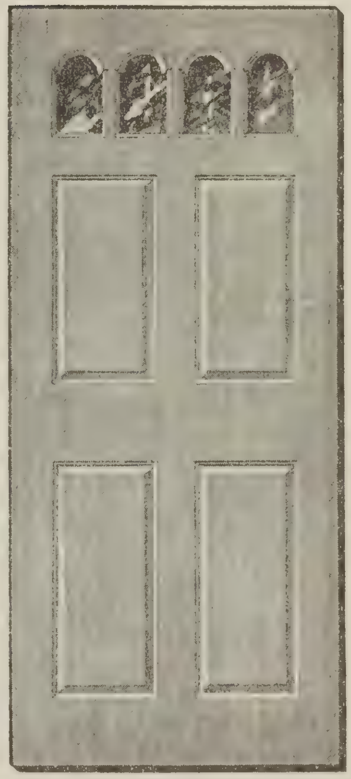
SIZES		OPEN	GLAZED D. S. B.
2-8x6-8	1¾	$57.17	$61.95
3-0		59.17	★ 64.21
3-0x7-0	1¾	63.45	68.49

GLASS SIZES

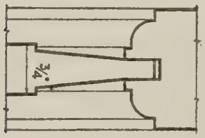
Door	Glass
2-8 wide	5¼" wide
3-0	6¼" wide
6-8 & 7-0 high	10" high

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles and Top Rail 4¾"
Bottom Rail 8"
Lock Rail 9⅝"
Cross Rail and Munts 5⅛"
Bars 1⅝" (¾" Between Glass)
Bottom to Top of Lock Rail 3'-6"
Heavy ¾" Solid Hip Raised Panels 2-Sides
Ovolo Sticking



M-105A



M-107

Glass Bedded in Putty

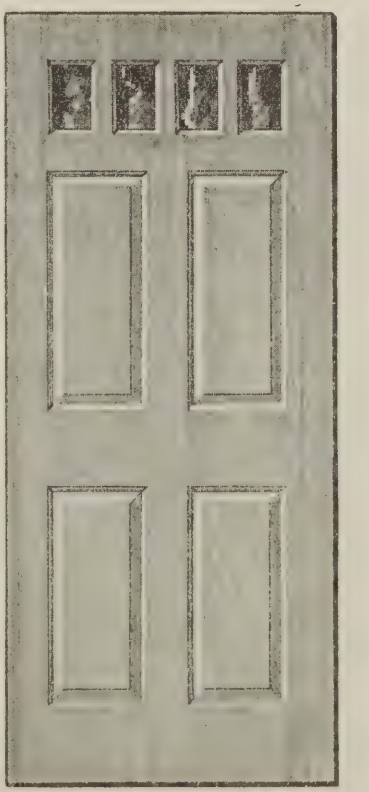
SIZES		OPEN	GLAZED D. S. B.
2-8x6-8	1¾	$40.30	★$42.34
3-0		42.43	★ 44.60
3-0x7-0	1¾	44.70	★ 46.87

GLASS SIZES

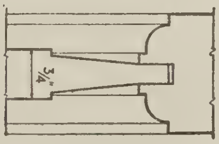
Door	Glass
2-8 wide	4¼" wide
3-0	5¼"
6-8 & 7-0 high	6⅝" high

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles and Top Rail 5½"
Bottom Rail 8"
Lock Rail 9⅝"
Cross Rail and Munts 5⅜"
Bars 2⅜" (1½" Between Glass)
Bottom to Top of Lock Rail 3'-4½"
Heavy ¾" Solid Hip Raised Panels 2-Sides
Ovolo Sticking



M-107



M-108

Glass Bedded in Putty

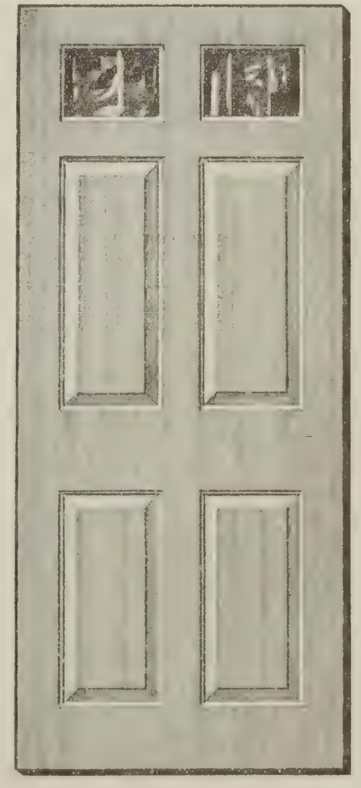
SIZES		OPEN	GLAZED D. S. B.
2-8x6-8	1¾	$33.99	★$35.57
3-0		36.13	★ 37.78
3-0x7-0	1¾	38.40	★ 40.05

GLASS SIZES

Door	Glass
2-8 wide	9¾" wide
3-0	11¾" wide
6-8 & 7-0 high	7¾" high

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles and Top Rail 4¾"
Bottom Rail 8"
Lock Rail 9⅝"
Cross Rail and Munts 4 1/16"
Bottom to Top of Lock Rail 3'-4½"
Heavy ¾" Solid Hip Raised Panels 2-Sides
Ovolo Sticking

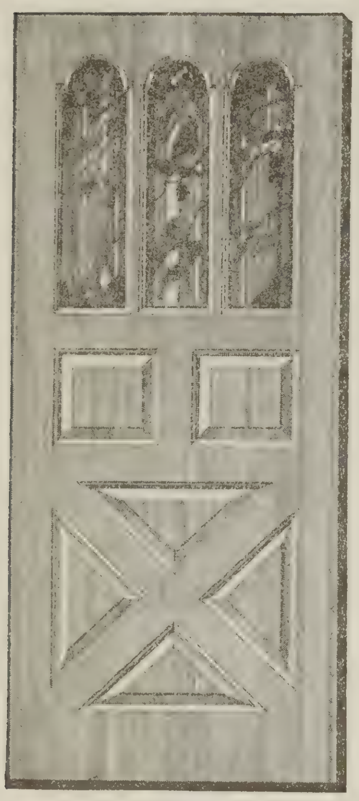


M-108

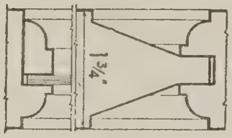
★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON

EXTERIOR DOORS—No. 1 PINE

WOODLIFE DIPPED—GLASS BEDDED IN PUTTY



M-109



M-109

Glass Bedded in Putty

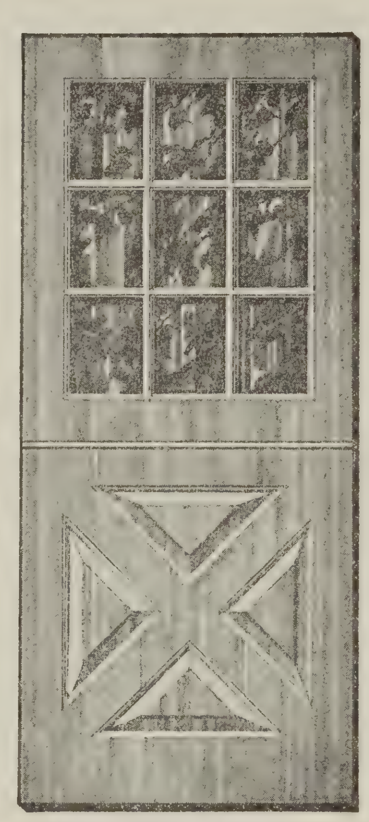
SIZES		OPEN	GLAZED D. S. B.
3-0x6-8	1¾	..$78.53	★$83.91
3-0x7-0	1¾	.. 80.13	85.84

GLASS SIZES

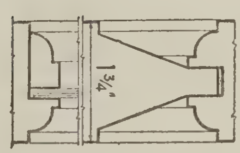
Door	Glass
3-0 wide	8" wide
6-8 high	24¾" high
7-0	28¾"

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles and Top Rail 4¾"
Bottom Rail 8"
Cross Rails and Munts 4 1/16"
Bars 2⅝" (2⅛" Between Glass)
Bottom of Door to Glass 4'-3¼"
Heavy 1¾" Hip Raised Panels 2-Sides
Ovolo Sticking



M-110—Dutch Door



M-110—DUTCH DOOR

Lock Rail Cut Through
Rabbeted and Beaded

Glass Bedded in Putty

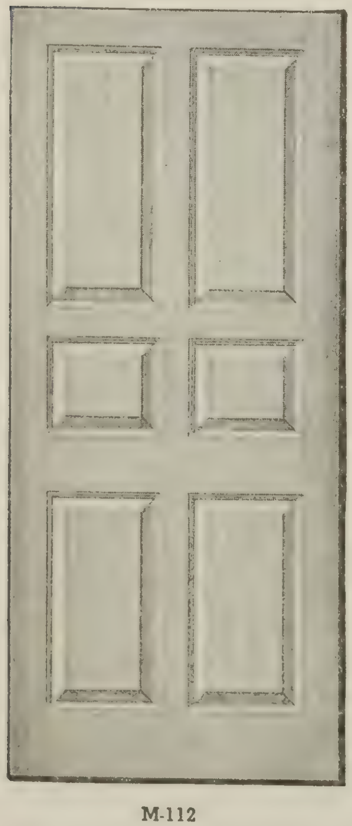
SIZES		OPEN	GLAZED D. S. B.
2-8x6-8	1¾	..$67.98	★$72.86
3-0		.. 68.52	★ 73.71
3-0x7-0	1¾	.. 70.12	★ 75.56

GLASS SIZES

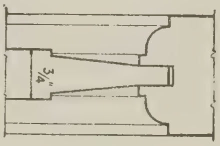
Door	Glass
2-8 wide	7 9/16" wide
3-0	9"
6-8 high	11½" high
7-0	12⅞"

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Upper Section
  Stiles, Top and Meeting Rail 4 9/16"
  Bars ¾"
  Lower Section
  Stiles and Meeting Rail 4¾"
  Bottom Rail 8"
  Diagonal Munts 4 1/16"
  Bottom to Center of Lock Rail 3'0 7/16"
  Heavy 1¾" Hip Raised Panels 2-Sides
Ovolo Sticking



M-112

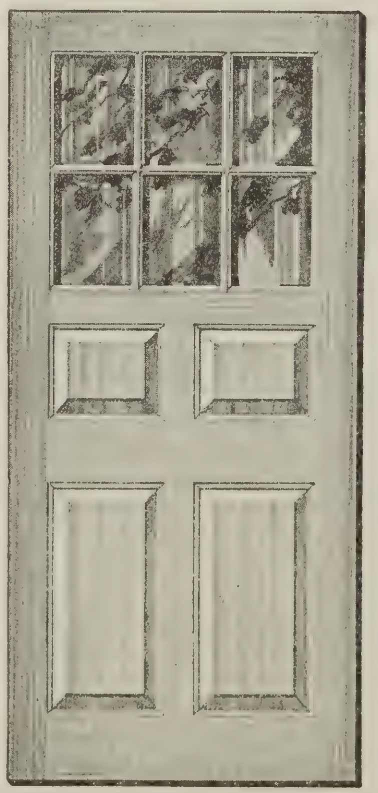


M-112

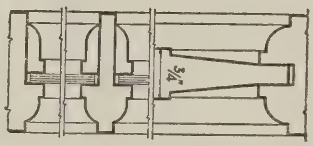
SIZES		
2-8x6-8	1¾	..........$32.38
3-0		.... 34.49
3-0x7-0	1¾	.... 36.74

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles and Top Rail 4¾"
Bottom Rail 8"
Lock Rail 7⅞"
Cross Rail and Munts 4 1/16"
Lower Panels 1'-10" high
Center Panels 8¼" high
Heavy ¾" Solid Hip Raised Panels 2-Sides
Ovolo Sticking



M-113



M-113

Glass Bedded in Putty

SIZES		OPEN	GLAZED D. S. B.
2-8x6-8	1¾	..$34.26	★$38.19
3-0		.. 35.33	★ 39.48
3-0x7-0	1¾	.. 37.20	★ 41.74

GLASS SIZES

Door	Glass
2-8 wide	7⅝" wide
3-0	9"
6-8 high	12½" high
7-0	14½"

LAYOUT—OVERALL

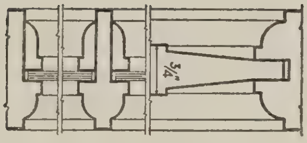
Stiles 4¾"
Top Rail 4 9/16"
Bottom Rail 8"
Lock Rail 7⅞"
Cross Rail and Munts 4 1/16"
Bars ¾" (¼" Between Glass)
Bottom of Door to Glass 4'-2 9/16"
Heavy ¾" Hip Raised Panels 2-Sides
Ovolo Sticking

★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON

EXTERIOR DOORS—No. 1 PINE

DOORS WOODLIFE DIPPED—GLASS BEDDED IN PUTTY

DIPPING SIDELIGHTS, ADD $ .75



Detail of M-114 and M-115

M-114

Glass Bedded in Putty

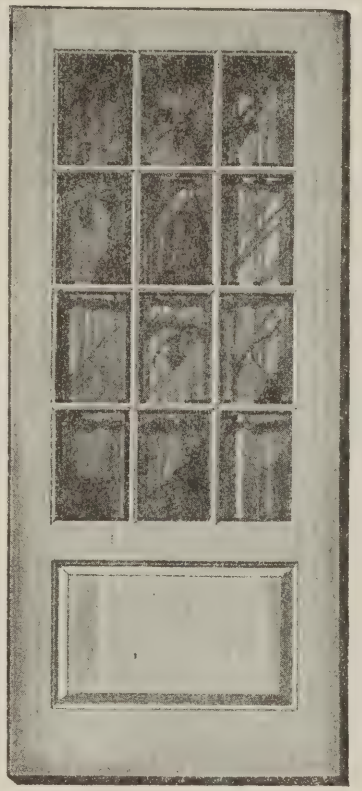
SIZES		OPEN	GLAZED D. S. B.
2-6x6-8	1¾	$33.67	★$40.25
2-8		33.67	★ 40.25
3-0		34.74	★ 41.75
2-6x7-0	1¾	35.68	42.60
3-0		36.75	★ 44.11

GLASS SIZES

Door	Glass
2-6 wide	6$\frac{15}{16}$" wide
2-8	7⅝"
3-0	8$\frac{15}{16}$"
6-8 high	11¾" high
7-0	12¾"

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles 4¾"
Top Rail 4$\frac{9}{16}$"
Bottom Rail 8"
Cross Rail 5⅛"
Bars ¾" (¼" Between Glass)
Bottom of Door to Top of Lock Rail 2'-4"
Heavy ¾" Hip Raised Panel 2-Sides
Ovolo Sticking



M-114

M-115

OPENING OF PAIR NOT RABBETED

Glass Bedded in Putty

4-0x6-8 1¾"

OPEN	GLAZED D. S. B.
$62.01	★$76.39

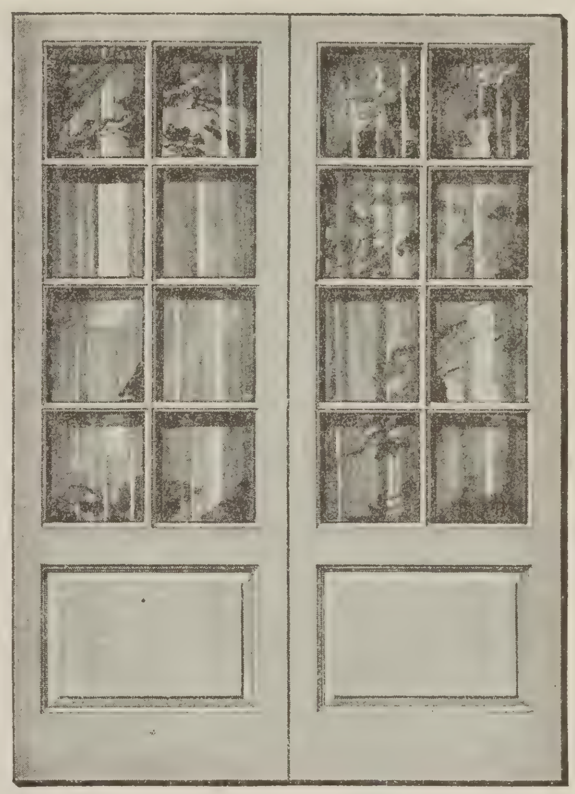
4-0x7-0 1¾"

OPEN	GLAZED D. S. B.
$66.01	$81.33

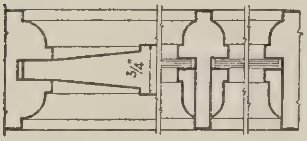
Pine "T" Astragal extra (See page 78)

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Same as M-114 Single Door Half Price of Pair



M-115



M-116—SIDE LIGHT

(Lines with Doors M-114 and M-115)

Glass Bedded in Putty

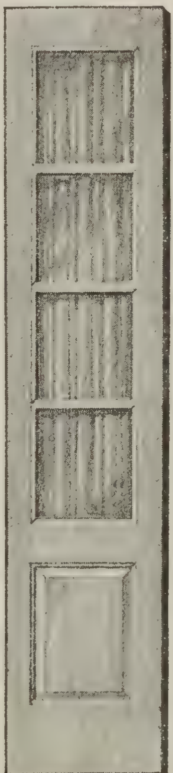
SIZES		OPEN	GLAZED D. S. B.
1-0x6-8	1⅜	$12.65	$15.78
1-0x7-0	1⅜	13.28	16.51
1-2		13.78	17.22

GLASS SIZES

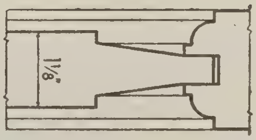
Side Light	
1-0 wide	8" wide
1-2	10"
6-8 high	11¾" high
7-0	12¾"

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles 2$\frac{7}{16}$"
Top Rail 4$\frac{9}{16}$"
Bottom Rail 8"
Cross Rail 5⅛"
Bars ¾" (¼" Between Glass)
Bottom of Door to Top of Cross Rail 2'-4"
Heavy ¾" Hip Raised Panel 2-Sides
Ovolo Sticking



M-116



M-117

SIZES		
3-0x6-8	1¾	$37.13
3-0x7-0	1¾	39.38

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles and Top Rail 4¾"

Bottom Rail 8"

Lock Rail 7⅞"

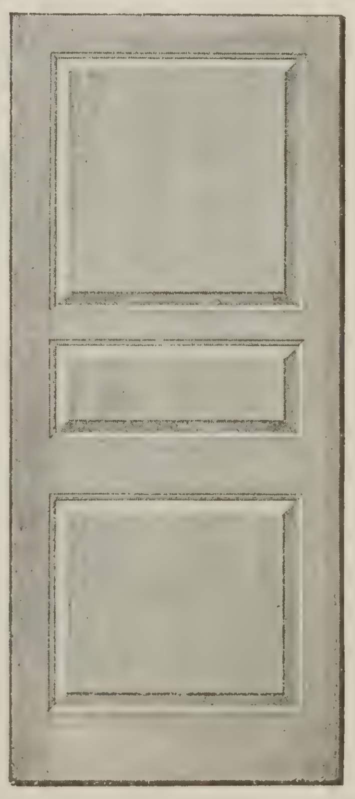
Cross Rail 4$\frac{1}{16}$"

Lower Panels 1'-10" high

Center Panels 8¼" high (between Sticking)

Heavy 1⅛" Hip Raised Panels 2-Sides

Ovolo Sticking

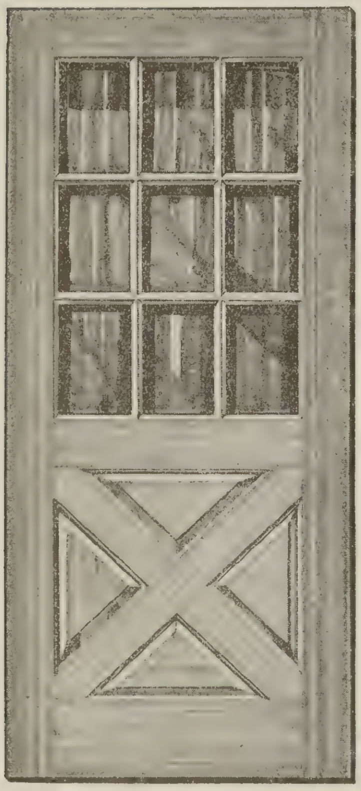


M-117

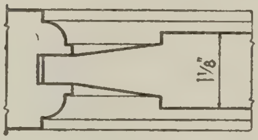
★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON.

EXTERIOR DOORS—No. 1 PINE

WOODLIFE DIPPED—GLASS BEDDED IN PUTTY



M-119



M-119

Glass Bedded in Putty

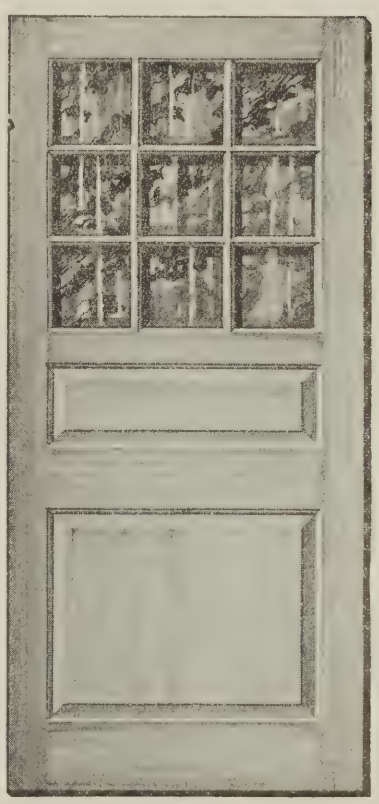
SIZES		OPEN	GLAZED D. S. B.
2-8 x 6-8	1¾	$57.44	★62.71
3-0		57.97	★63.57
3-0 x 7-0	1¾	60.78	66.71

GLASS SIZES

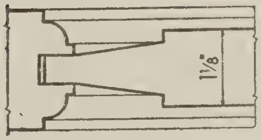
DOOR	GLASS
2-8 wide	7 " wide
3-0	8 5/16"
6-8 high	12 " high
7-0	13⅜"

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles and Top Rail 5½"
Bottom Rail 8"
Lock Rail 7¼"
Diagonal Munts 4 1/16"
Bars 1⅜" (½" Between Glass)
Bottom of Door to Glass 3'-1¾"
Heavy 1⅛" Solid Hip Raised Panels 2-Sides
Ovolo Sticking



M-122



M-122

Glass Bedded in Putty

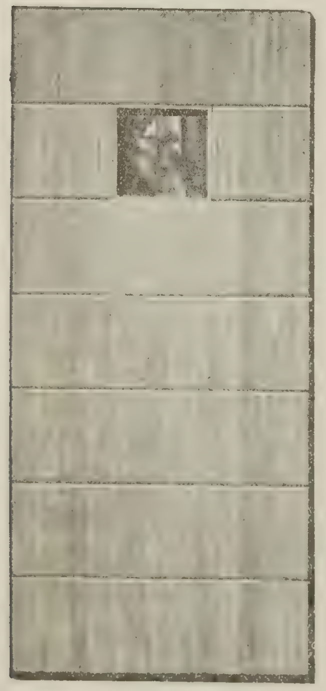
SIZES		OPEN	GLAZED D. S. B.
3-0 x 6-8	1¾	$39.15	$43.71
3-0 x 7-0	1¾	41.02	46.10

GLASS SIZES

DOOR	GLASS
3-0 wide	8¾"
6-8 high	8 1/16"
7-0	9⅜"

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles and Top Rail 4¾"
Bottom Rail 8"
Lock Rail 7⅞"
Cross Rail 4 1/16"
Bars 1⅜" (½" Bet. Gl.)
Lower Panels 1'-10" high
Center Panels 8¼" high (between Sticking)
Heavy 1⅛" Hip Raised Panels 2-Sides
Bottom of Door to top of Cross Rail 4'-2 3/16"
Ovolo Sticking



M-120F

M-120F

GROOVES 2 SIDES

Glass Bedded in Putty

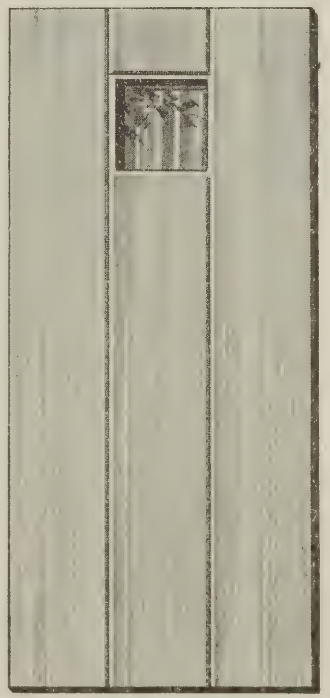
SIZES		OPEN	GLAZED D. S. B.
2-8 x 6-8	1¾	$61.55	$62.79
3-0		65.41	66.65
3-0 x 7-0	1¾	66.79	68.03

GLASS SIZES

DOOR	GLASS
2-8 wide	10⅜" wide
3-0	11¼"
6-8 high	11 " high
7-0	11½"

LAYOUT

Morgan Framed-up Core Construction
Standard ⅜" Face Veneers
Casein Water-Resistant Glue
Woodlife Dipped



M-120J

M-120J

GROOVES 2 SIDES

Glass Bedded in Putty

SIZES		OPEN	GLAZED D. S. B.
2-8 x 6-8	1¾	$59.35	$60.59
3-0		63.21	64.45
3-0 x 7-0	1¾	64.59	65.83

GLASS SIZES

DOOR	GLASS
2-8 wide	10⅜"
3-0	11¼"
6-8 high	10⅜"
7-0	11½"

LAYOUT

Morgan Framed-up Core Construction
Standard ⅜" Face Veneers
Casein Water-Resistant Glue
Woodlife Dipped

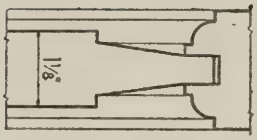
M-120F and M-120J Can Not be Guaranteed if Grooved 1-Side Only

---

★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON.

EXTERIOR DOORS AND SIDELIGHTS—No. 1 PINE
DOORS WOODLIFE DIPPED—GLASS BEDDED IN PUTTY

DIPPING SIDELIGHTS, ADD $ .75



M-123

Glass Bedded in Putty

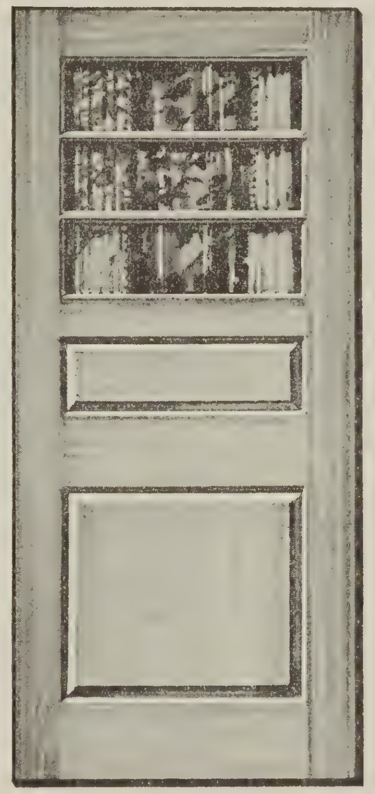
SIZES		OPEN	GLAZED D. S. B.
3-0x6-8	1¾	..$35.81	★$40.17
3-0x7-0	1¾	.. 37.68	42.16

GLASS SIZES

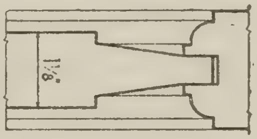
Door	Glass
3-0 wide	27⅜"
6-8 high	8 1/16"
7-0	9⅜"

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles and Top Rail 4¾"
Bottom Rail 8"
Lock Rail 7⅞"
Cross Rail 4 1/16"
Bars 1⅜" (½" Bet. Glass)
Lower Panels 1'-10" high
Center Panels 8¼" high
Heavy 1⅛" Hip Raised Panels 2-Sides
Bottom of Door to Top of Cross Rail 4'-2 13/16"
Ovolo Sticking



M-123



M-124

Glass Bedded in Putty

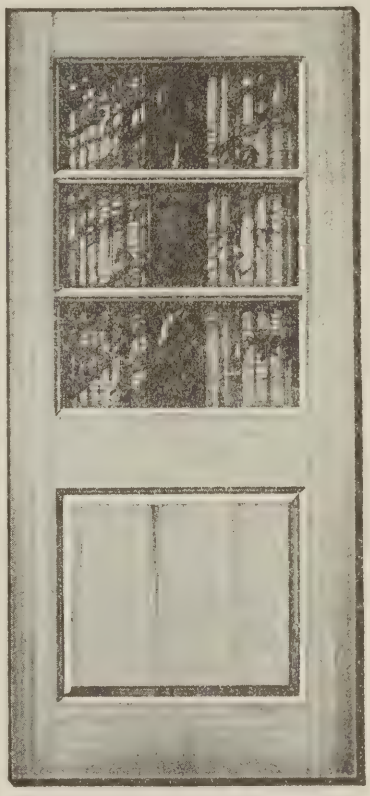
SIZES		OPEN	GLAZED D. S. B.
2-8x6-8	1¾	..$30.34	★$35.55
3-0		.. 31.67	★ 37.77
3-0x7-0	1¾	.. 33.81	★ 40.41

GLASS SIZES

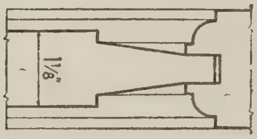
Door	Glass
2-8 wide	23⅜"
3-0	27⅜"
6-8 high	12⅜"
7-0	13 1/16"

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles and Top Rail 4¾"
Bottom Rail 8"
Lock Rail 7⅞"
Bars 1⅜" (½" Between Glass)
Lower Panel 1'-10" high
Heavy 1⅛" Hip Raised Panel 2-Sides
Bottom of Door to Top of Lock Rail 3'-1⅞"
Ovolo Sticking



M-124



M-125

No. 1 PINE

Glass Bedded in Putty

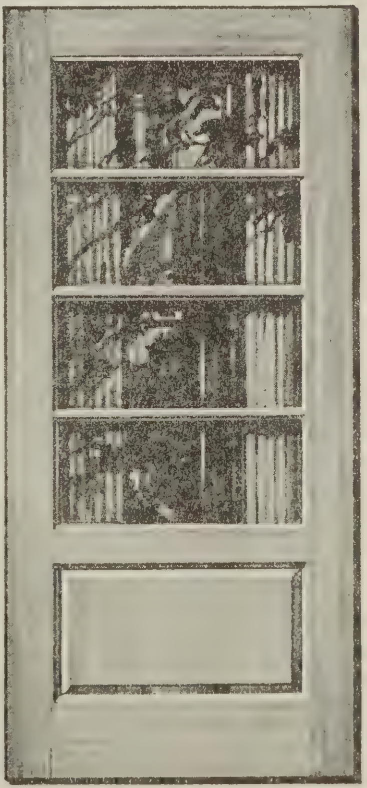
SIZES		OPEN	GLAZED D. S. B.
2-8x6-8	1¾	..$28.82	★$35.24
3-0	1¾	.. 29.88	★ 37.49
3-0x7-0	1¾	.. 31.89	★ 40.16

GLASS SIZES

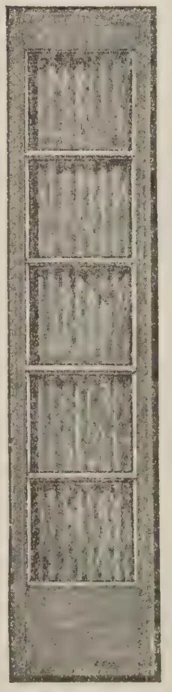
Door	Glass
2-8 wide	23⅜"
3-0	27⅜"
6-8 high	12½"
7-0	13½"

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles 4¾"
Top Rail 4 9/16"
Bottom Rail 8"
Cross Rail 4 1/16"
Bars 1⅜" (½" Between Glass)
Heavy 1⅛" Hip Raised Panel 2-Sides
Bottom of Door to Top of Lock Rail 2'-2"
Ovolo Sticking



M-125



M-126

M-126—SIDELIGHT

No. 1 PINE

(Lines with Door M-124)

Glass Bedded in Putty

SIZES		OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
1-1 x 6-8⅝	1⅜	....$10.53	★$13.38
1-1 x 7-0⅝	1⅜	.... 10.53	★ 13.38

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles 2⅜", Top Rail 4¾"
Bottom Rails 12⅝" for 6-8⅝, 10⅛" for 7-0⅝ Height
Bars 1⅜" (½" Between Glass)
Ovolo Sticking
Glass Sizes 9" x 12⅜" for 6-8⅝
9" x 13 1/16" for 7-0⅝

M-127—SIDELIGHT

No. 1 PINE

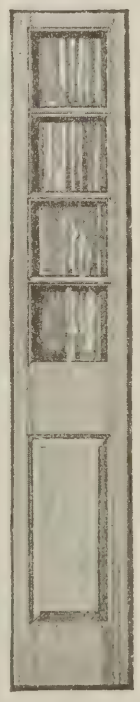
(Use with Door M-102)

Glass Bedded in Putty

SIZES		OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
0-10 x 6-8⅝	1⅜	...$10.82	$12.68
0-10 x 7-0⅝	1⅜	... 10.82	12.68

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles and Top Rail 2 7/16"
Bottom Rail 8⅝", Lock Rail 7⅞"
Bars 1⅛"
Heavy ¾" Solid Hip Raised Panel 2-Sides
Bottom to Top of Lock Rail 3'-2½"
Ovolo Sticking

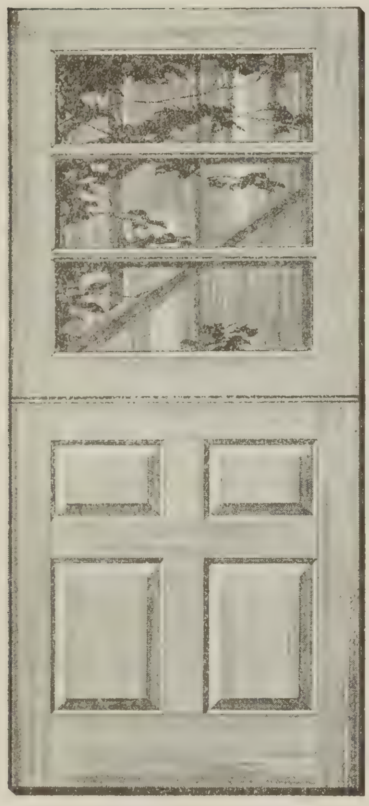


M-127

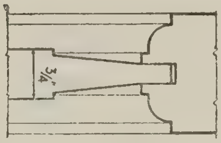
★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON

EXTERIOR DOORS—No. 1 PINE

WOODLIFE DIPPED—GLASS BEDDED IN PUTTY



M-131—Dutch Door



M-131—DUTCH DOOR

Lock Rail Cut Through, Rabbeted and Beaded. Glass Bedded in Putty

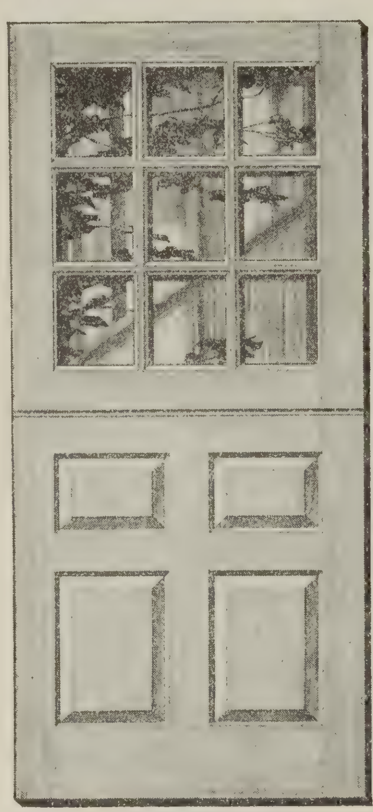
SIZES		OPEN	GLAZED D. S. B.
2-8x6-8	1¾	$39.28	$43.11
3-0		40.35	44.83
3-0x7-0	1¾	42.22	47.45

GLASS SIZES

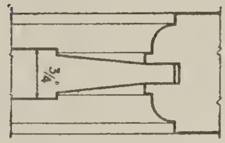
Door	Glass
2-8 wide	23½" wide
3-0	27½"
6-8 high	$10\frac{1}{16}$" high
7-0	11⅜"

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Upper Section
  Stiles, Top and Meeting Rail 4¾"
  Bars 1⅜" (½" between glass)
Lower Section
  Stiles and Meeting Rail 4¾"
  Bottom Rail 8"
  Munts and Cross Rail 5⅛"
  Bottom to Center of Lock Rail 3-4¼" inc. Rab. Strip
  Heavy ¾" Solid Hip Raised Panels 2-Sides
Ovolo Sticking



M-132—Dutch Door



M-132—DUTCH DOOR

Lock Rail Cut Through, Rabbeted and Beaded.

Glass Bedded in Putty

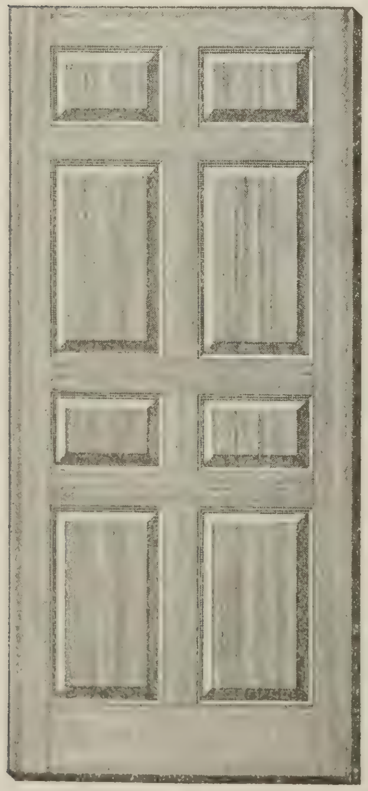
SIZES		OPEN	GLAZED D. S. B.
2-8x6-8	1¾	$42.62	★$47.18
3-0		43.69	★ 48.77
3-0x7-0	1¾	45.56	★ 50.90

GLASS SIZES

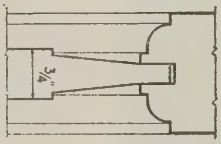
Door	Glass
2-8 wide	7½" wide
3-0	8¾"
6-8 high	$10\frac{1}{16}$" high
7-0	11⅜"

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Upper Section
  Stiles, Top and Meeting Rail 4¾"
  Bars 1⅜" (½" between glass)
Lower Section
  Stiles and Meeting Rail 4¾"
  Bottom Rail 8"
  Munts and Cross Rail 5⅛"
  Bottom to Center of Lock Rail 3'-4¼" inc. Rab. Strip
  Heavy ¾" Solid Hip Raised Panels 2-Sides
Ovolo Sticking



M-133



M-133

SIZES		
3-0x6-8	1¾	$34.89
3-0x7-0	1¾	37.13

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles and Top Rail 4¾"

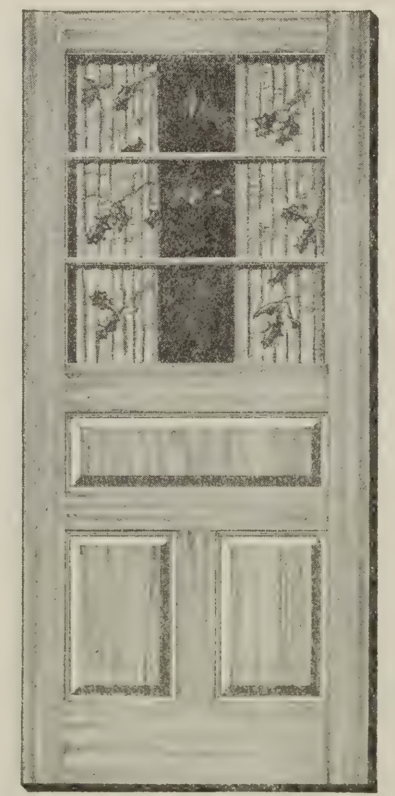
Bottom Rail 8"

Cross Rails and Munts $4\frac{11}{16}$"

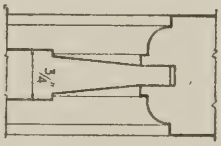
Bottom to Top of Center Cross Rail 3'-$8\frac{1}{16}$" in 6'-8" Door

Heavy ¾" Solid Hip Raised Panels 2-Sides

Ovolo Sticking



M-134



M-134

Glass Bedded in Putty

SIZES		OPEN	GLAZED D. S. B.
2-8x6-8	1¾	$29.27	$34.56
3-0		30.34	36.18
3-0x7-0	1¾	32.21	38.39

GLASS SIZES

DOOR	GLASS
2-8 wide	23½" wide
3-0	27½"
6-8 high	10⅝" high
7-0	12 "

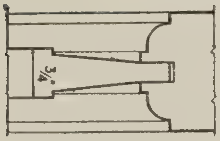
LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles 4¾"
Top Rail $4\frac{9}{16}$"
Bottom Rail 8"
Upper Cross Rail 5⅜"
Lower Cross Rail and Mull $4\frac{11}{16}$"
Bars ¾" (¼" between glass)
Bottom of Door to Glass—3'-7⅝"
Heavy ¾" Solid Hip Raised Panels 2-Sides
Ovolo Sticking

★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON.

EXTERIOR DOORS—No. 1 PINE

WOODLIFE DIPPED—GLASS BEDDED IN PUTTY



M-135

Glass Bedded in Putty

SIZES		OPEN	GLAZED D. S. B.
3-0x6-8	1¾	$33.67	$38.75
3-0x7-0	1¾	35.54	40.88

GLASS SIZES

DOOR	GLASS
2-8 wide	7⅝" wide
3-0	9 "
6-8 high	10⅝" high
7-0	12 "

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles 4¾"

Top Rail 4 9/16"

Bottom Rail 8"

Upper Cross Rail 5⅜"

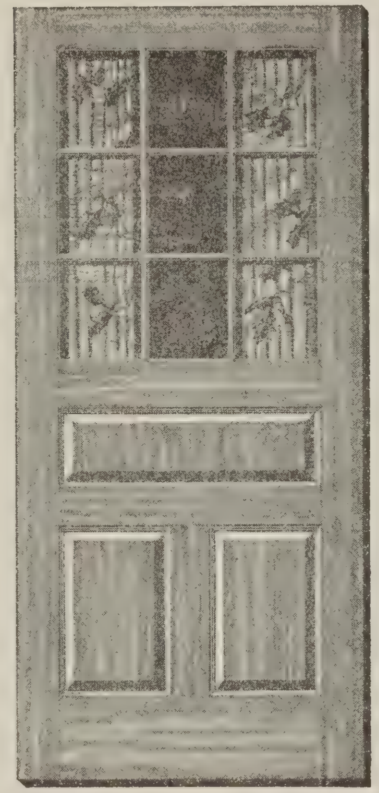
Lower Cross Rail and Mull 4 11/16"

Bars ¾" (¼" between glass)

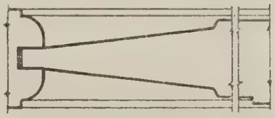
Bottom of Door to Glass 3'-7⅝"

Heavy ¾" Solid Panels

Ovolo Sticking



M-135



M-150

3 Equal 1-5/16" Special Raised Square Panels 2-Sides

SIZE
3-0x6-8 1¾ $50.50

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles 9⅝"

Top Rail 9⅝"

Bottom Rail 9⅝"

Cross Rails 5¼"

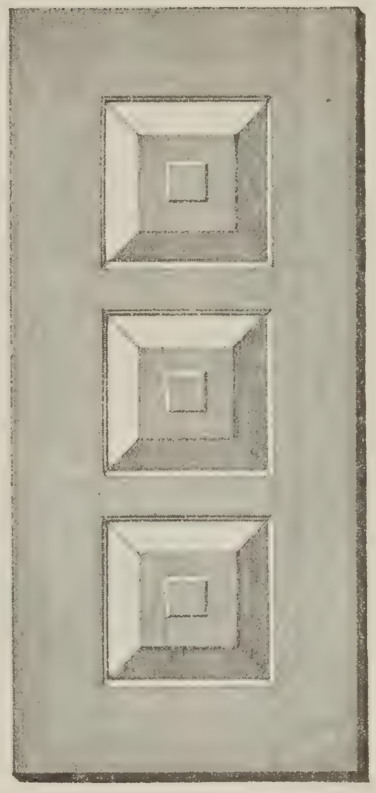
Stiles, Top and Bottom Rails Veneered (1 Pc. Veneers)

Quarter Round Sticking

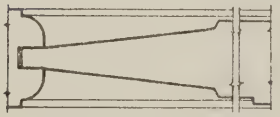
Waterproof Glue Thruout

Woodlife Dipped

Furnished in one size to produce Square Panels 17½"x17½" Net



M-150



M-151

2 Equal 1-5/16" Special Raised Square Panels 2 Sides with 1 Light at Top Glass Bedded in Putty

SIZES		OPEN	GLAZED D. S. B.
3-0x6-8	1¾	$45.67	$47.62

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles 9⅝"

Top Rail 9⅝"

Bottom Rail 9⅝"

Cross Rail 5¼"

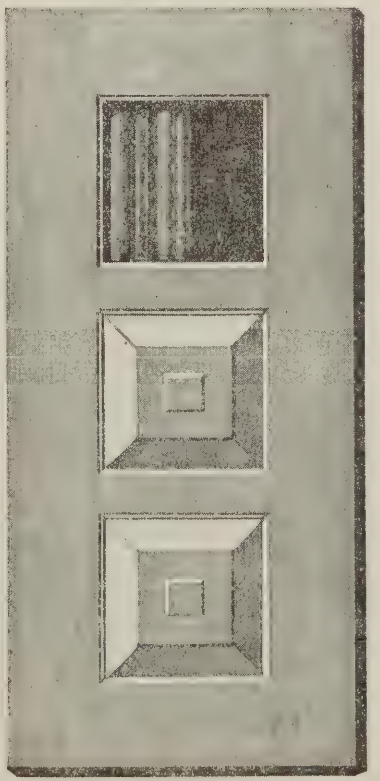
Stiles, Top and Bottom Rails Veneered (1 Pc. Veneers)

Quarter Round Sticking

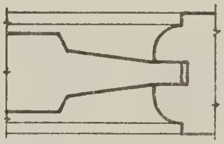
Waterproof Glue Throughout

Woodlife Dipped

Furnished in one size to produce Square Panels and Glass, size 17½"x17½" Net



M-151



M-152

1 Square 1⅛" Special Raised Panel 2 Sides with 3 Equal Lights 17½" x 13-15/32"

Glass Bedded in Putty

SIZE		OPEN	GLAZED D. S. B.
3-0x6-8	1¾	$40.89	$44.44

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles 9⅝"

Top Rail 6¼"

Bottom Rail 9⅝"

Lower Cross Rail 5¼"

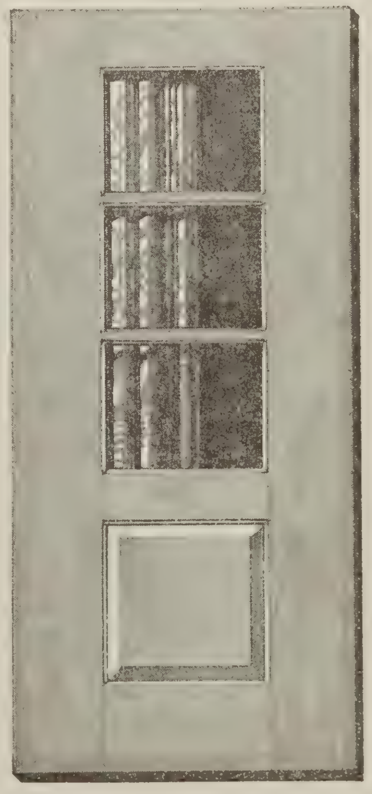
Bars 2"

Stiles, Top and Bottom Rails Veneered (1 Pc. Veneers)

Quarter Round Sticking

Waterproof Glue Thruout

Woodlife Dipped

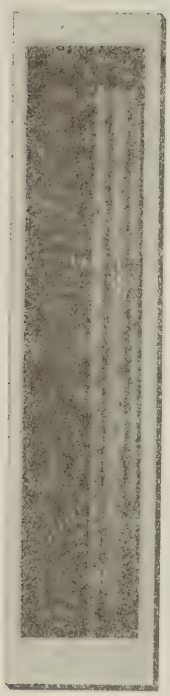


M-152

EXTERIOR SIDELIGHTS AND DOORS—No. 1 PINE

1¾" DOORS WOODLIFE DIPPED—GLASS BEDDED IN PUTTY

DIPPING 1⅜" DOORS AND SIDE LIGHTS, ADD $ .75



M-156

M-156—SIDE LIGHT

No. 1 PINE

For use in Entrances M-43 and M-44

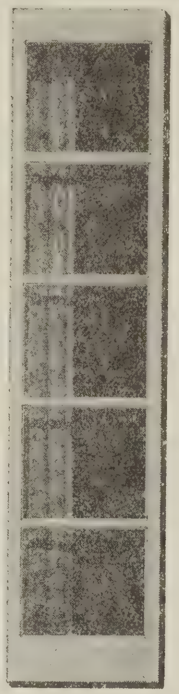
Glass Bedded in Putty

SIZE
1-5⅞x6-8½ 1⅜"
for 6'-8" Door

	EACH
Glazed DSB	$15.02
Glazed Pl. Plate	17.94

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles $1\frac{21}{32}$"
Top Rail $3\frac{7}{16}$"
Bottom Rail 5½"
Bead Sticking
¼" Glass Rabbet



M-157

M-157—SIDE LIGHT

No. 1 PINE

For use in Entrances M-43 and M-44

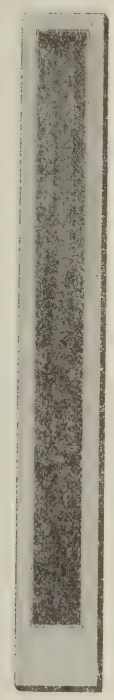
Glass Bedded in Putty

SIZE
1-5⅞x6-8½ 1⅜"
for 6'-8" Door

	EACH
Glazed SSB	$11.95

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles $1\frac{21}{32}$"
Top Rail $3\frac{7}{16}$"
Bottom Rail 5½"
Bead Sticking
¼" Glass Rabbet



M-158

M-158—SIDE LIGHT

No. 1 PINE

For use in Entrance M-31A

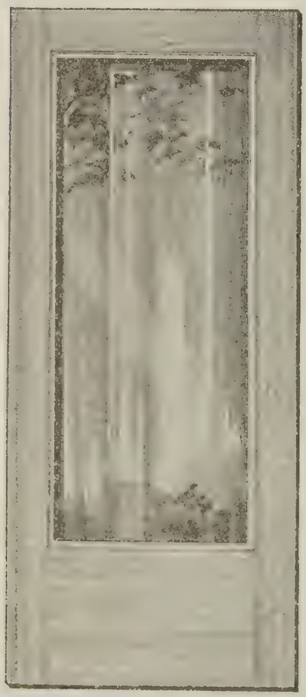
Glass Bedded in Putty

SIZES
0-9⅞x6-8½ 1⅜"
for 6'-8" Door
0-9⅞x7-0½ 1⅜"
for 7'-0" Door

	EACH
Glazed SSB	$12.80

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles $2\frac{7}{16}$"
Top Rail $2\frac{7}{16}$"
Bottom Rail 8⅝"
Ovolo Sticking



M-3752

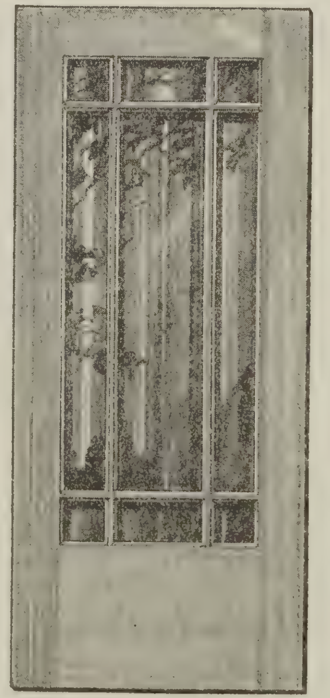
M-3752—No. 1 PINE

Glass Bedded in Putty

SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED D. S. B.
2-6x6-6 1⅜	$18.66	$25.09
2-8x6-8	18.66	25.92
2-8x6-8 1¾	★27.00	★34.26
3-0	★28.20	★37.22
3-0x7-0	★30.20	★39.22

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles 5⅜"
Top Rail 6⅜"
Bottom Rail 18⅜"
Glass Size in 3-0x7-0 Door is
26x60 inches
Ovolo Sticking



M-3759

M-3759—No. 1 PINE

Glass Bedded in Putty

SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED D. S. B.
2-6x6-6 1⅜	$20.81	$28.33
2-8x6-8	20.81	★29.01
2-8x6-8 1¾	29.69	★37.89
3-0	30.73	★39.94
3-0x7-0	32.42	41.90

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles 5⅜"
Top Rail 6⅜"
Bottom Rail 18⅜"
Bars ½" Bet. Gl.
1⅜" Overall
Ovolo Sticking

★Items also carried at WILMINGTON.

EXTERIOR DOORS—No. 1 PINE

1¾" DOORS WOODLIFE DIPPED—GLASS BEDDED IN PUTTY

DIPPING 1⅜" DOORS, ADD $ .75

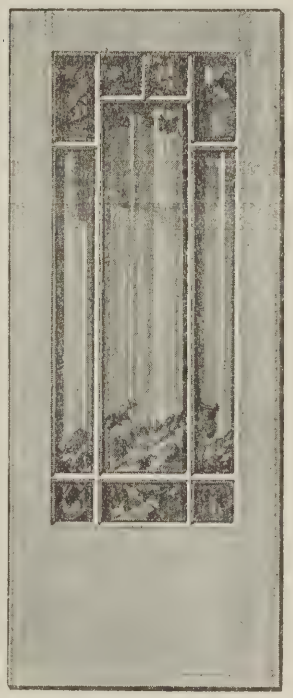
M-3766—No. 1 PINE

Glass Bedded in Putty

SIZES		OPEN	GLAZED D. S. B.
2-6x6-6	1⅜	$21.45	$29.29
2-8x6-8		21.45	29.97
2-8x6-8	1¾	30.50	39.02
3-0x7-0		33.27	43.07

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles 5⅜"
Top Rail 6⅜"
Bottom Rail 18⅜"
Bars ½" Bet. Gl.
1⅜" Overall
Ovolo Sticking


M-3766

Give your home the zest and sparkle of the wonderfully new, fresh ideas, incorporated in Morgan Woodwork. Nothing surpasses the charm of Morgan designs for the home. Each Entrance, Door, Stairway or Cabinet is of enduring architecture and will *always* be in good taste.

Specify Morgan Woodwork by name and design number and you'll be sure to get the very finest in woodwork for your home.

MORGAN

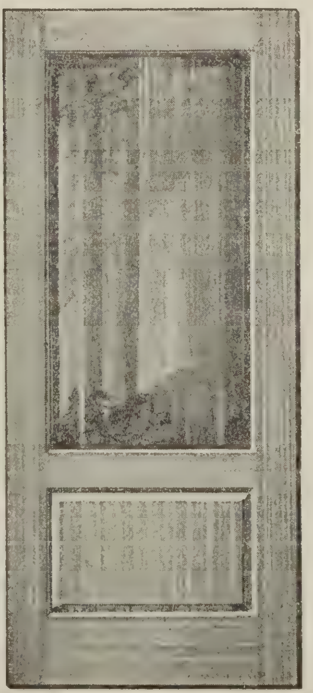
M-3784— No. 1 PINE

Glass Bedded in Putty

SIZES		OPEN	GLAZED D. S. B.
2-6x6-6	1⅜	$18.54	$23.92
2-8x6-8		18.54	★24.50
2-8x6-8	1¾	26.87	32.83
3-0		27.93	35.20
3-0x7-0		29.94	37.21
3-6		32.66	41.25

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Raised Panels 2-Sides
Stiles 5½"
Top Rail 5½"
Lock Rail 8"
Bottom Rail 9⅝"
Glass Size in 2-8x6-8 Door is 22x46 inches
Ovolo Sticking


M-3784

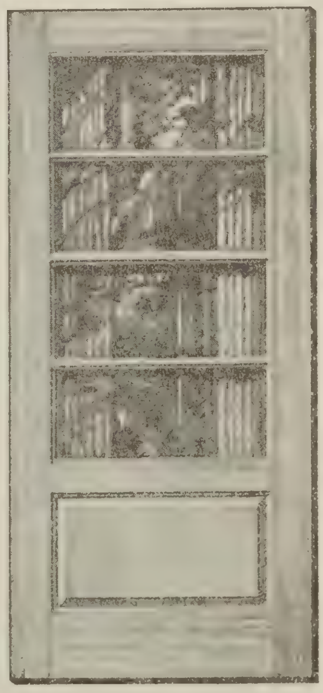
M-3785— No. 1 PINE

Glass Bedded in Putty

SIZES		OPEN	GLAZED D. S. B.
2-6x6-6	1⅜	$21.17	$25.70
2-8x6-8		21.17	26.37
2-8x6-8	1¾	30.20	★35.40
3-0		31.27	★37.46
3-0x7-0		33.27	39.90

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Raised Panels 2-Sides
Stiles 5½"
Top Rail 5½"
Lock Rail 8"
Bottom Rail 9⅝"
Bars ½" Bet. Gl., 1⅜" Overall
Glass Size in 2-8x6-8 Door is 22x11⅛ inches overall
Ovolo Sticking

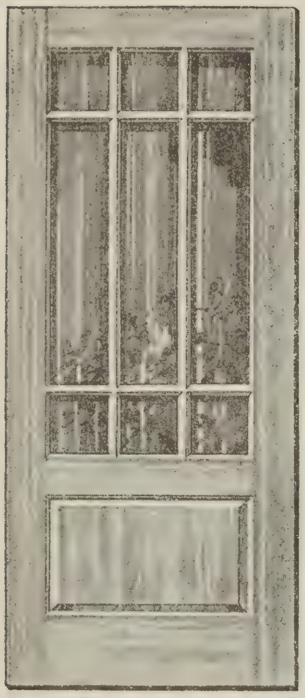

M-3785

★Items also carried at WILMINGTON

EXTERIOR DOORS—No. 1 PINE

1¾" DOORS WOODLIFE DIPPED—GLASS BEDDED IN PUTTY

DIPPING 1⅜" DOORS, ADD $.75


M-3786

M-3786—No. 1 PINE

Glass Bedded in Putty

SIZES		OPEN	GLAZED D. S. B.
2-8 x 6-8	1⅜	$24.80	$31.79
2-8 x 6-8	1¾	34.74	41.73
3-0 x 7-0		37.81	46.01

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Raised Panels 2-Sides

Stiles 5½"

Top Rail 5½"

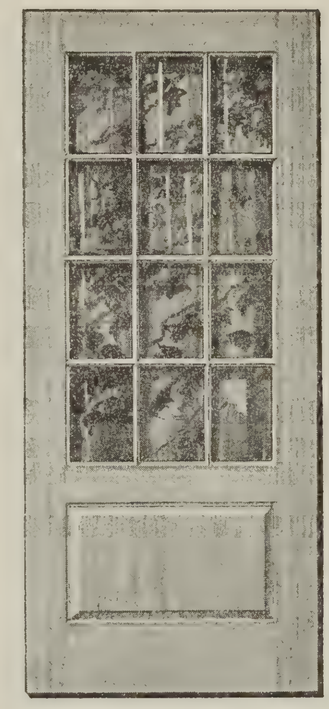
Lock Rail 8"

Bottom Rail 9⅝"

Bars ½" Bet. Gl., 1⅜" Overall

Glass Size in 2-8x6-8 Door is 22x46 inches overall

Ovolo Sticking


M-3788

M-3788—No. 1 PINE

Glass Bedded in Putty

SIZES		OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
2-6 x 6-6	1⅜	$25.05	$30.79
2-8 x 6-8		25.05	★ 30.79
3-0		25.80	31.87
2-8 x 6-8	1¾	35.14	★ 40.96
3-0		36.21	42.28
3-0 x 7-0		38.21	44.53

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Raised Panels 2-Sides

Stiles 5½"

Top Rail 5½"

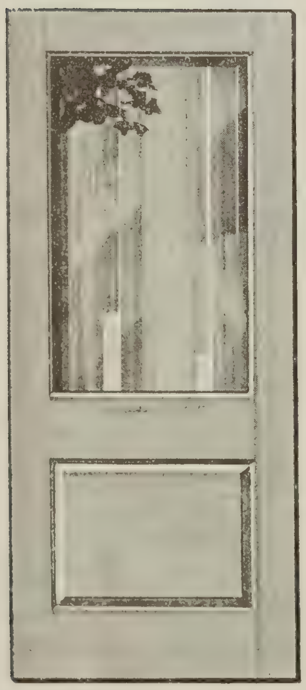
Lock Rail 8"

Bottom Rail 9⅝"

Bars ½" Bet. Gl., 1⅜" Overall

Glass Size in 2-8 x 6-8 Door is 22 x 46 inches overall

Ovolo Sticking


M-3789

M-3789—No. 1 PINE

Glass Bedded in Putty

SIZES		OPEN	GLAZED D. S. B.
2-6 x 6-6	1⅜	$19.91	$24.09
2-8 x 6-8		19.91	24.75
2-8 x 6-8	1¾	28.20	33.04
3-0		29.54	35.50
3-0 x 7-0		31.67	38.40

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Raised Panels 2-Sides

Stiles 5½"

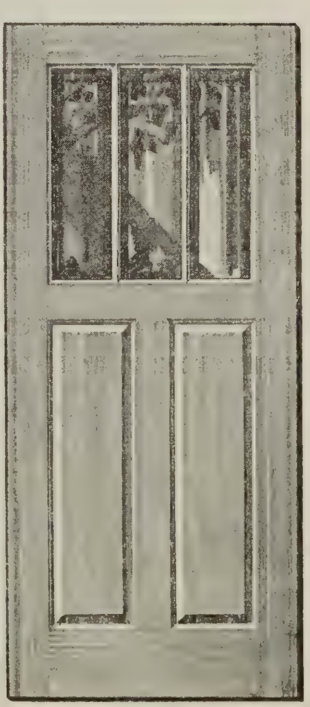
Top Rail 5½"

Lock Rail 8"

Bottom Rail 9⅝"

Glass Size in 2-8 x 6-8 Door is 22 x 40 inches.

Ovolo Sticking


M-3801

M-3801—No. 1 PINE

Glass Bedded in Putty

SIZES		OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
2-6 x 6-6	1⅜	$23.25	$25.46
2-8 x 6-8		23.25	25.75

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Raised Panels 2-Sides

Stiles 5½"

Top Rail 5½"

Cross Rail and Mull 5⅜"

Bottom Rail 9⅝"

Bars ½" Bet. Gl., 1⅜" Overall

Glass Size in 2-8 x 6-8 Door is 6⅞" x 22 inches.

Ovolo Sticking

★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON

EXTERIOR AND CASEMENT DOORS—No. 1 PINE and "A" GRADE FIR

1¾" PINE DOORS WOODLIFE DIPPED—DIPPING 1⅜" PINE AND ALL FIR DOORS, ADD $ .75

GLASS IN M-3816 AND M-3819 BEDDED IN PUTTY—SEE EXTRA FOR BEDDING M-3902

M-3816—No. 1 PINE

Glass Bedded in Putty

SIZES		OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
2-8x6-8	1⅜	$24.67	★ $27.51
2-8x6-8	1¾	34.08	★ 36.92
3-0		35.68	★ 38.77
3-0x7-0		38.48	★ 41.57

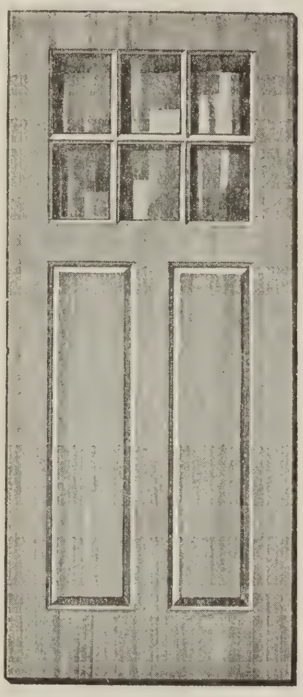
Raised Panels 2-Sides
Stiles and Top Rail 5½"
Bottom Rail 9⅝"
Bars ½" Bet. Gl., 1⅜" overall
Glass Size in 2-8x6-8 Door
is 22x18 inches overall
Ovolo Sticking

M-3816—FIR

A-GRADE (No. 1)
Glass Bedded in Putty

SIZES		OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
2-8x6-8	1⅜	$18.46	$21.30
2-8x6-8	1¾	23.93	26.77
3-0		26.41	29.50
3-0x7-0		28.05	31.14

Stiles and Top Rail 5⅜"
Bottom Rail 9⅜"
Cross Rail and Mull 4½"
Glass Size in 2-8x6-8 Door
is 22 x 18 inches overall
Bead and Cove Sticking


M-3816

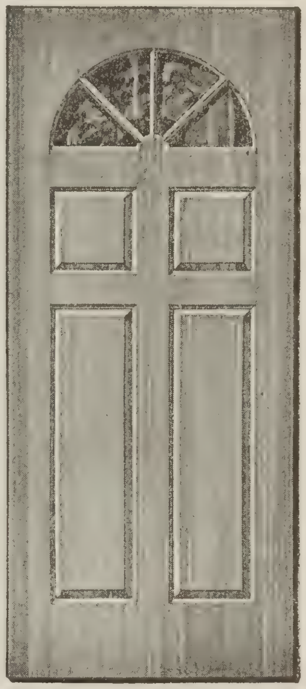
M-3819—No. 1 PINE

Glass Bedded in Putty

SIZES		OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
2-8x6-8	1¾	$50.23	★ $52.94
3-0		52.23	★ 55.26
3-0x7-0		55.97	59.00

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Raised Panels 2-Sides
Stiles 5½"
Top Rail 5½"
Upper Cross Rail 5⅜"
Bottom Rail 9⅝"
Intermediate Rail and Mulls 4⅝"
Bars ½" Bet. Gl.
Glass Size in 3-0x7-0 Door
is 26x13 inches overall
Ovolo Sticking


M-3819

M-3902—No. 1 PINE

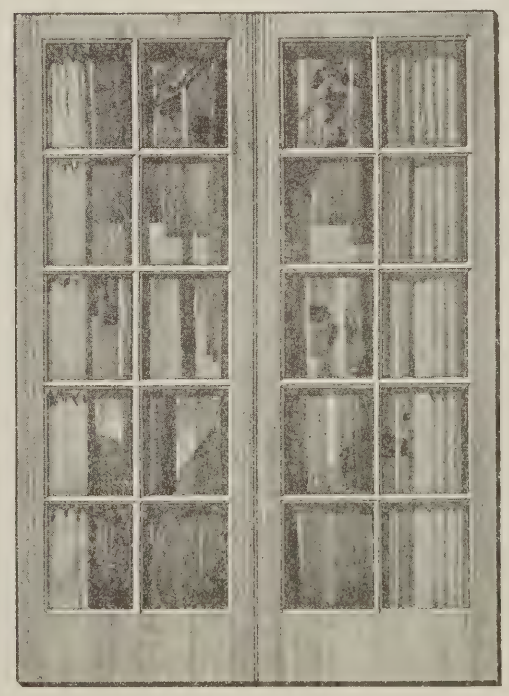
If Glass is Bedded, ADD $0.82

		PRICES EACH DOOR	
SIZES		OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
2-0x6-6	1⅜	$13.84	★ $18.38
2-0x6-8	1⅜	14.05	★ 18.80
2-0x7-0	1⅜	14.91	19.66
2-0x6-8	1¾	19.64	★ 24.39
2-0x7-0	1¾	21.03	25.78

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles 3½"
Top Rail 3½"
Bottom Rail 9⅝"
Bars ½" Bet. Gl., 1⅜" overall
Ovolo Sticking

WHEN USED IN PAIRS, ASTRAGALS ARE EXTRA.
SEE PAGE 78.

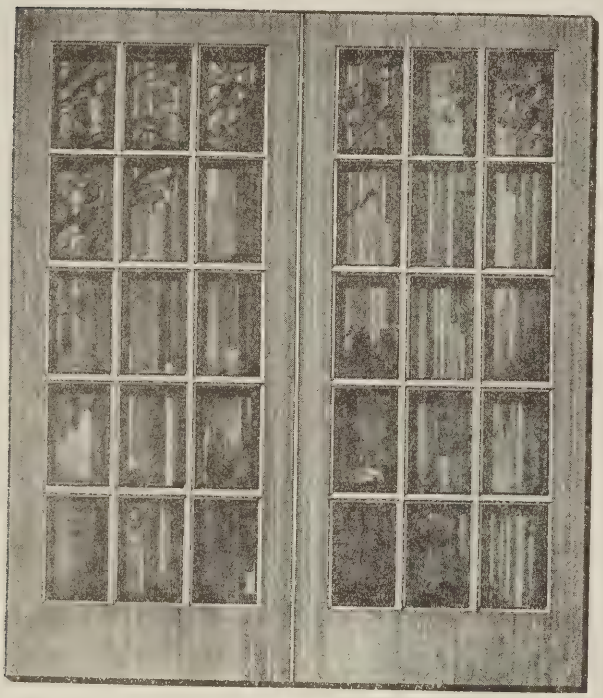

M-3902

★Items also carried at WILMINGTON.

CASEMENT DOORS—No. 1 Pine and "A" GRADE FIR

WOODLIFE DIPPING 1⅜" PINE AND ALL FIR DOORS, ADD $ .75

IF GLASS IS BEDDED IN PUTTY, SEE EXTRAS BELOW



M-3903

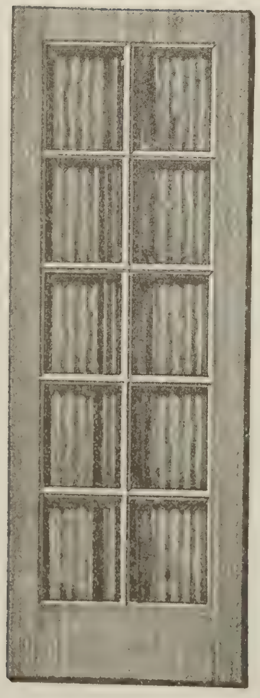
M-3903—No. 1 PINE

If Glass Is Bedded, ADD $1.28

SIZES		OPEN	PRICES EACH DOOR GLAZED S. S. B.
2-6 x 6-6	1⅜	$15.98	★$22.46
2-6 x 6-8	1⅜	16.19	★ 22.98
2-8		16.30	23.09
2-6 x 7-0	1⅜	17.05	23.84

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles 3½"
Top Rail 3½"
Bottom Rail 9⅝"
Bars ½" Bet. Gl., 1⅜" Overall
Ovolo Sticking



M-3905

M-3905—FIR

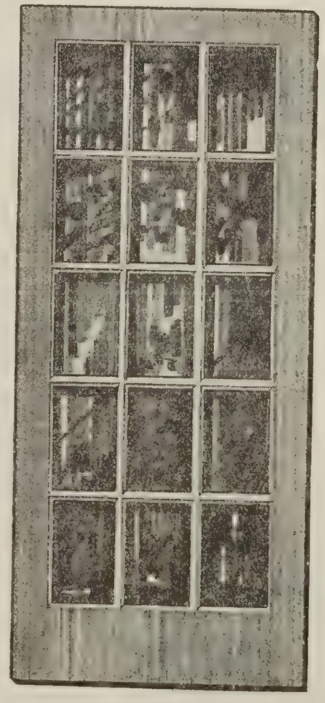
A-GRADE (No. 1)

If Glass Is Bedded, ADD $0.82

SIZES		OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
2-0x6-8	1⅜	$13.91	$18.17
2-0x7-0	1⅜	14.85	19.32

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles 4 9/16"
Top Rail 4 9/16"
Bottom Rail 9⅜"
Bars ½" Bet. Gl.
Bead and Cove Sticking



M-3906

M-3906—FIR

A-GRADE (No. 1)

If Glass Is Bedded, ADD $1.28

SIZES		OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
2-6 x 6-6	1⅜	$15.47	$21.95
2-6 x 6-8	1⅜	15.63	22.11
2-8		15.79	22.27
2-8 x 6-8	1¾	20.86	27.34
3-0		23.17	30.07

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles 4 9/16"
Top Rail 4 9/16"
Bottom Rail 9⅜"
Bars ½" Bet. Gl.
Bead and Cove Sticking

WHEN USED IN PAIRS, ASTRAGALS ARE EXTRA. SEE PAGE 78.

★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON.

CASEMENT DOORS—No. 1 PINE

1¾ PINE DOORS WOODLIFE DIPPED—DIPPING 1⅜" DOORS, ADD $ .75

IF GLASS IS BEDDED IN PUTTY, SEE EXTRAS BELOW

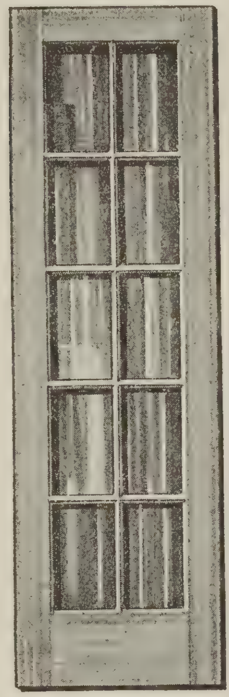
M-3911—No. 1 PINE

If Glass Is Bedded, Add $0.82

SIZES		OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
2-0 x 6-8	1⅜	$15.77	★$20.03
2-0 x 7-0	1⅜	16.62	21.09

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles 4¾"
Top Rail 4¾"
Bottom Rail 9⅝"
Bars ½" Bet. Gl., 1⅜" Overall
Ovolo Sticking



M-3911

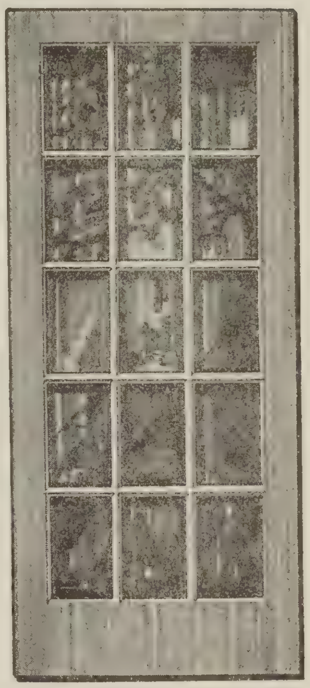
M-3912—No. 1 PINE

If Glass Is Bedded, Add $1.28

SIZES		OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
2-6 x 6-6	1⅜	$17.70	$24.18
2-6 x 6-8	1⅜	17.91	★ 24.39
2-8		18.02	★ 24.50
3-0		18.34	25.24
2-6 x 7-0	1⅜	18.77	25.56
3-0		19.31	26.62
2-6 x 6-8	1¾	25.53	32.01
2-8		25.76	★ 32.24
3-0 x 7-0	1¾	27.61	34.92

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles 4¾"
Top Rail 4¾"
Bottom Rail 9⅝"
Bars ½" Bet. Gl., 1⅜" Overall
Ovolo Sticking



M-3912

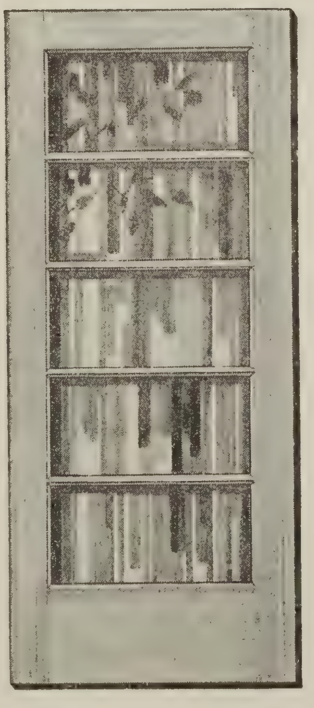
M-3919—No. 1 PINE

If Glass Is Bedded, Add $0.63

SIZES		OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
2-6 x 6-6	1⅜	$16.11	★$20.37
2-0 x 6-8	1⅜	15.36	★ 19.09
2-6		16.32	★ 20.79
2-8		16.43	★ 21.28
2-6 x 6-8	1¾	23.96	★ 28.43
2-8		24.19	★ 29.04
3-0		24.65	30.19
3-0 x 7-0	1¾	26.04	31.79

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles 5⅜"
Top Rail 5⅜"
Bottom Rail 11½"
Bars ½" Bet. Gl., 1⅜" Overall
Ovolo Sticking



M-3919

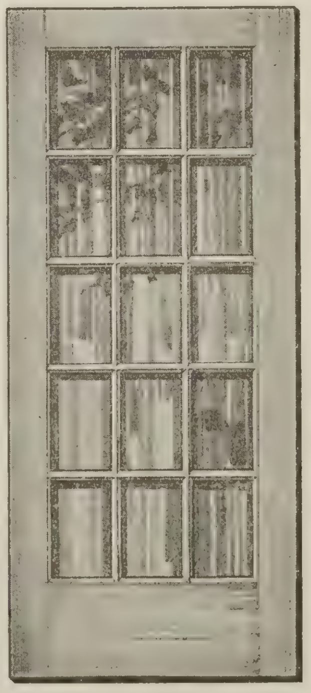
M-3923—No. 1 PINE

If Glass Is Bedded, Add $1.28

SIZES		OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
2-6 x 6-6	1⅜	$19.33	$25.40
2-6 x 6-8	1⅜	19.54	★ 26.02
2-8		19.65	★ 26.13
3-0 x 7-0	1⅜	20.94	28.25
2-6 x 6-8	1¾	28.24	★ 34.72
2-8		28.47	★ 34.95
3-0		28.93	★ 35.83
2-6 x 7-0	1¾	29.62	36.41
2-8		29.85	36.64
3-0		30.31	★ 37.62

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles 5⅜"
Top Rail 5⅜"
Bottom Rail 11½"
Bars ½" Bet. Gl., 1⅜" Overall
Ovolo Sticking
Sidelights in Pine, M-3924, to Match. See Next Page.



M-3923

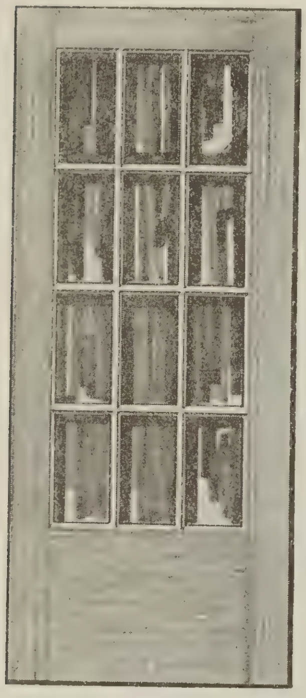
WHEN USED IN PAIRS, ASTRAGALS ARE EXTRA. SEE PAGE 78.

★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON.

CASEMENT DOORS—"A" GRADE FIR AND NO. 1 PINE

1¾" PINE DOORS WOODLIFE DIPPED—DIPPING 1⅜" PINE DOORS, SIDELIGHTS AND FIR DOORS, ADD $ .75

IF GLASS IS BEDDED IN PUTTY, SEE EXTRAS BELOW.



M-3930

M-3930—FIR

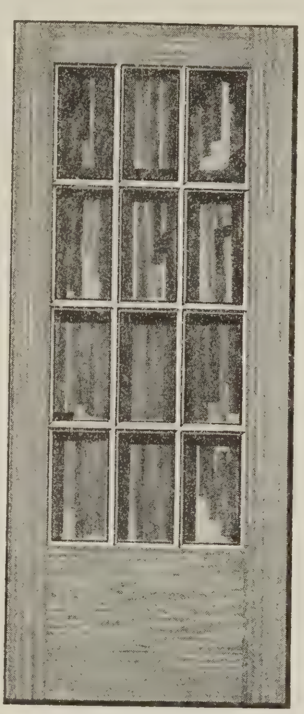
A-GRADE (No. 1)

If Glass Is Bedded, ADD $0.95

SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
2-8 x 6-8 1⅜	$18.92	$23.71
2-8 x 6-8 1¾	23.99	28.78

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles 5⅜"
Top Rail 6⅜"
Bottom Rail 18⅜"
Bars ½" Bet. Gl.
Bead and Cove Sticking



M-3932

M-3932—No. 1 PINE

If Glass Is Bedded, ADD $0.95

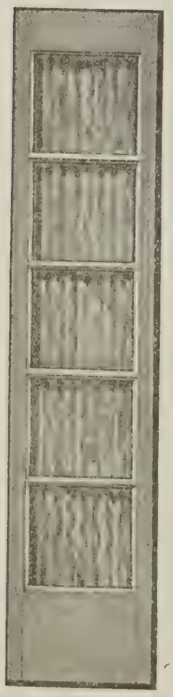
SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
2-8 x 6-8 1⅜	$20.70	★$25.49
3-0 x 7-0 1⅜	22.52	28.47
2-8 x 6-8 1¾	29.69	★ 34.48
3-0	30.73	36.43
3-0 x 7-0 1¾	32.46	38.41

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles 5⅜"
Top Rail 6⅜"
Bottom Rail 18⅜"
Bars ½" Bet. Gl., 1⅜" Overall
Ovolo Sticking

SIDELIGHTS—No. 1 PINE

WOODLIFE DIPPED—IF GLASS IS BEDDED IN PUTTY, SEE EXTRAS BELOW



M-3924

M-3924

No. 1 PINE

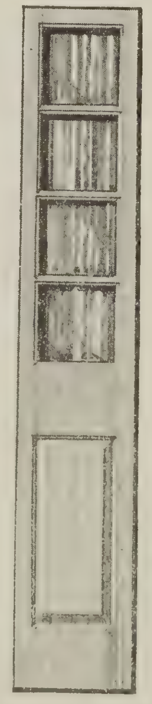
(Matches Door M-3923)

If Glass Is Bedded, ADD $0.63

SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
1-0 x 6-8 1⅜	$11.90	★$14.47
1-2	12.27	15.15
1-4	12.80	15.99
1-6	13.35	17.03
1-0 x 7-0 1⅜	12.53	15.20
1-2	13.03	16.05
1-4	13.60	16.96
1-6	14.18	17.86

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles 2⅜"
Top Rail 5⅜"
Bottom Rail 11½"
Bars ½" Bet. Gl., 1⅜" Overall
Ovolo Sticking



M-3941

M-3941

No. 1 PINE

(Matches Doors M-100, M-1050, Etc.)

If Glass Is Bedded, ADD $0.53

SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
1-0 x 6-8 1⅜	$12.65	$14.50
1-2	13.03	15.07
1-0 x 7-0 1⅜	13.28	15.13
1-2	13.78	15.85

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Heavy ¾" Hip Raised Panels 2-Sides
Stiles 2 7/16"
Top Rail 4¾"
Bottom Rail 8"
Bars ½" Bet. Gl., 1⅜" Overall
3'-4½" from Bottom of Door to Top of Lock Rail
Ovolo Sticking

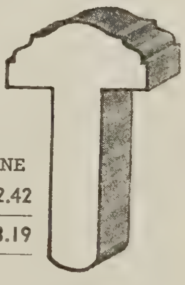
ASTRAGALS FOR DOORS

PINE

"T" ASTRAGAL

M-8449

Prices Per Piece



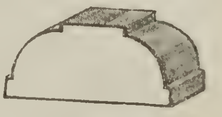
M-8449

SIZES	PINE
For 1⅜ Door, 7-0 long	★$2.42
For 1¾ Door, 7-0 long	★ 3.19

FLAT ASTRAGAL

M-4790

Prices Per Piece



M-4790

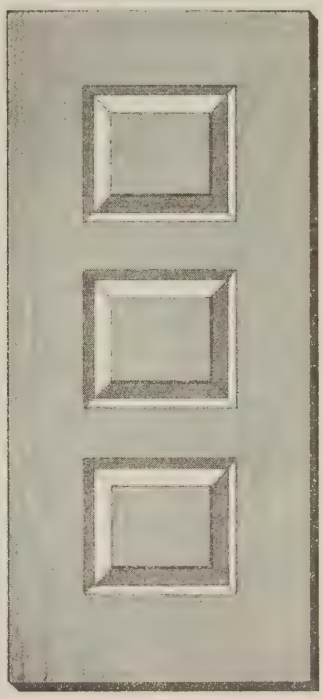
SIZES	PINE
¾" x 1⅝", 7-0 long	$0.78

★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON.

EXTERIOR DOORS

THE "EMBASSY"

FIR—"A" GRADE
ALL VERTICAL GRAIN

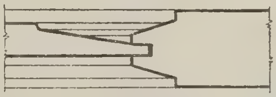


3 EQUAL ¾" PANELS—RAISED 1 SIDE—FLAT 1 SIDE

A Beautifully Well Proportioned Door for Almost Any Entrance

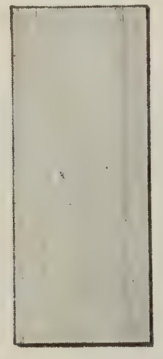
NEW MODERN STICKING 1" WIDE
STILES and RAILS are BUILT-UP with CROSS BANDING
RIFT GRAIN FIR FACE VENEERS

LAYOUT—OVERALL
- Stiles 9⅞"
- Top Rails 10"
- Cross Rails 8"
- Bottom Rail 12"



THE "EMBASSY"—FIR

SIZES		
3-0 x 6-8	1¾	$41.92
3-0 x 7-0	1¾	43.97



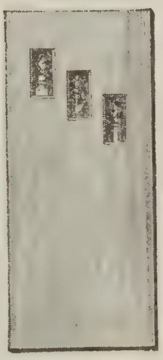
EXTERIOR HOLLOW CORE FLUSH DOORS

GRADE "A" PREMIUM BIRCH FACES

STRICTLY WATERPROOF GLUE

These Doors have FLUSH FACES

Cannot be Grooved



FLUSH—NO GROOVES

2-8 x 6-8	1¾	$31.35
3-0 x 6-8	1¾	33.38
3-0 x 7-0	1¾	35.79

FLUSH—3 STAGGERED LIGHTS GLAZED DSB and BEDDED

NO GROOVES

3-0 x 6-8	1¾	$47.95

FRAMED GLASS OPENINGS

FOR ALL TYPES OF SOLID OR HOLLOW CORE FLUSH DOORS

Includes—Framed Glass Openings with Plain Glass Installed and Necessary Screws for attaching to Door.

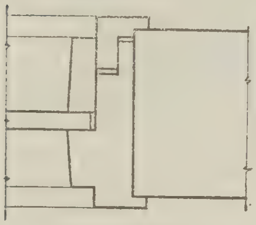
Simply cut Door Openings to proper size, set One Section in from Outside, the Other Section in from the Inside and Fasten together with Screws Provided.

6" x 10", Approximate Glass Size, Glazed SS Glass	$3.76
10" x 10", Approximate Glass Size, Glazed SS Glass	5.97

NEAT . . . . PRACTICAL . . . . ECONOMICAL

M-3840

5 V-GROOVES 2-S
Equally Spaced



Saddle Moulding
Construction
For Glass

FLUSH EXTERIOR DOORS—5 V-GROOVES 2-SIDES

No. 1 PINE, WOODLIFE DIPPED—PLAIN RED OAK—UNSELECTED BIRCH

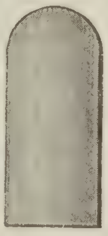
Standard ⅜" Veneers—Casein Water Resistant Glue

MORGAN FRAMED-UP CORE CONSTRUCTION

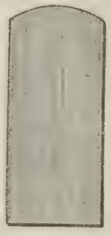
	M-3840—5 V-GROOVES 2-S		
	No. 1 PINE	PLAIN RED OAK	UNSEL. BIRCH
2-8 x 6-8 1¾...	★$54.83	$56.80	$61.07
3-0 x 6-8 1¾...	★ 58.69	60.87	65.48
3-0 x 7-0 1¾...	★ 60.07	62.33	67.06

Pine Doors Woodlife Dipped. Dipping Oak or Birch Doors ADD $0.75 per Door.

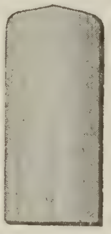
SPECIAL HEADS



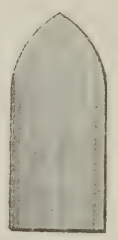
Circle
ADD
$6.00



Segment
ADD
$4.50



Tudor Gothic
ADD
$6.00



True Gothic
ADD
$6.00

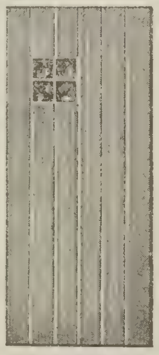
ADD FOLLOWING EXTRAS FOR LIGHT DESIGNS

All Glass Is Bedded In Putty		OPEN	GLAZED D. S. B.	GLAZED LEADED GLASS DIVIDED LIKE CUT
M-3840C,	3 Lt.......	$16.50	★$18.00	$ ....
M-3840D,	1 Lt.......	6.00	....	14.00
M-3840E,	1 Lt.......	6.75	....	14.75
M-3840F,	1 Lt.......	6.75	....	14.75
M-3840G,	1 Lt.......	6.00	....	14.00
M-3840H,	1 Lt.......	6.00	....	14.00
M-3840J,	1 Lt.......	27.50	....	35.00
M-3840K,	1 Lt.......	27.50	....	35.00
M-3840R,	1 Lt.......	6.00	....	15.00
M-3840S,	2 Lt.......	10.75	13.75	....
M-3840M-B,	1 Lt.......	6.00	7.24	....
M-3840M-D,	1 Lt.......	6.75	11.25	....
M-3840M-F,	1 Lt.......	6.75	8.00	....
M-3840M-H,	1 Lt.......	27.50	30.50	....

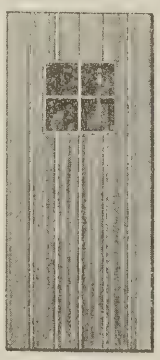
DESIGNS M-3840D TO M-3840R ARE GLAZED WITH CLEAR LEADED GLASS. ALL OTHERS ARE GLAZED CLEAR D.S.B. GLASS.

(These small light designs are not practical to make with Wood Bars and that is the reason for specifying with Leaded Glass.)

M-3840C
PLAIN GLASS

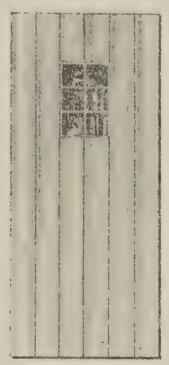


M-3840D
LEADED

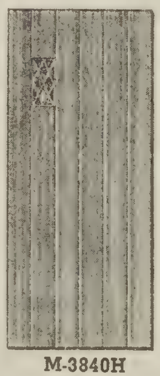


M-3840E
LEADED

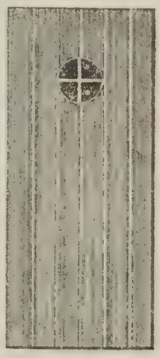
M-3840F
LEADED



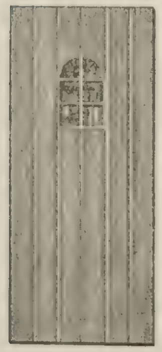
M-3840G
LEADED



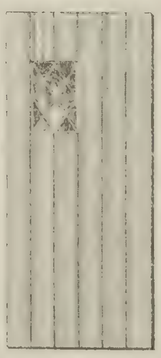
M-3840H
LEADED



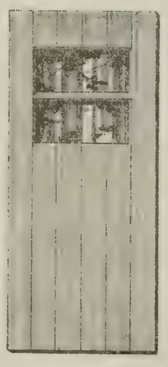
M-3840J
LEADED



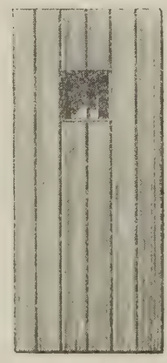
M-3840K
LEADED



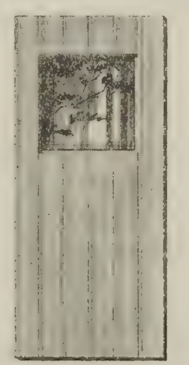
M-3840R
LEADED



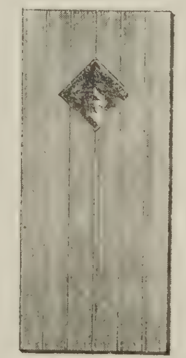
M-3840S
PLAIN GLASS



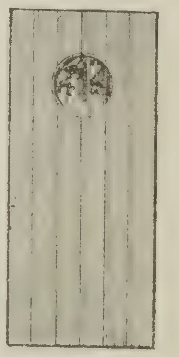
M-3840 M-B
PLAIN GLASS



M-3840 M-D
PLAIN GLASS



M-3840 M-F
PLAIN GLASS



M-3840 M-H
PLAIN GLASS

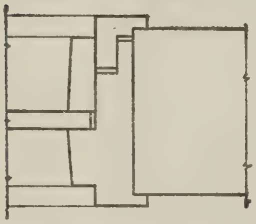
Can not Guarantee Doors Grooved on One Side Only.

Any Other Arrangement of Lights or Design of Head can be furnished.

Above doors with LIGHT DESIGNS OR SPECIAL HEADS are made up special and CANNOT be returned for credit.

★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON.

M-4200—SOLID CORE
M-4250—TEE-COR



Saddle Moulding Construction For Glass

FLUSH EXTERIOR DOORS—PLAIN 2-SIDES

M-4200—No. 1 PINE, WOODLIFE DIPPED—PLAIN RED OAK—UNSELECTED BIRCH

M-4250—MORGAN "TEE-COR" No. 1 PINE, WOODLIFE DIPPED

M-4200, SOLID CORE—PLAIN 2-S

MORGAN FRAMED-UP CORE CONSTRUCTION
Standard ⅜" Veneers
Casein Water Resistant Glue

		No. 1 PINE	PLAIN RED OAK	UNSEL. BIRCH
2-8 x 6-8	1¾"..	★$51.35	$53.32	$57.59
3-0 x 6-8	1¾"..	★ 55.21	57.39	62.00
3-0 x 7-0	1¾"..	56.59	★ 58.85	★ 63.58

Pine Doors are Woodlife dipped.
Dipping Oak or Birch, add $0.75 per Door.

M-4250, TEE-COR—PLAIN 2-S

MORGAN TEE-COR CONSTRUCTION (See Page 83)
Standard $\frac{3}{16}$" Faces
Waterproof Glue Throughout

		No. 1 PINE
3-0 x 6-8	1¾"	$39.59
3-0 x 7-0	1¾"	41.11

M-4250 DOORS ARE WOODLIFE DIPPED

SPECIAL HEADS

M-4200 DOORS may be cut Circle, Segment or Gothic Top. *See Extras on previous page.*
M-4250 DOORS Square Top only.

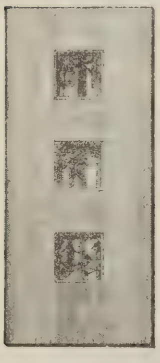
ADD FOLLOWING EXTRAS FOR LIGHT DESIGNS TO EITHER M-4200 OR M-4250

ALL GLASS IS BEDDED IN PUTTY	OPEN	GLAZED D.S.B.	GLAZED LEADED GLASS DIVIDED LIKE CUT
M-A, 3 Lt.	$18.00	$21.72	$ ....
M-B, 1 Lt.	6.00	7.24	..
M-C, 2 Lt.	10.75	13.75	.
M-D, 1 Lt.	6.75	11.25	..
M-E, 2 Lt.	13.50	16.00	...
M-F, 1 Lt.	6.75	7.99	.
M-H, 1 Lt.	27.50	30.50	...
M-J, 1 Lt.	27.50	....	35.00
M-K, 1 Lt.	6.00	....	15.00
M-L, 1 Lt.	6.00	....	14.00
M-M, 1 Lt.	6.00	....	14.00
M-N, 1 Lt.	6.00	....	14.00
M-P, 3 Lt.	12.75	17.25	....
MQ, 3 Lt.	16.50	18.00	....

Light Designs M-A to M-H and M-P and M-Q are Glazed with Clear Glass. M-J through M-N are Glazed Leaded Glass.

(These small light designs are not practical to make with Wood Bars and that is the reason for specifying with Leaded Glass.)

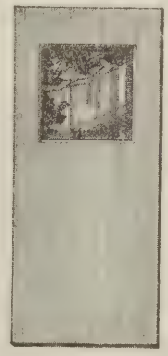
IF SOLID CORE DOORS ARE WANTED, SPECIFY M-4200 AND GIVE THE PROPER LIGHT DESIGNATION.
IF TEE-COR DOORS ARE WANTED, SPECIFY M-4250 AND GIVE THE PROPER LIGHT DESIGNATION.



M-A
PLAIN GLASS

M-B
PLAIN GLASS

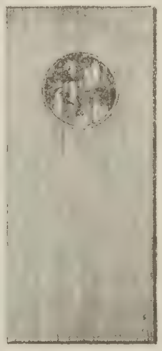
M-C
PLAIN GLASS



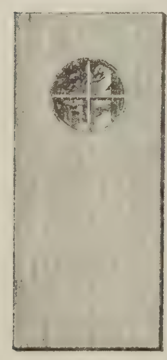
M-D
PLAIN GLASS

M-E
PLAIN GLASS

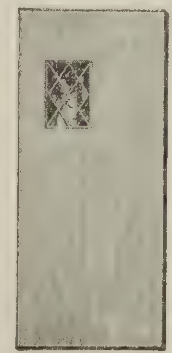
M-F
PLAIN GLASS



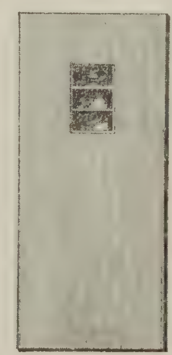
M-H
PLAIN GLASS



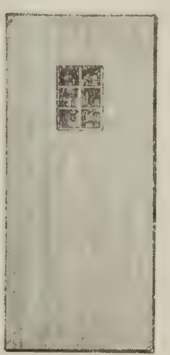
M-J
LEADED



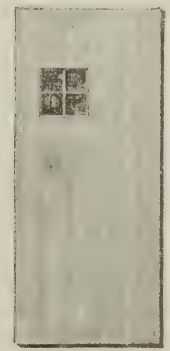
M-K
LEADED



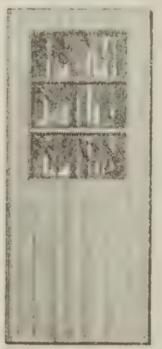
M-L
LEADED



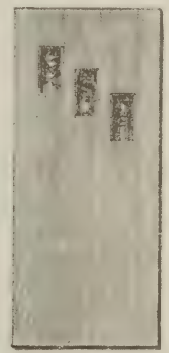
M-M
LEADED



M-N
LEADED



M-P
PLAIN GLASS



M-Q
PLAIN GLASS

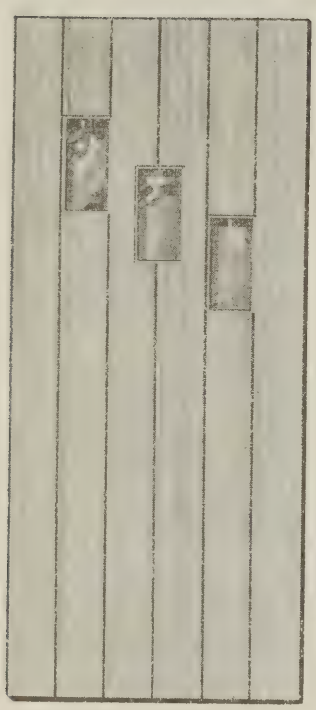
Any Other Arrangement of Lights can be furnished.

Above doors with LIGHT DESIGNS OR SPECIAL HEADS are made up special and CANNOT be returned for credit.

★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON

FLUSH EXTERIOR DOORS—No. 1 PINE

WOODLIFE DIPPED



M-3840C

M-3840C—No. 1 PINE

5 V-GROOVES 2-S

Standard ⅜" Veneers

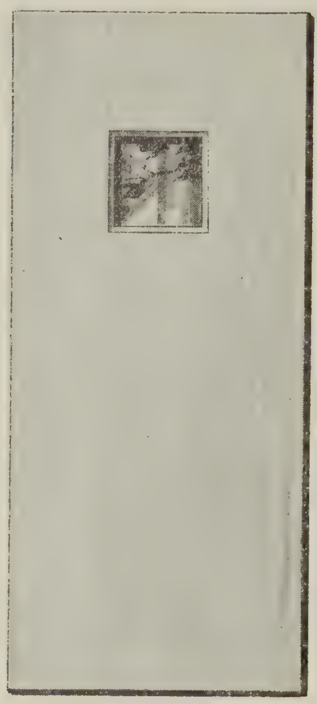
Casein
Water Resistant Glue

MORGAN FRAMED-UP
CORE CONSTRUCTION

WOODLIFE DIPPED

Glass Bedded in Putty

SIZES		OPEN	GLAZED D. S. B.
2-8x6-8	1¾	$71.33	$72.83
3-0		75.19	★ 76.69
3-0x7-0	1¾	76.57	78.07



M-4200M-B

M-4200M-B—No. 1 PINE

PLAIN FACES

Standard ⅜" Veneers

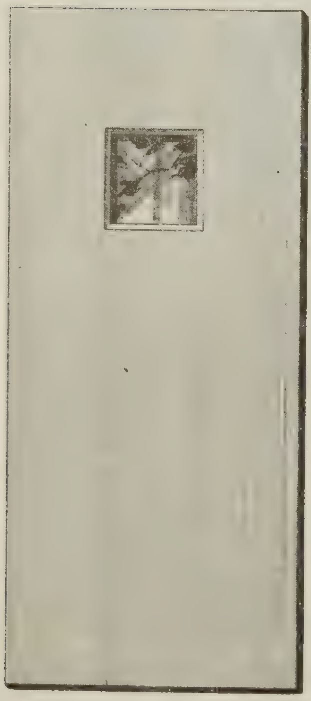
Casein
Water Resistant Glue

MORGAN FRAMED-UP
CORE CONSTRUCTION

WOODLIFE DIPPED

Glass Bedded in Putty

SIZES		OPEN	GLAZED D. S. B.
3-0x6-8	1¾	$61.21	$62.45
3-0x7-0	1¾	62.59	63.83



M-4250M-B
Morgan TEE-COR

M-4250M-B—No. 1 PINE

PLAIN FACES

Morgan TEE-COR
Construction
(See Details next page)

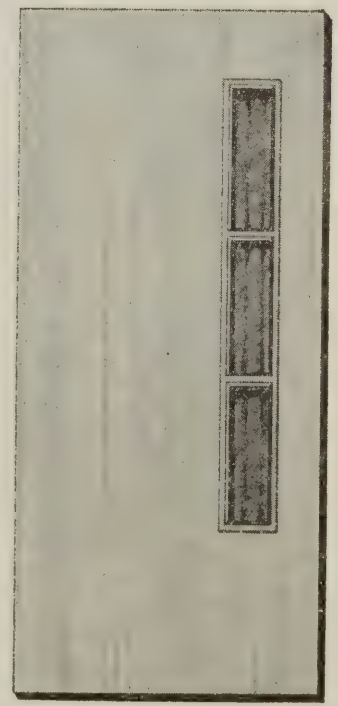
3/16" Face Veneers
2-Ply Flush Faces

FULLY WATERPROOF GLUE
WOODLIFE DIPPED

Glass Bedded in Putty

SIZES		OPEN	GLAZED D. S. B.
3-0x6-8	1¾	$45.59	$46.83
3-0x7-0	1¾	47.11	48.35

Can be V-Grooved at
Additional Charge



M-4200M-R

M-4200M-R—No. 1 PINE

PLAIN FACES

Standard ⅜" Veneers

Casein
Water Resistant Glue

MORGAN FRAMED-UP
CORE CONSTRUCTION

WOODLIFE DIPPED

Glass Bedded in Putty

SIZES		OPEN	GLAZED D. S. B.
3-0x6-8	1¾	$66.46	$68.96
3-0x7-0	1¾	67.84	70.34

Can be V-Grooved at
Additional Charge

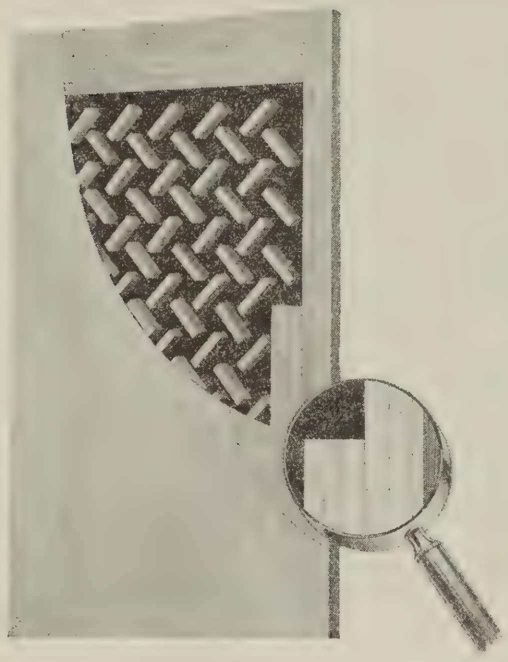
★ Item also carried at WILMINGTON

An Outstanding Exterior Door!

MORGAN TEE-COR---*Built for Years of Service*

ATMOSPHERIC CONTROL

The uniformly spaced truss block field of the Morgan TEE-COR Door creates a completely free and uniform atmospheric condition throughout the entire inside area, stabilizing the door.



Here's how the Morgan Pine Exterior TEE-COR Door

RESISTS STRESS AND STRAIN

from Every Direction

First, the TEE-COR has many times more glue area than conventional flush hollow type doors. The unique Exclusively Morgan truss block pattern is so arranged to resist force *laterally, longitudinally,* and *diagonally*

MORE STURDY BUT LIGHTER IN WEIGHT

The diagonal truss blocks are permanently secured to both facings, and the faces are sealed with waterproof glue, as your assurance against interior damage from moisture transmission. This pre-tested block arrangement gives the stability required for resistance to strains in transit, handling, hanging and operation.

3/16" FACE VENEER SUITABLE FOR V-GROOVES

Here is a Pine Flush Door with ample thickness on both faces for decorative patterns of V-Grooves . . . any design or any direction.

MORGAN
TEE COR ®
FLUSH DOOR

M-4250—No. 1 PINE

WATERPROOF GLUE THROUGHOUT
WOODLIFE DIPPED

3-0 x 6-8	1¾	$39.59
3-0 x 7-0	1¾	41.11

Can be "V" Grooved to Any Pattern at Extra Cost

EXTRA WIDE TOP AND BOTTOM RAILS

A full length 2⅞" wide edge strip, plus three rows of segmented pieces thoroughly pressure-sealed with waterproof glue.

3" STILE FULL HEIGHT OF DOOR

With laminated-segment construction plus extra thick edge strip for planing or lock mortising bonded with waterproof glue. Seasoned kiln-dried pine is used throughout the Morgan TEE-COR Door.

TWO-PLY PINE FACE VENEERS

Full 1/16" cross band veneer applied under 3/16" face veneer with beautiful grain, sanded satin smooth for natural finish if desired, or it provides a flawless surface for painting. TEE-COR Door face veneers permit any V-groove pattern desired.

CROSS BANDING FOR EXTRA STRENGTH

. . . bonded to the face veneer with waterproof glue, to resist dimensional strain. Entire inside surfaces of both panels are sealed against moisture. The complete door is "Woodlife" treated. A truly weather tight door. The Morgan TEE-COR Door is *the perfect choice for exterior use.*

FULL 3-FOOT LOCK BLOCK

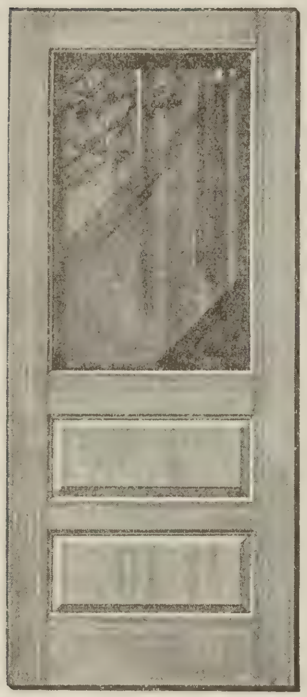
On Both Sides for Right or Left Opening
This is a 3" lock block built up with pressure-sealed, waterproof-glued segmented pieces. This ample width (in addition to 3" stile) and 3-foot length permits any desired location of all types of plain or decorative locks and knobs, vertically or horizontally.

**Especially Designed
for Exterior Openings**

SASH DOORS—No. 1 PINE and B-GRADE FIR with BEADS FOR GLASS

1¾" PINE DOORS ARE WOODLIFE DIPPED—DIPPING 1⅜" PINE AND ALL FIR DOORS, ADD $ .75

IF GLASS IS BEDDED IN PUTTY, SEE EXTRAS BELOW



M-3950

M-3950—No. 1 PINE

Ovolo Sticking, Raised Panels 2-Sides, Stiles and Top Rail 4¾", Bottom Rail 9⅝"

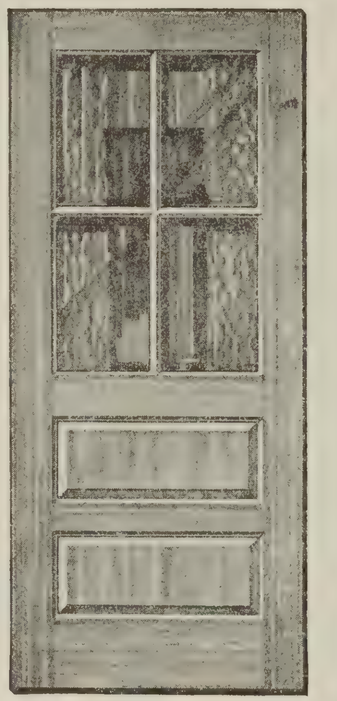
SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
2-6x6-6 1⅜....	$16.20	★$18.78
2-6x6-8 1⅜....	16.44	19.61
2-8	16.80	★ 20.25
3-0x7-0 1⅜....	18.84	23.50
2-6x6-8 1¾....	23.40	26.57
2-8	23.91	★ 27.36
3-0	25.07	29.20
3-0x7-0 1¾....	26.86	31.52

B FIR (No. 2)

Bead and Cove Sticking Stiles and Top Rail 4 9/16" Bottom Rail 9⅜"

SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
2-6x6-6 1⅜....	$13.24	$15.82
2-6x6-8 1⅜....	13.40	16.57
2-8 ..	★ 13.57	★ 17.02
3-0	14.70	18.83
3-0x7-0 1⅜....	15.83	20.49
3-0x7-0 1¾....	22.69	27.35

If Glass Is Bedded, Add $0.45.



M-3951

M-3951—No. 1 PINE

Ovolo Sticking, Raised Panels 2-Sides, Stiles and Top Rail 4¾", Bottom Rail 9⅝"

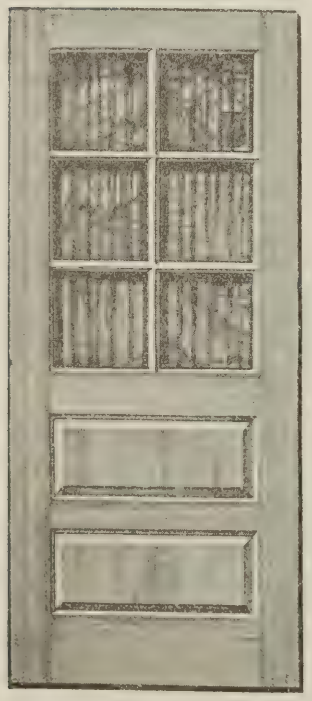
SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
2-6x6-6 1⅜....	$18.12	★$21.16
2-6x6-8 1⅜....	18.36	★ 21.40
2-8	18.72	★ 21.95
3-0x7-0 1⅜....	20.76	24.57
2-6x6-8 1¾....	25.84	★ 28.88
2-8	26.35	★ 29.58
3-0	27.50	31.03
3-0x7-0 1¾....	29.30	33.11

B FIR (No. 2)

Bead and Cove Sticking Stiles and Top Rail 4 9/16" Bottom Rail 9⅜"

SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
2-6x6-0 1⅜....	$13.61	$16.41
2-6x6-6 1⅜..	★ 14.17	★ 17.21
2-6x6-8 1⅜..	★ 14.33	★ 17.37
2-8 ..	★ 14.50	★ 17.73
3-0 ..	★ 15.63	★ 19.16
2-8x6-8 1¾....	19.67	22.90
3-0	22.04	25.57
3-0x7-0 1¾....	23.62	27.43

If Glass Is Bedded, Add $0.53.



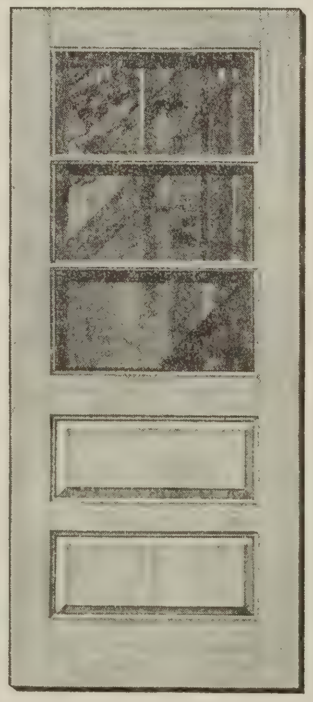
M-3952

M-3952—No. 1 PINE

Ovolo Sticking Raised Panels 2-Sides Stiles and Top Rail 4¾" Bottom Rail 9⅝"

SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
2-6x6-8 1⅜....	$19.56	$22.71
2-8	19.92	★ 23.25
2-6x6-8 1¾....	27.38	30.53
2-8	27.89	★ 31.22
3-0	29.04	32.80
3-0x7-0 1¾....	30.84	35.00

If Glass Is Bedded, Add $0.63.



M-3955

M-3955—No. 1 PINE

Ovolo Sticking, Raised Panels 2-Sides, Stiles and Top Rail 4¾", Bottom Rail 9⅝"

SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
2-6x6-6 1⅜....	$17.88	★$20.52
2-6x6-8 1⅜....	18.12	★ 20.95
2-8	18.48	★ 21.47
2-6x6-8 1¾....	25.58	★ 28.41
2-8	26.09	★ 29.08
3-0	27.25	★ 30.66

B FIR (No. 2)

Bead and Cove Sticking Stiles and Top Rail 4 9/16" Bottom Rail 9⅜"

SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
2-8x6-8 1⅜....	$14.28	$17.27
2-8x6-8 1¾....	19.45	22.44

If Glass Is Bedded, Add $0.42.

★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON.

SASH DOORS—No. 1 PINE and B-GRADE FIR with BEADS FOR GLASS

1¾" PINE DOORS ARE WOODLIFE DIPPED—DIPPING 1⅜" PINE AND ALL FIR DOORS, ADD $ .75

IF GLASS IS BEDDED IN PUTTY, SEE EXTRAS BELOW

M-3959—No. 1 PINE

Ovolo Sticking
Raised Panels 2-Sides
Stiles and Top Rail 4¾"
Bottom Rail 9⅝"

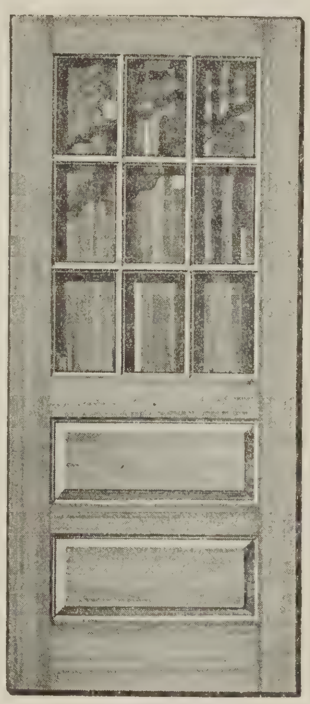
SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
2-6x6-6 1⅜	$20.16	$23.80
2-8x6-8 1⅜	20.76	★ 24.40

B FIR (No. 2)

Bead and Cove Sticking
Stiles and Top Rail 4 9/16"
Bottom Rail 9⅜"

SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
3-0x6-8 1⅜	$17.03	$20.92
3-0x7-0 1¾	25.02	29.10

If Glass Is Bedded, Add $0.74.



M-3959

M-3961—No. 1 PINE

Ovolo Sticking
Raised Panels 2-Sides
Stiles and Top Rail 4¾"
Bottom Rail 9⅝"

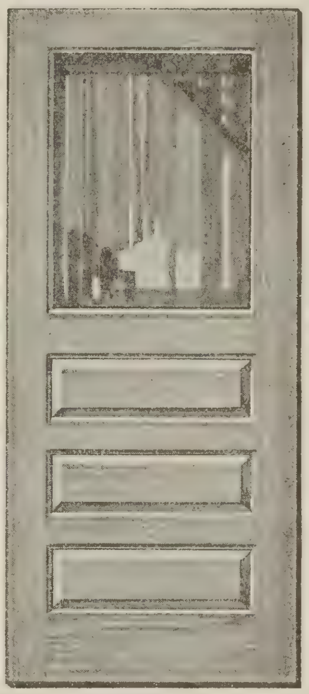
SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
2-6x6-6 1⅜	$17.16	$19.26
2-6x6-8 1⅜	17.40	19.79
2-8	17.80	20.38
2-8x6-8 1¾	25.32	27.90
3-0	26.61	29.42
3-0x7-0 1¾	28.40	31.76

B FIR (No. 2)

Bead and Cove Sticking
Stiles 4 9/16"
Top and Lock Rail 5⅜"
Bottom Rail 9⅜"

SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
2-6x6-6 1⅜	$13.36	$15.46
2-8	13.52	15.91
2-6x6-8 1⅜	13.52	15.91
2-8	13.69	16.27

If Glass Is Bedded, Add $0.45.



M-3961

M-3963—No. 1 PINE

Ovolo Sticking
Raised Panels 2-Sides
Stiles and Top Rail 4¾"
Bottom Rail 9⅝"

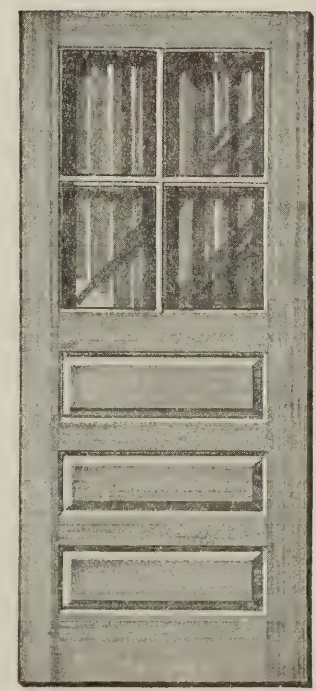
SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
2-6x6-6 1⅜	$19.20	★$21.77
2-6x6-8 1⅜	19.44	22.12
2-8	19.92	★ 22.76
3-0x7-0 1⅜	21.96	25.49

B FIR (No. 2)

Bead and Cove Sticking
Stiles 4 9/16"
Top and Lock Rail 5⅜"
Bottom Rail 9⅜"

SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
2-6x6-6 1⅜	★$14.29	★$16.86
2-8	14.45	17.13
2-6x6-8 1⅜	14.45	17.13
2-8	★ 14.62	★ 17.46
3-0x7-0 1⅜	16.88	20.41
2-8x6-8 1¾	19.79	22.63

If Glass Is Bedded, Add $0.53.



M-3963

M-3965—No. 1 PINE

Ovolo Sticking
Raised Panels 2-Sides
Stiles and Top Rail 4¾"
Bottom Rail 9⅝"

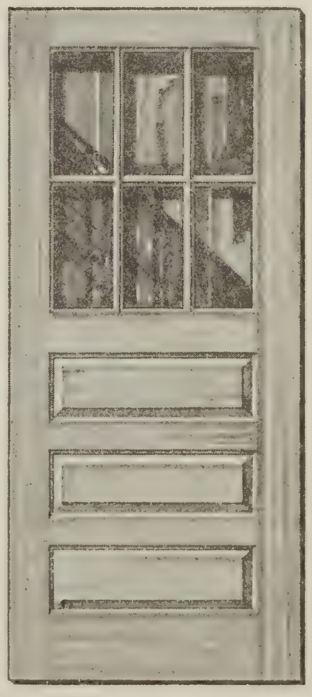
SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
2-6x6-6 1⅜	$20.28	$23.24
2-6x6-8 1⅜	20.52	23.56
2-8	21.00	★ 24.04
2-8x6-8 1¾	29.17	★ 32.21

B FIR (No. 2)

Bead and Cove Sticking 2-Sides
Stiles 4 9/16"
Top and Lock Rail 5⅜"
Bottom Rail 9⅜"

SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
2-6x6-6 1⅜	$14.76	$17.72
2-8	14.92	17.96
2-6x6-8 1⅜	14.92	17.96
2-8	15.09	18.13
3-0	16.22	19.51
2-8x6-8 1¾	20.26	23.30
3-0	22.63	25.92
3-0x7-0 1¾	24.21	27.91

If Glass Is Bedded, Add $0.63.



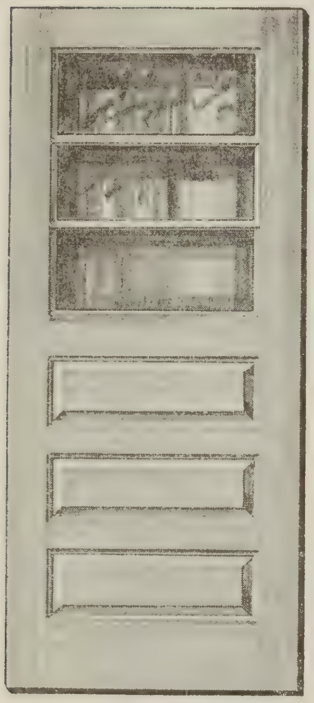
M-3965

★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON.

SASH DOORS—No. 1 PINE and B-GRADE FIR with BEADS FOR GLASS

1¾" PINE DOORS ARE WOODLIFE DIPPED—DIPPING 1⅜" PINE AND ALL FIR DOORS, ADD $.75

IF GLASS IS BEDDED IN PUTTY, SEE EXTRAS BELOW.



M-3969A

M-3969A—No. 1 Pine

Made on short notice in shop.

Ovolo Sticking
Raised Panels 2-Sides
Stiles and Top Rail 4¾"
Bottom Rail 9⅝"

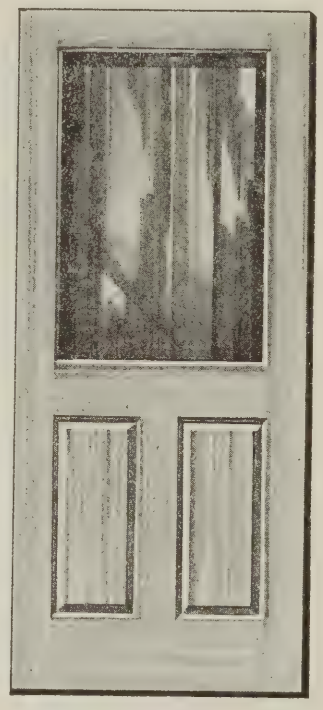
SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
2-6x6-6 1⅜	$21.66	$23.76
2-6x6-8 1⅜	21.90	24.29
2-8	22.30	24.88
2-8x6-8 1¾	29.82	32.40
3-0	31.11	33.92
3-0x7-0 1¾	32.90	36.26

B-FIR (No. 2)

Bead and Cove Sticking
Stiles 4$\frac{9}{16}$"
Top and Lock Rail 5⅜"
Bottom Rail 9⅜"

SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
2-6x6-6 1⅜	$17.86	$19.96
2-8	18.02	20.41
2-6x6-8 1⅜	18.02	20.41
2-8	18.19	20.77

If Glass Is Bedded, Add $0.42.



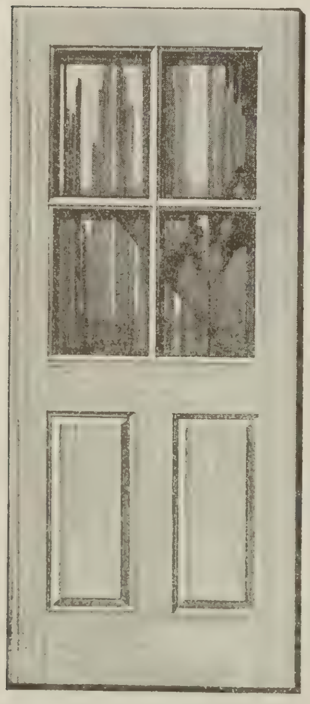
M-3975

M-3975—No. 1 Pine

Ovolo Sticking
Standard Bevel
Raised Panels 2-Sides
Stiles and Top Rail 4¾"
Lock Rail 8"
Bottom Rail 9⅝"

SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
2-6x6-0 1⅜	$15.96	$18.41
2-6x6-6 1⅜	15.96	18.77
2-6x6-8 1⅜	16.08	19.44
2-8	16.44	★ 19.80

If Glass Is Bedded, Add $0.45.



M-3977

M-3977—Pine

Ovolo Sticking
Standard Bevel
Raised Panels 2-Sides
Stiles and Top Rail 4¾"
Lock Rail 8"
Bottom Rail 9⅝"

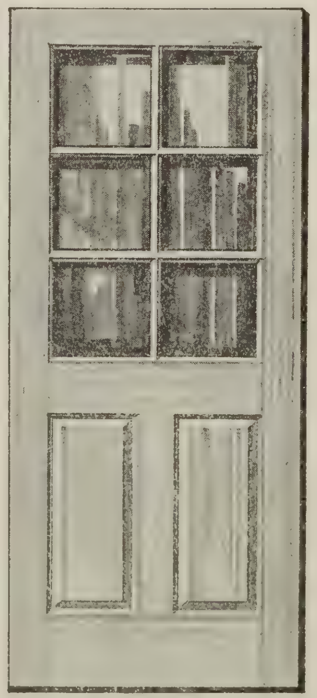
No. 1 PINE

SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
2-6x6-0 1⅜	$18.00	★$20.87
2-6x6-6 1⅜	18.00	★ 21.23
2-8	18.48	★ 21.85
2-6x6-8 1⅜	18.12	★ 21.35
2-8	18.48	★ 21.93
2-8x6-8 1¾	26.35	29.80
3-0x7-0 1¾	29.04	33.21

No. 2 PINE

SIZE	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
2-4x6-6 1⅜	$17.33	$20.31

If Glass Is Bedded, Add $0.53.



M-3978

M-3978—No. 1 Pine

Ovolo Sticking
Standard Bevel
Raised Panels 2-Sides
Stiles and Top Rail 4¾"
Lock Rail 8"
Bottom Rail 9⅝"

SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
2-6x6-6 1⅜	$19.20	★$22.61
2-6x6-8 1⅜	19.32	★ 22.73
2-8	19.68	★ 23.26
2-6x6-6 1¾	27.12	30.53
2-6x6-8 1¾	27.38	★ 30.79
2-8	27.89	★ 31.47

If Glass Is Bedded, Add $0.63.

★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON.

SASH DOORS—No. 1 PINE with BEADS FOR GLASS

1¾" DOORS WOODLIFE DIPPED—DIPPING 1⅜", ADD $ .75

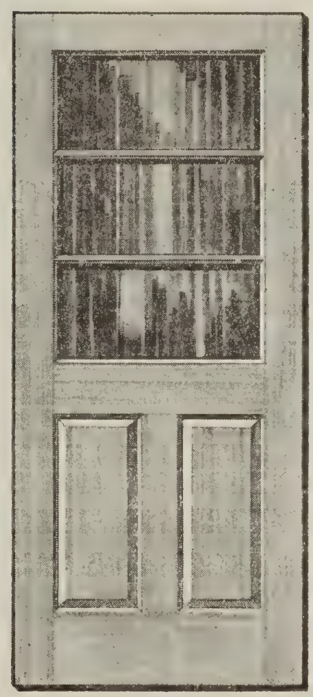
IF GLASS IS BEDDED IN PUTTY, SEE EXTRAS BELOW

M-3980—No. 1 PINE

Ovolo Sticking
Standard Bevel
  Raised Panels 2-Sides
Stiles and Top Rail 4¾"
Lock Rail 8"
Bottom Rail 9⅝"

SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
2-6x6-8 1⅜	$17.76	$20.75
2-8	18.12	21.30
2-8x6-8 1¾	25.84	29.02
3-0	26.86	30.52
3-0x7-0 1¾	28.53	32.68

If Glass Is Bedded, Add $0.42.



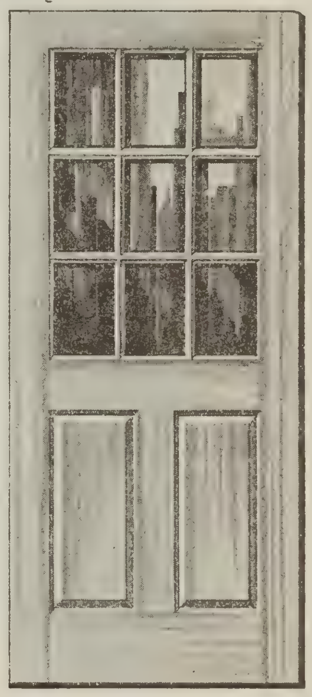
M-3980

M-3984—No. 1 PINE

Ovolo Sticking
Standard Bevel
Raised Panels 2-Sides
Stiles and Top Rail 4¾"
Lock Rail 8"
Bottom Rail 9⅝"

SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
2-6x6-8 1⅜	$20.16	★$23.99
2-8	20.52	★ 24.35
2-8x6-8 1¾	29.04	★ 32.87
3-0	30.07	★ 34.15
3-0x7-0 1¾	31.74	★ 36.25

If Glass Is Bedded, Add $0.74.



M-3984

M-3985—No. 1 PINE

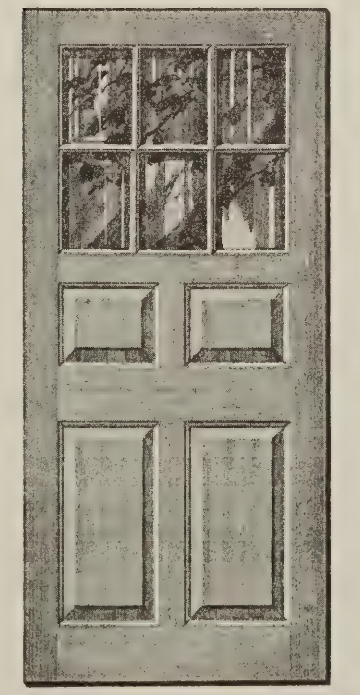
Ovolo Sticking
Standard Bevel
  Raised Panels 2-Sides
  7/16" for 1⅜" Doors
  9/16" for 1¾" Doors
Stiles and Top Rail 4¾"
Bottom Rail 9⅝"
Lock Rail 8"
Upper Cross Rail and Mull 4⅝"
Lower Panels 20 5/16" High
Upper Panels 8¼" High
  Between Sticking
Bars ½" Bet. Gl., 1⅜" Overall

SIZES	OPEN	GLAZED S. S. B.
2-6x6-6 1⅜	$21.43	★$24.10
2-6x6-8 1⅜	21.55	★ 24.38
2-8	22.03	★ 24.86
2-8x6-8 1¾	31.02	33.85

If Glass Is Bedded, Add $0.63.

For This Design in Sizes 3-0x6-8 1¾ and 3-0x7-0 1¾.

See M-113, Page 66



M-3985

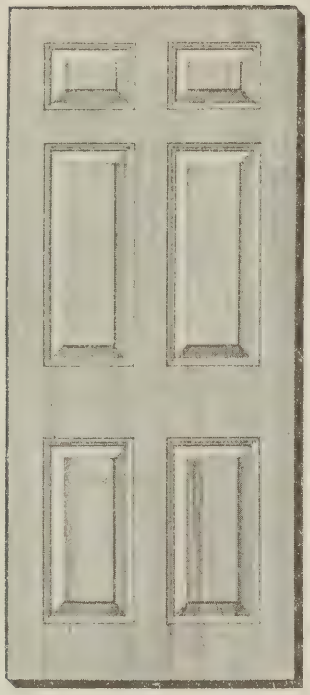
BE SURE YOU SELECT
MORGAN
DOORS AS WELL AS OTHER
MORGAN WOODWORK
FOR EVERLASTING BEAUTY
OF DESIGN AND
SATISFACTION

LOOK FOR THE
MORGAN
TRADE MARK

STAMPED ON ALL MORGAN WOODWORK

★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON.

INTERIOR DOORS—No. 1 PINE
WOODLIFE DIPPED



M-1050

Heavy ¾" Hip Raised
Panels 2-Sides

No. 1 PINE
WOODLIFE DIPPED

SIZES		
2-8 x 6-8	1¾	★$32.38
3-0		★ 34.49
3-0 x 7-0	1¾	★ 36.74

M-1050, M-1051, M-1070 and M-1073 Doors, in All Sizes, now have the valuable WOODLIFE DIP treatment that minimizes absorption of moisture thus reducing swelling and shrinking of the panels.

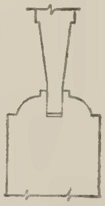
The "BAY STATE" SIX-PANEL DOOR

APPROVED BY NOTED ARCHITECTS

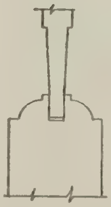
Approved by many of the most noted architects in the United States for perfect panel arrangement. These Six Panel Doors are exact reproductions of originals taken from eighteenth century homes in Back Bay, Boston.

LAYOUT, M-1050, M-1051

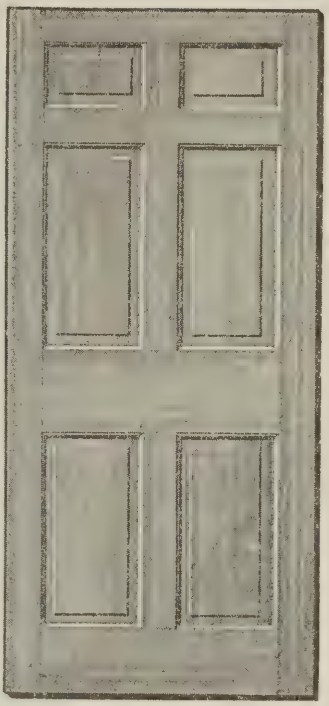
Ovolo Sticking
Stiles 4¾"
Top Rail 4¾"
Lock Rail 9⅝"
Mulls 5⅛" on 2-8 and Wider
Mulls 4$\frac{11}{16}$" on 2-6 and Under
Bottom Rail 8"
Lower Panels 22⅞" High
Upper Panels 6⅞" High
Center Panels Vary
3'-4½" from Bottom of Doors to top of Lock Rail



M-1050
Heavy ¾"
Panels



M-1051
Standard
Panels



M-1051
Standard Square Raised
Panels 2-Sides

No. 1 PINE
WOODLIFE DIPPED

SIZES		
2-0 x 6-0	1⅜	★$18.03
2-6		★ 20.38
1-6 x 6-6	1⅜	★ 18.03
2-0		★ 18.77
2-2		★ 20.38
2-4		★ 20.38
2-6		★ 21.24
2-8		★ 21.99
1-6 x 6-8	1⅜	★ 18.27
1-8		★ 19.02
2-0		★ 19.02
2-2		★ 20.75
2-4		★ 20.75
2-6		★ 21.49
2-8		★ 22.36
3-0		★ 23.97
3-0 x 7-0	1⅜	25.70
2-6 x 6-8	1¾	28.29
2-8		29.61
3-0		31.72

Doors 1-6 and 1-8 wide are made THREE PANELS, one wide.

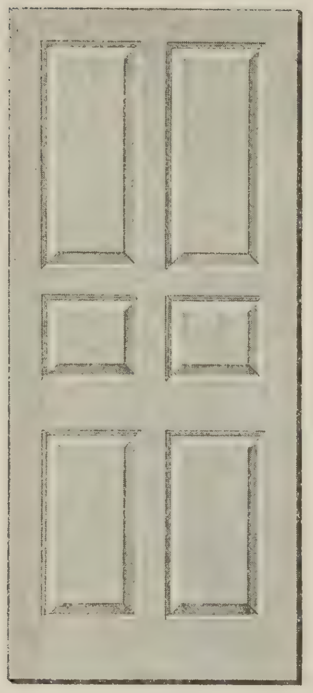
DEMAND GENUINE MORGAN DOORS. SPECIFY BY NAME AND BY NUMBER.

MORGAN

★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON.

INTERIOR DOORS —No. 1 PINE

WOODLIFE DIPPED

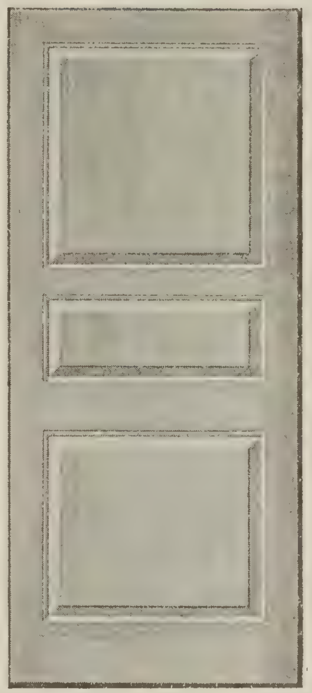


M-1070
Heavy ¾" Hip Raised Panels 2-Sides

"WILLIAMSBURG" INTERIOR DOORS

Adaptations of Exceptional Quality of Design and Fine Craftsmanship

From historic Williamsburg, Virginia, comes the inspiration for these architectural gems—adaptations of unusual merit—a picture of perfect balance and good proportion.



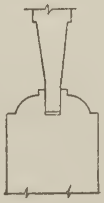
M-1073
Heavy ¾" Hip Raised Panels 2-Sides

M-1070

No. 1 PINE
WOODLIFE DIPPED

SIZES		
2-0 x 6-0	1⅜	$20.62
2-6		22.98
1-6 x 6-6	1⅜	20.62
2-0		21.37
2-2		22.98
2-4		22.98
2-6		23.84
2-8		24.58
1-6 x 6-8	1⅜	20.87
1-8		21.61
2-0		21.61
2-2		23.35
2-4		23.35
2-6		24.09
2-8		24.96
3-0		26.56
2-8 x 6-8	1¾	32.38
3-0		34.49
3-0 x 7-0	1¾	36.74

LAYOUTS—	M-1070	M-1073
Sticking	Ovolo	Ovolo
Stiles	4¾"	4¾"
Top Rail	4¾"	4¾"
Lock Rail	7⅞"	7⅞"
Upper Cross Rail	4 1/16"	4 1/16"
Mulls	4 1/16"	...
Bottom Rail	8 "	8 "
Lower Panels	22 "	22 "
Center Panels	8¼"	8¼"
Upper Panels Vary		



M-1070
M-1073
¾" Panels

M-1073

No. 1 PINE
WOODLIFE DIPPED

SIZES		
2-0 x 6-0	1⅜	$20.62
1-6 x 6-6	1⅜	20.62
2-0		21.37
2-4		22.98
2-6		23.84
2-8		24.58
1-6 x 6-8	1⅜	20.87
1-8		21.61
2-0		21.61
2-4		23.35
2-6		24.09
2-8		24.96
3-0		26.56
2-0 x 6-8	1¾	31.06

Doors M-1070, 1-6 and 1-8 wide are made THREE PANELS, one wide.
M-1070 and M-1073 Doors, in All Sizes, are now DIPPED IN WOODLIFE.

M-4200

"MORGAN" SOLID FLUSH DOORS

MORGAN FRAMED-UP CORE CONSTRUCTION

No. 1 PINE—WOODLIFE DIPPED

PLAIN RED OAK—UNSELECTED BIRCH

Heavy ⅜" Veneers

Casein Water Resistant Glue

M-4200

SIZES	No. 1 PINE	PLAIN RED OAK	UNSEL. BIRCH
2-8 x 6-8 1¾	★$51.35	$53.32	$57.59
3-0	★ 55.21	57.39	62.00
3-0 x 7-0 1¾	56.59	★ 58.85	★ 63.58

PINE DOORS ARE NOW WOODLIFE DIPPED—DIPPING OAK AND BIRCH, ADD $ .75
Doors are made with Extra Wide Top Rails and can be cut to shorter sizes.
or may be cut Circle, Gothic or other Irregular Tops.

THIS TRADE-MARK OF QUALITY

MORGAN

STAMPED ON ALL MORGAN WOODWORK

INTERIOR HOLLOW CORE FLUSH DOORS

M-4245

LIGHT WEIGHT—TWO LOCK BLOCKS IN EACH DOOR

The Two Lock-Blocks (one on each side) Permit Hanging the Door from Either Edge.

PAINT GRADE, MIXED SPECIES—For Paint Finishes.

M-4245

SIZES	PAINT GRADE Mixed Species
2-0 x 6-0 1⅜	$12.65
2-6	14.56
1-6 x 6-6 1⅜	12.02
2-0	12.67
2-4	14.00
2-6	14.58
2-8	15.28
1-6 x 6-8 1⅜	12.04
1-8	12.26
2-0	12.69
2-2	13.37
2-4	14.02
2-6	14.60
2-8	15.30
3-0	16.56

Other sizes can be brought in from Factory with our next shipment of stock items.

★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON.

MORGAN TEE-COR INTERIOR FLUSH DOOR

HARDWOOD VENEERS—HOLLOW CORE

M-4280

Entirely New, Advanced Flush Door Construction!

Morgan TEE-COR Interior Hollow Core Door is scientifically engineered and is the perfected product of years of research and practical usage tests.

The core of this door is set in a precision pattern to mathematically equalize all stresses thus creating an accurately balanced construction and a finished door of non-paralleled stability and perfect face smoothness.

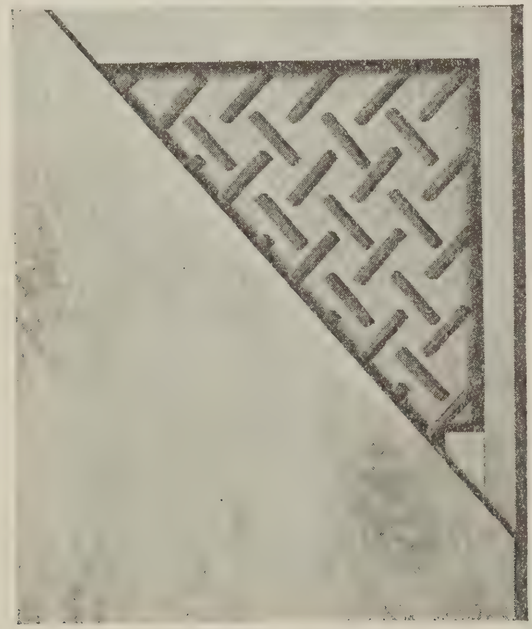
Urea resin application on inside surface of panels protects door against possible distortions due to moisture absorption.

MORGAN TEE COR ® FLUSH DOOR PAT. PEND.

STRUCTURALLY SOUND! Scientific Engineering, Diagonally spaced wood fiber block core equalizes all stresses—Crosswise, Lengthwise, Diagonally.

Combines advantage of lighter weight plus maximum rigidity and strength.

Glue of finest quality used throughout entire construction. Also seals inside faces of panels.



MORGAN WOODWORK

Leading laboratory technicians on wood products confirm the soundness of all construction factors of Morgan TEE-COR.

Light Ray Tests Prove Perfection of TEE-COR Construction

New exclusive Morgan light ray tests are used during sanding operation of Morgan TEE-COR, assuring ultra-fine smooth finishing surfaces of door.

Morgan TEE-COR is the highest quality hollow core door construction we know of today. Morgan uses the most up-to-date line assembly operation, the latest electronic gluing equipment designed and built especially for Morgan to manufacture TEE-COR Doors.

TEE-COR HOLLOW-CORE FLUSH DOORS

LIGHT WEIGHT—TWO LOCK BLOCKS IN EACH DOOR

The Two Lock-Blocks (one on each side) Permit Hanging the Door from Either Edge. Clear Softwood Frames.

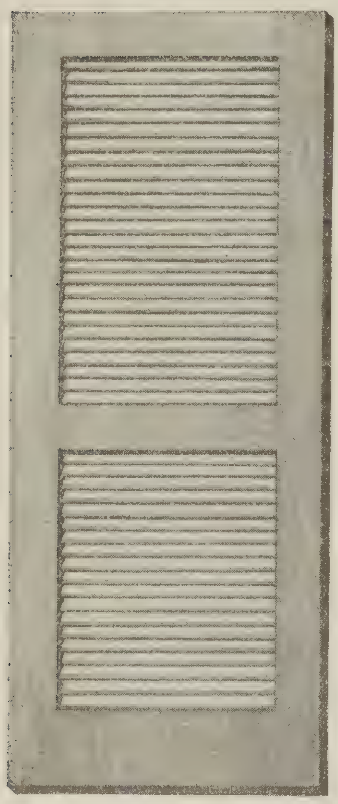
M-4280

Veneers Carefully Selected for Pattern and Quality. Suitable for Natural or Stain Finish.

SIZES		BIRCH "A" GRADE	GUM "A" GRADE	PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY (LAUAN)
2-0 x 6-0	1⅜	★$16.20	$13.45	★$11.70
2-6		★ 18.72	15.55	★ 13.50
1-6 x 6-6	1⅜	★ 16.20	13.45	★ 11.16
2-0		★ 16.99	14.11	★ 11.70
2-4		★ 18.72	15.55	★ 12.96
2-6		★ 19.65	16.32	★ 13.50
2-8		★ 20.44	16.98	★ 14.13
1-6 x 6-8	1⅜	★ 16.46	13.67	★ 11.16
1-8		★ 16.73	13.89	★ 11.34
2-0		★ 17.26	14.33	★ 11.70
2-2		★ 18.19	15.10	★ 12.33
2-4		★ 19.12	15.88	★ 12.96
2-6		★ 19.91	16.54	★ 13.50
2-8		★ 20.84	17.31	★ 14.13
3-0		★ 22.57	18.74	★ 15.30
2-8 x 6-8	1¾	23.32	....	....
3-0		25.05	....	....
2-6 x 7-0	1¾	23.99	....	....
3-0		26.91	....	....

★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON.

LOUVER DOORS—No. 1 PINE, WOODLIFE DIPPED AND CUPBOARD DOORS



M-511

M-511—No. 1 PINE

WOODLIFE DIPPED

SIZES		
1-6 x 6-6	1⅜	★$13.67
2-0		★ 14.35
2-4		★ 17.37
2-6		★ 17.37
1-6 x 6-8	1⅜	★ 13.93
2-0		★ 14.46
2-4		★ 17.62
2-6		★ 17.62
2-8		★ 17.90

LAYOUT—OVERALL

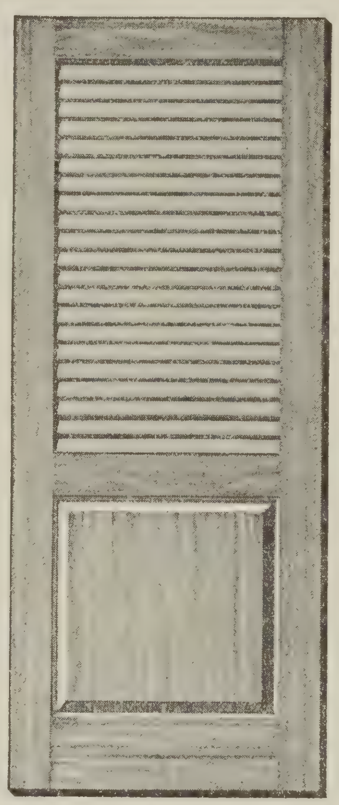
Stiles—
4$\frac{11}{16}$" for over 2'-0"
3½" for 2'-0" and narrower

Top Rail 4$\frac{11}{16}$"

Cross Rail 4$\frac{11}{16}$"

Bottom Rail 8"

3'-3¼" from Bottom to Top of Cross Rail



M-513

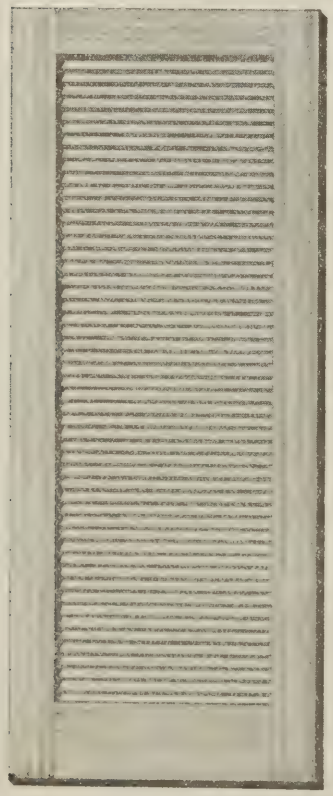
M-513—No. 1 PINE

WOODLIFE DIPPED

SIZES		
1-6 x 6-6	1⅜	$18.00
2-0		18.83
2-4		23.37
2-6		24.48
1-6 x 6-8	1⅜	18.27
1-8		19.09
2-0		19.09
2-4		23.78
2-6		24.83
2-8		25.99

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles at Slats—
4$\frac{5}{16}$" for over 2'-0"
3½" for 2'-0" and narrower
Stiles at Panel—
4¾" for over 2'-0"
3$\frac{15}{16}$" for 2'-0" and narrower
Top Rail 4$\frac{5}{16}$"
Cross Rail 4$\frac{5}{16}$"
Bottom Rail 7$\frac{9}{16}$"
2'-11" from bottom to top of Cross Rail
¾" Square Hip Rsd. Pan. 2-S
Ovolo Sticking at Panel
Square Sticking at Slats
Slats ⅜" x 2¼"



M-514

M-514—No. 1 PINE

WOODLIFE DIPPED

SIZES		
1-6 x 6-6	1⅜	★$13.62
2-0		★ 14.28
2-4		★ 17.25
2-6		★ 17.25
1-6 x 6-8	1⅜	★ 13.88
2-0		★ 14.39
2-4		★ 17.51
2-6		★ 17.51
2-8		★ 17.76

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles—
4$\frac{11}{16}$" for over 2'-0"
3½" for 2'-0" and narrower

Top Rail 4$\frac{11}{16}$"

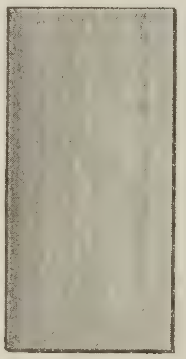
Bottom Rail 8"

Cross Rail is Slatted one side giving the appearance of One Long Section of Slats with Reverse Side Square Edge and showing Two Sections of Slats.

CAN BE USED EITHER WAY

EXCELLENT FOR CLOSETS OR ROOM DOORS

CUPBOARD DOORS—¾" Thick



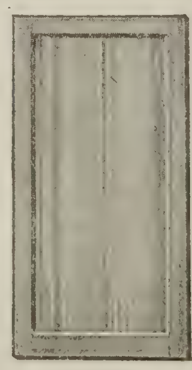
M-4285

M-4285

BASSWOOD FACES

Flush Type
Stiles 2" Overall
Rails 1¾" Overall
Center Webbing
2" Centers

(Can be lipped or Reduced up to 2" in width at an extra charge.)



M-4292

M-4292

BIRCH PANEL PINE FRAME

O. G. Sticking 2-S
3-Ply Flat Panel
Stiles 3½"
Top Rail 3½"
Bottom Rail 4½"

SIZES	M-4285 Bass Wood Faces	M-4292 Birch Panel Pine Frame
1-4 x 2-0	$ 5.34	★$3.95
2-6	6.66	★ 4.79
3-0	8.00	★ 5.22
3-6	...	6.06
4-0	...	6.63
5-0	13.34	8.60
1-6 x 2-0	6.00	★ 4.09
2-6	7.50	★ 4.94
3-0	9.00	★ 5.50
3-6	10.50	6.35
4-0	12.00	...
1-8 x 2-0	6.66	★ 4.09
2-6	8.34	★ 5.36
3-0	10.00	★ 5.92
4-0	13.34	...
2-0 x 2-0	8.00	★ 4.79
2-6	...	★ 5.92
3-0	12.00	★ 6.63
3-6	...	★ 7.61
4-0	16.00	★ 8.60

For Rabbeting in Pairs, add $1.25 per pair.

★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON.

FIR INTERIOR DOORS

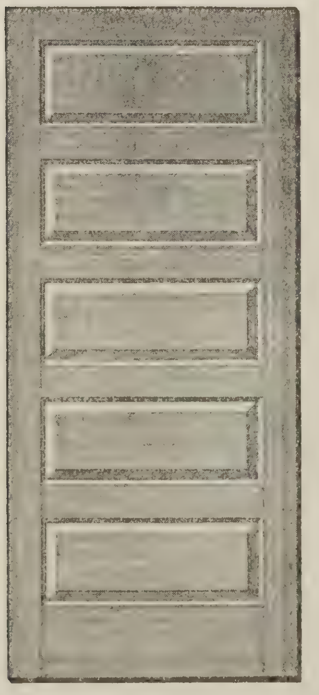
M-4100

B & C Sticking
Stiles and Top Rail 4 9/16"
Bottom Rail 9⅜"

M-4100—2 PANELS

3-PLY FLAT PANELS

SIZES		A-GRADE FIR (No. 1)	B-GRADE FIR (No. 2)
2-0 x 6-0	1⅜	$11.05	★$10.53
2-4		11.37	★ 10.83
2-6		11.53	★ 10.98
1-6 x 6-6	1⅜	★ 11.53	★ 10.98
1-8		....	★ 10.98
2-0		★ 11.53	★ 10.98
2-2		★ 11.93	....
2-4		★ 11.93	★ 11.36
2-6		★ 12.08	★ 11.51
2-8		★ 12.24	★ 11.67
1-6 x 6-8	1⅜	★ 11.69	★ 11.14
1-8		11.69	★ 11.14
2-0		★ 11.69	★ 11.14
2-2		12.08	11.51
2-4		★ 12.08	★ 11.51
2-6		★ 12.24	★ 11.67
2-8		★ 12.40	★ 11.82
3-0		★ 13.52	....
2-0 x 7-0	1⅜	12.64	....
2-6		★ 13.28	....
2-8		13.44	....
3-0		★ 14.63	....
2-8 x 6-8	1¾	17.51	....
2-6 x 7-0	1¾	18.54	....
3-0		21.39	....



M-4101

B & C Sticking
Stiles and Top Rail 4 9/16"
Bottom Rail 9⅜"

M-4101—5X PANELS

RAISED PANELS

SIZES		B-GRADE (FIR (No. 2)
2-0 x 6-0	1⅜	$14.10
2-4		14.43
2-6		14.60
1-6 x 6-6	1⅜	14.60
1-8		14.60
2-0		14.60
2-2		15.02
2-4		15.02
2-6		15.19
2-8		15.36
1-6 x 6-8	1⅜	14.77
1-8		14.77
2-0		14.77
2-2		15.19
2-4		15.19
2-6		15.36
2-8		15.52
3-0		16.70
3-0 x 7-0	1⅜	17.88
2-8 x 6-8	1¾	20.99
3-0		23.47
3-0 x 7-0	1¾	25.11

MIRROR DOOR EXTRAS

MIRROR-SIDE

ANY INTERIOR SOFTWOOD PANELED DOOR MAY BE PREPARED FOR AND GLAZED WITH A CLEAR POLISHED PLATE MIRROR ON ONE SIDE BY SIMPLY ROUTING OUT THE FACE OF THE DOOR OR WITH A NEATLY PLANTED ON MIRROR MOULDING.

ADD THE COMBINED EXTRAS
shown below for
PREPARING DOOR FOR MIRROR
and also
THE PLAIN PLATE MIRROR
to price of door desired

PREPARING DOOR FOR MIRROR ONE SIDE

(Door and Mirror, Extra)

The following prices cover preparing the door only (either Raised or Flat Panels) to receive mirror on One Face.

ADD TO PRICE OF DOOR (MIRRORS EXTRA)

2-PANELS	$ 6.75
3-PANELS	7.50
6-PANELS	11.25
5X-PANELS	11.25
PLANTING MIRROR MOULDING ON ONE FACE OF ANY DOOR	6.00

PLAIN POLISHED PLATE MIRROR ONE SIDE

(Door and Preparing Same, Extra)

The following prices cover MIRROR and GLAZING only for One Side of Door.

ADD TO THE COMBINED PRICE OF THE DOOR PLUS THE PREPARING OF SAME:

FOR		
2-0 x 6-6	Door	$27.34
2-6	Door	39.43
2-0 x 6-8	Door	28.08
2-4	Door	34.43
2-6	Door	40.52
2-8	Door	43.99
2-4 x 7-0	Door	36.31
2-6	Door	42.78
2-8	Door	46.41
3-0	Door	53.70

Cancellations not accepted
after orders have once been put into work.
None returnable for credit.

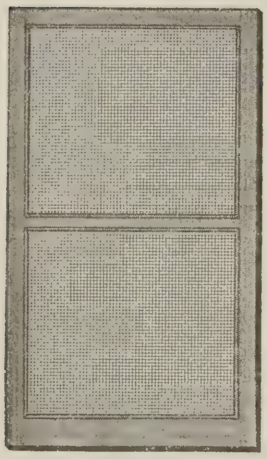
★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON

SCREENS—No. 1 PINE

WOODLIFE DIPPED

M-3696

FULL LENGTH
1⅛" THICK
18 x 14 MESH
ALDURA
WIRE CLOTH

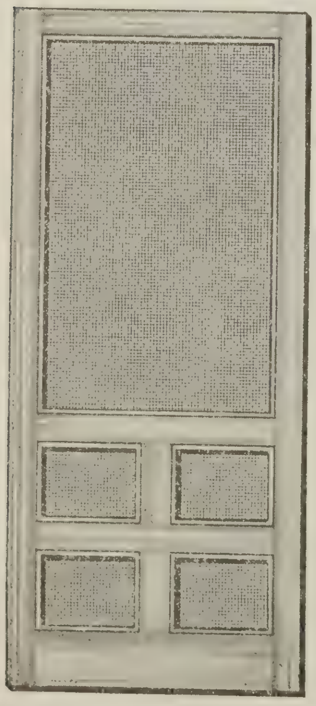


M-3696

2⅜" Stile Overall
2⅜" Top Rail Overall
3¾" Bottom Rail Overall
Bar 1" Overall
11/16" Rabbet
Wire Crimped Rigidly in Groove
Moulding Tacked with Aluminum Nails
Through Mortised

SIZES			
1- 8½ x	3- 3½	★	$4.56
	3-11½	★	5.13
	4- 7½	★	5.70
2- 0½ x	3- 3½	★	5.06
	3- 7½		5.42
	3-11½	★	5.77
	4- 7½	★	6.41
	5- 3½		7.05
2- 4½ x	3- 3½	★	5.70
	3- 7½	★	6.06
	3-11½	★	6.41
	4- 3½		6.84
	4- 7½	★	7.20
	4-11½	★	7.55
	5- 3½	★	7.98
	5- 7½		8.34
2- 6½ x	4- 7½	★	7.55
	4-11½	★	7.95
	5- 3½		8.38
2- 7½ x	3- 3½	★	6.20
	3- 7½		6.63
	3-11½	★	7.05
	4- 3½		7.48
	4- 7½	★	7.91
	4-11½		8.34
	5- 3½	★	8.76
	5- 7½		9.19

SIZES			
2- 8½ x	3-11½	W	$ 7.05
	4- 7½	W	7.91
	5- 3½	W	8.76
2-10½ x	3- 3½	★	6.48
	3-11½	★	7.38
	4- 7½	★	8.27
	4-11½		8.74
	5- 3½	★	9.16
	5- 7½		9.62
	5-11½		10.09
3- 0¾ x	3- 3½	★	6.94
	3-11½	★	7.87
	4- 7½	★	8.84
	4-11½		9.33
	5- 3½		9.80
3- 4¾ x	3- 3½		7.51
	3-11½	★	8.58
	4- 7½	★	9.62
	4-11½		10.19
	5- 3½		10.73
3- 8¾ x	3-11½		9.22
	4- 7½	★	10.40



M-4041

SCREEN DOOR—No. 1 PINE

WOODLIFE DIPPED

M-4041

18 x 14 MESH ALDURA WIRE CLOTH

1⅛" THICK

Stiles 3⅞"
Top Rail 3 11/16"
Cross Rails and Mulls 2 11/16"
Bottom Rail 7¼"

All 1" Oversize Doors will have 4⅛" Stiles and Top Rail
Wire Crimped in Groove
Flush Moulding
Blind Mortised and Tenoned and Pinned

SIZES				
2- 6	x 6- 7	1⅛		$13.76
2- 6½			W	13.76
2- 6	x 6- 9	1⅛		14.36
2- 6½			W	14.36
2- 7			W	14.36
2- 8				14.36
2- 8½			W	14.36

SIZES				
2- 9	x 6- 9	1⅛	W	$14.63
3- 0				15.23
3- 0½			W	15.23
2-10	x 6-11	1⅛		15.09
2-10½			W	15.09
3- 0	x 7- 1	1⅛		15.78
3- 0½			W	15.78

★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON.

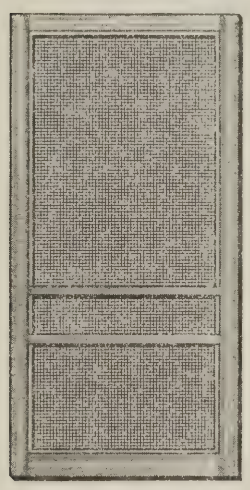
W Items carried at WILMINGTON only.

COMBINATION DOORS—No. 1 PINE

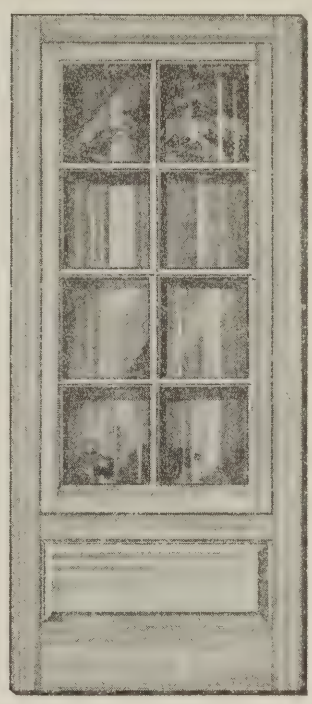
WOODLIFE DIPPED

Includes—DOOR SECTION 1⅛" THICK, SCREEN INSERT WIRED 18 x 14 MESH ALDURA WIRE CLOTH AND INTERCHANGEABLE DIVIDED LIGHT GLAZED SASH

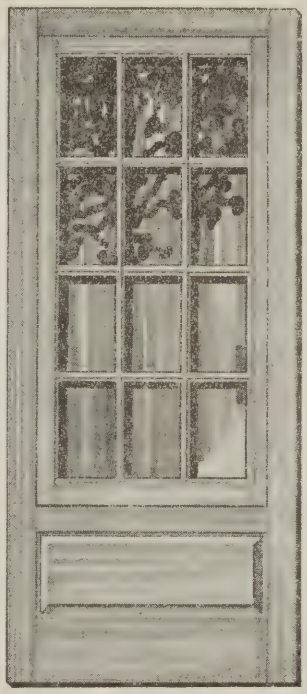
Easily and Quickly Changed from Storm to Screen Door using Screw Driver only. No Taking the Door Down



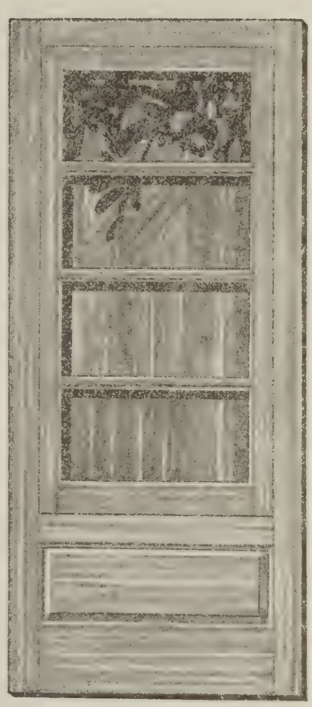
SCREEN INSERTS FOR ALL TYPES



M-4002

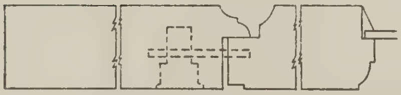


M-4003

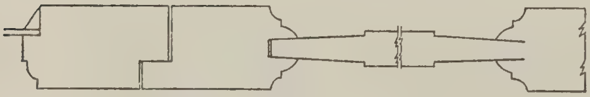


M-4011

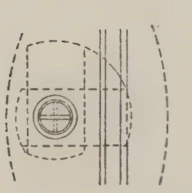
DETAILS OF MORGAN COMBINATION DOORS



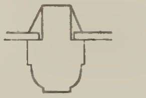
SECTION THROUGH STILE



SECTION THROUGH CROSS RAIL, PANEL AND BOTTOM RAIL



SECTION LOCKING DEVICE



SASH BAR

SASH—GLAZED S.S.B. GLASS

SCREEN—WIRED 18 x 14 ALDURA WIRE

1⅛" THICK—WOODLIFE DIPPED

SIZES	M-4002	M-4003	M-4011
2-6 x 6-7	$25.60	$	$25.68
2-6½	W 25.60	....	W 25.68
2-6 x 6-9	25.79	....	....
2-6½	W 25.79	....	W 25.87
2-7	W 26.37	....	....
2-8	26.59	28.08	26.35
2-8½	W 26.59	W 28.08	W 26.35
2-9	W 27.17	....	....
3-0	.....	29.15	27.70
3-0½	.....	W 29.15	W 27.70
3-1	.....	W 29.72	....
3-0 x 7-1	.....	30.29	28.84
3-0½	.....	W 30.29	W 28.84

THIS TRADE-MARK OF QUALITY

MORGAN

is stamped on all

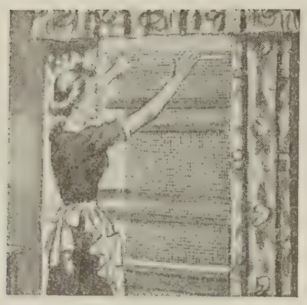
MORGAN WOODWORK

W Items carried at WILMINGTON only.

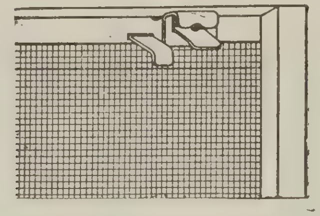
DURALL All-Aluminum Tension Screens

With New Improved Features

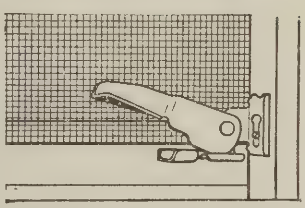
READY TO INSTALL IN A MATTER OF MINUTES



IT SNAPS IN PLACE FROM INSIDE



DURALLS are Frameless All-Aluminum screens that are hung at the top on the Outside Head Blind Stop.



The Special Clamps on both Sides at Bottom firmly hold the screens tightly against the side Blind Stops forming a bug-defying seal.

SIZES STOCKED AT BALTIMORE FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

Current Factory Price Schedule Will Apply

(Prices furnished upon request)

Order Full Packages of 6 Screens of a Size and Kind

BALTIMORE OPENING SIZES

DURALL NUMBER	WINDOW OPENING SIZES
20½46	1-8½x3-10
20½54	4- 6
24½38	2-0½x3- 2
24½42	3- 6
24½46	3-10
24½54	4- 6
28½38	2-4½x3- 2
28½42	3- 6
28½46	3-10
28½54	4- 6
28½58	4-10
28½62	5- 2
28½66	5- 6
31½38	2-7½x3- 2
31½42	3- 6
31½46	3-10
31½50	4- 2
31½54	4- 6
31½58	4-10
31½62	5- 2
31½66	5- 6

DURALL NUMBER	WINDOW OPENING SIZES
34½38	2-10½x3- 2
34½46	3-10
34½54	4- 6
34½58	4-10
34½62	5- 2
34½66	5- 6
36¾38	3-0¾x3- 2
36¾46	3-10
36¾54	4- 6
36¾62	5- 2
40¾46	3-4¾x3-10
40¾54	4- 6
40¾58	4-10
44¾54	4- 6

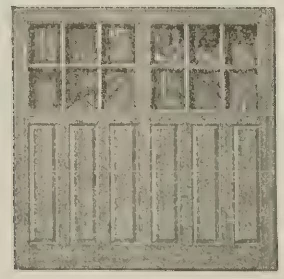
Sill Member of All Sizes is adjustable and will fit regular BALTIMORE OPENINGS which are ¼" longer than listed above.

MODULAR OPENING SIZES

DURALL NUMBER	WINDOW OPENING SIZES
2046	1-8x3-10
2054	4- 6
2438	2-0x3- 2
2442	3- 6
2446	3-10
2454	4- 6
2838	2-4x3- 2
2842	3- 6
2846	3-10
2854	4- 6
2858	4-10
3238	2-8x3- 2
3242	3- 6
3246	3-10
3254	4- 6
3638	3-0x3- 2
3642	3- 6
3646	3-10
3654	4- 6
4046	3-4x3-10
4054	4- 6
4446	3-8x3-10
4454	4- 6

All Standard and Odd Sizes can be shipped promptly direct from factory. *Be sure to follow Factory Measuring Chart* when ordering sizes not carried in stock and mark these measurements "SO" which means Screen Opening. MEASURE WIDTH between side frames across the sill and give this first. MEASURE LENGTH from *underneath* of head blind stop to lower corner where side blind stop meets the sill at *outside of blind stop.*

SAMPLE DEMONSTRATOR SCREENS AVAILABLE AT SMALL COST



M-4052

FIR GARAGE DOORS—WITH WOOD BEADS FOR GLASS

M-4052

Raised Panels, Solid Sticking.

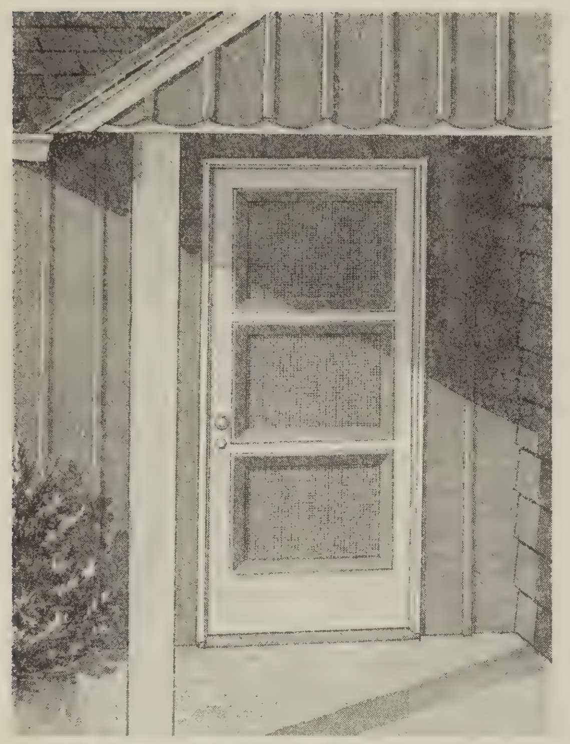
Prices Per Pair

Pair Opening Sizes		Open	Glazed S. S. B.
8-0 x 7-0	1¾	★$57.94	★$63.75
8-0 x 7-6	1¾	★ 61.76	★ 68.75
8-0 x 8-0	1¾	★ 66.04	★ 73.00

★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON.

The CONTINENTAL STYLIST

the Original All-Weather Decorator Door



Introducing an exciting *new Combination Weather Door*—THE CONTINENTAL STYLIST—a true decorator door of three equal panel design. Styled to blend with any type architecture—*Traditional, Contemporary or Modern*—it is a Combination Door that gives both new utility and new personality to the home.

To add to the beauty already present in its well-balanced proportions and soft shadow lines, the STYLIST lends itself to a wide variety of challenging color combinations. Here is an all-weather door that all home owners will welcome—a door that will give that "New-Look" to any home, old or new.

The Storm and Screen panels are easily interchanged. For partial ventilation in mild winter weather, a screen panel may be combined with two glass panels. Out-of-season panels require only small storage space.

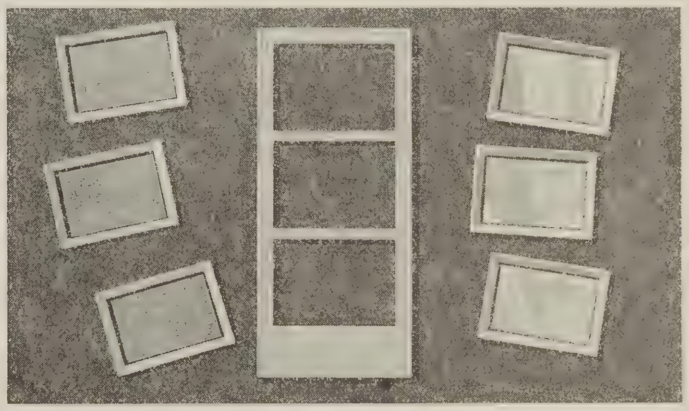
SPECIFICATIONS

Kiln-dried Ponderosa Pine treated with Woodlife Toxic Water Repellent. Mortise and Tenoned construction.

DOOR—1⅛" thick. Stiles and Top Rail 4⅛". Cross Rails 2⅜". Bottom Rail 10⅝". Net overall size of door 1" wider and 1½" higher than nominal door sizes to allow for fitting.

GLASS INSERTS—1¾" thick. Glazed SSB, Bedded, Wood Beads.

SCREEN INSERTS—1¾" thick, 18x14 Mesh Aluminum Wire rolled in groove. Flush Mouldings.



Outstanding durability is built into this combination door. The three-insert design permits the use of two cross rails giving the door and inserts unusual rigidity and strength.

PRICES INCLUDE

DOOR (Loose)—3 GLASS and 3 SCREEN INSERTS (In 1 Carton)

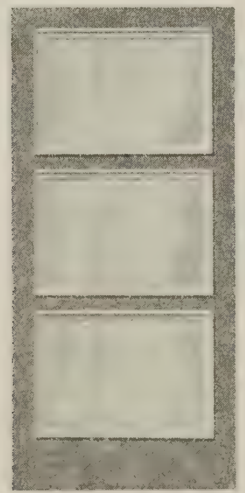
Grids not included but priced separately.

Size	Thickness	Inserts	Price
2-9 x 6-9½	1⅛"	(Inserts 1¾")	$42.75
3-1 x 6-9½	1⅛"	(Inserts 1¾")	44.44
3-1 x 7-1½	1⅛"	(Inserts 1¾")	46.13

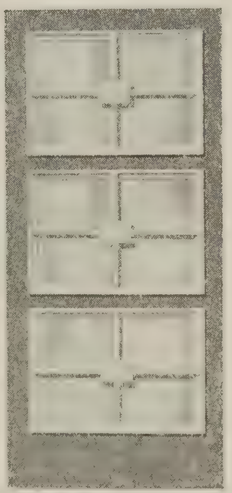
Grids Extra and must be ordered separately

Packed 3 of one kind to a carton. (No Broken Cartons Sold) SET OF THREE

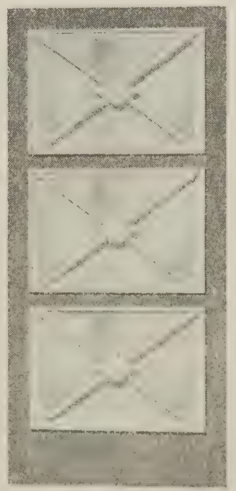
GRIDS, Square, Diamond or Circle, per set of 3 of one kind only..........$5.18



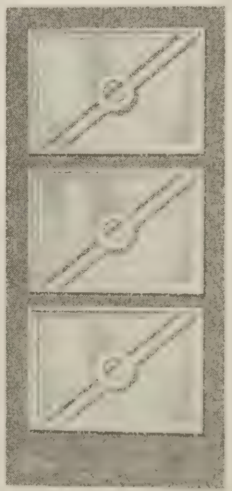
DOOR—3 Panel Design
Includes Door, 3 Glass
Inserts, 3 Screen Inserts
(Grids Extra)



SQUARE GRIDS
3 of one kind to
a carton



DIAMOND GRIDS
3 of one kind to
a carton



CIRCLE GRIDS
3 of one kind to
a carton

Complete PAINTED DISPLAY MODELS Available at Low Cost. Write for Information.

STAIRWORK *of Precision Manufacture*

...SKILLED CRAFTSMEN PRODUCE MORGAN STAIRWORK

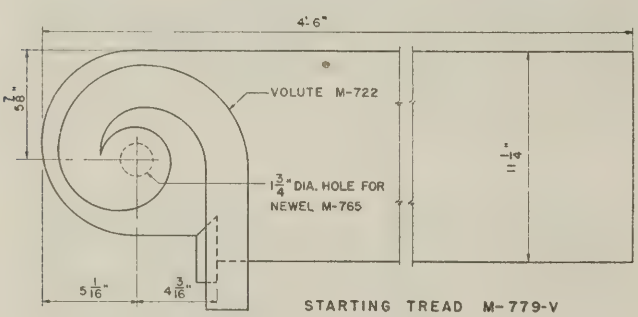
Rivaling the skillful designs and superb workmanship of outstanding 17th and 18th century American woodcarvers, Morgan Master Craftsmen, with great patience and trained hands, create for today's homes gems of stairwork design. Each piece of Morgan stair material is precision made and a perfect specimen of good designing and superb manufacture — a combination that produces truly beautiful, sturdy stairways. Morgan is nationally recognized as one of the foremost manufacturers of stairwork in the United States.

A COMPLETE LINE—EASY TO FIT

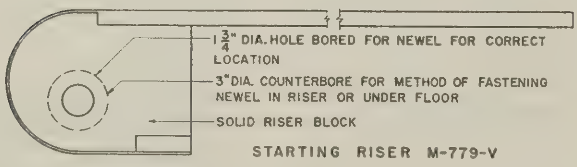
The Morgan line of Stairwork includes the necessary parts to build all standard types of Stairways and comes to the stair builder in heavy cardboard cartons thus assuring good clean stock. Made of properly kiln dried Lumber and manufactured to a satin-like smoothness.

Architecturally Correct . . .

Morgan Stairwork is architecturally correct to the finest detail. All parts of the line are precision made to fit together perfectly producing Stairways of excellence.



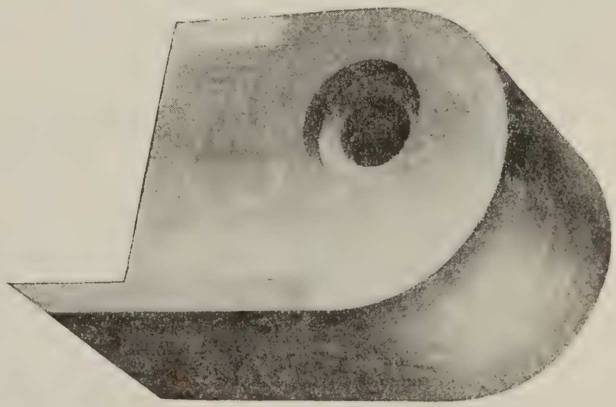
STARTING TREAD M-779-V


1 3/4" DIA. HOLE BORED FOR NEWEL FOR CORRECT LOCATION
3" DIA. COUNTERBORE FOR METHOD OF FASTENING NEWEL IN RISER OR UNDER FLOOR
SOLID RISER BLOCK

STARTING RISER M-779-V

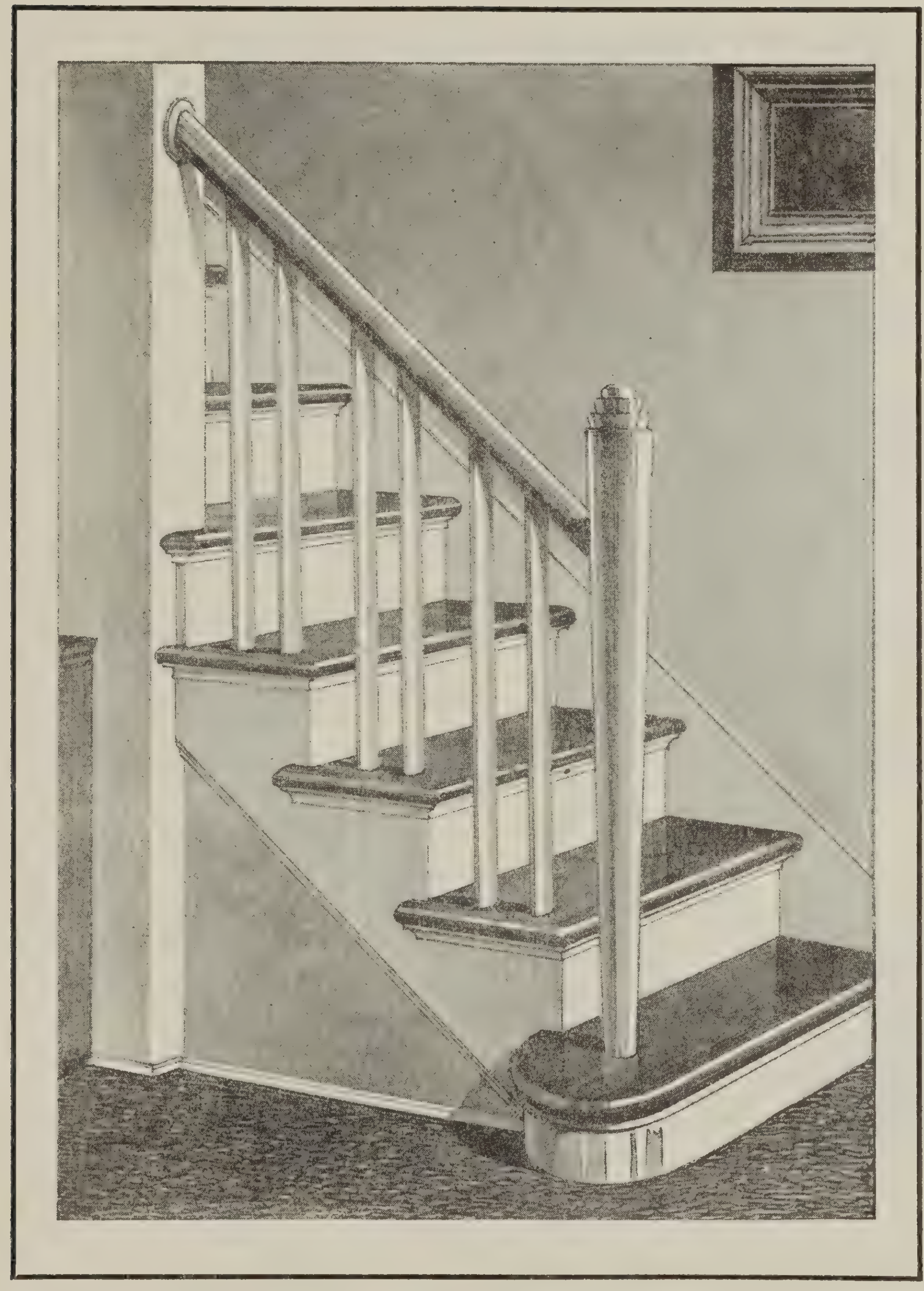
Morgan Starting Treads and Risers are of superior construction. Treads are perfectly machined to be reversible right or left with 1¾" dia. hole bored for correct location of Newel. Also pattern of Volute marked on Tread for correct location of Balusters under Volute. Risers are of ¾" stock cut back to ⅛" veneer for bending around solid Circle Riser Block. Bored for Newel and counterbored for fastening Newel in Riser if desired. Solid Riser Block eliminates splitting or checking of veneer which is bent around Circle End, also loosening of Newel or squeaks. Years of experience have proven this to be the most satisfactory construction.

Like the Master Craftsmen of old, workmen in the Morgan factory are skilled artisans and spare no amount of careful hand work to produce a perfect product.



MORGAN EXTRA QUALITY

Study carefully these three cuts of Morgan Starting Step M-779V for Volute type of stairway. Note the Solid Riser Block over which the riser veneer is securely glued and the factory bored holes for proper placement of the newel. This is just another Morgan feature that shows why Morgan gives you more.



M-849

A
SERIES OF BEAUTIFUL STAIRWAYS

. . . Styled for

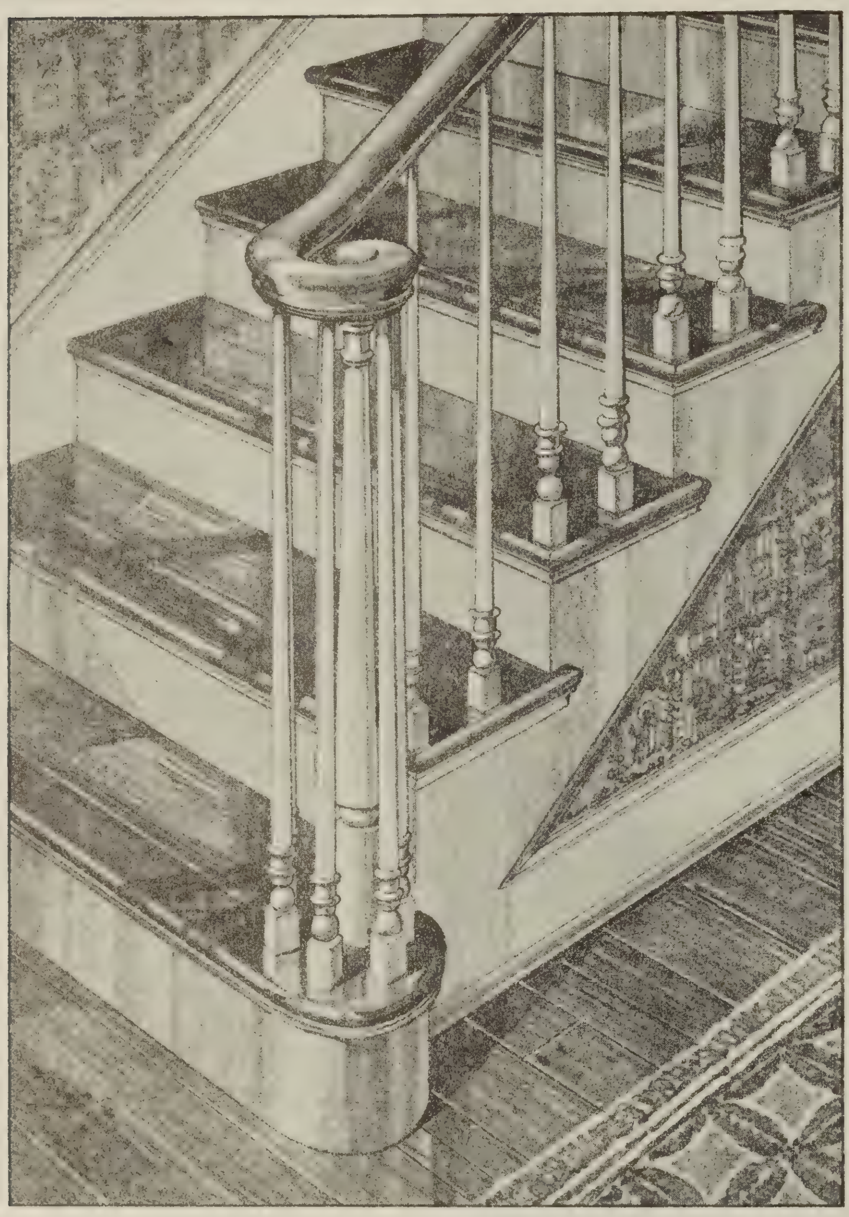
TODAY'S HOMES

On this and the following pages are shown a few examples of the interesting varieties of stairways possible to produce with Morgan Stair Parts.

A stairway to be well designed must consist of graceful, well proportioned, perfectly matched parts made of smoothly finished enduring woods. Such a stairway reflects the good taste of its owner and is a source of lasting joy.

Around the stairway the whole scheme of interior finish and decoration is usually developed. A beautiful stairway encourages a beautiful interior. Understanding this, one can readily appreciate the importance of carefully considering every factor that enters into sound stair building, both from the standpoint of serviceability and lasting design.

MORGAN STAIRWAYS



M-856

STAIRWAYS OF CHARM

. . .

Easy on the Eye
Easy to Ascend!

The keystone of an interior in rare good taste is a stairway of staunch simplicity and graceful sweep. Such a lovely stairway is yours today! You can have *all* of the advantages of correct design, accessibility and durability in the stairway for your home by selecting Morgan precision made, stock stairwork — and the cost will be well within the bounds of your budget.

The CORNWALL HOUSE STAIRWAY—Connecticut

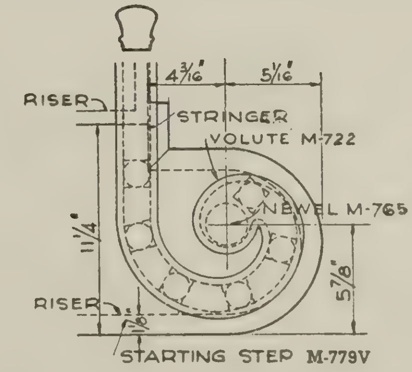
An eighteenth century Stairway of rare charm. A graceful Colonial adaptation well suited to present-day homes of traditional architecture.

The suggested Starting Section shown above includes:

M-779V Starting Step—M-765 Starting Newel—M-722 Volute—M-720 Rail (2¼"x2⅜")—M-892 Balusters.

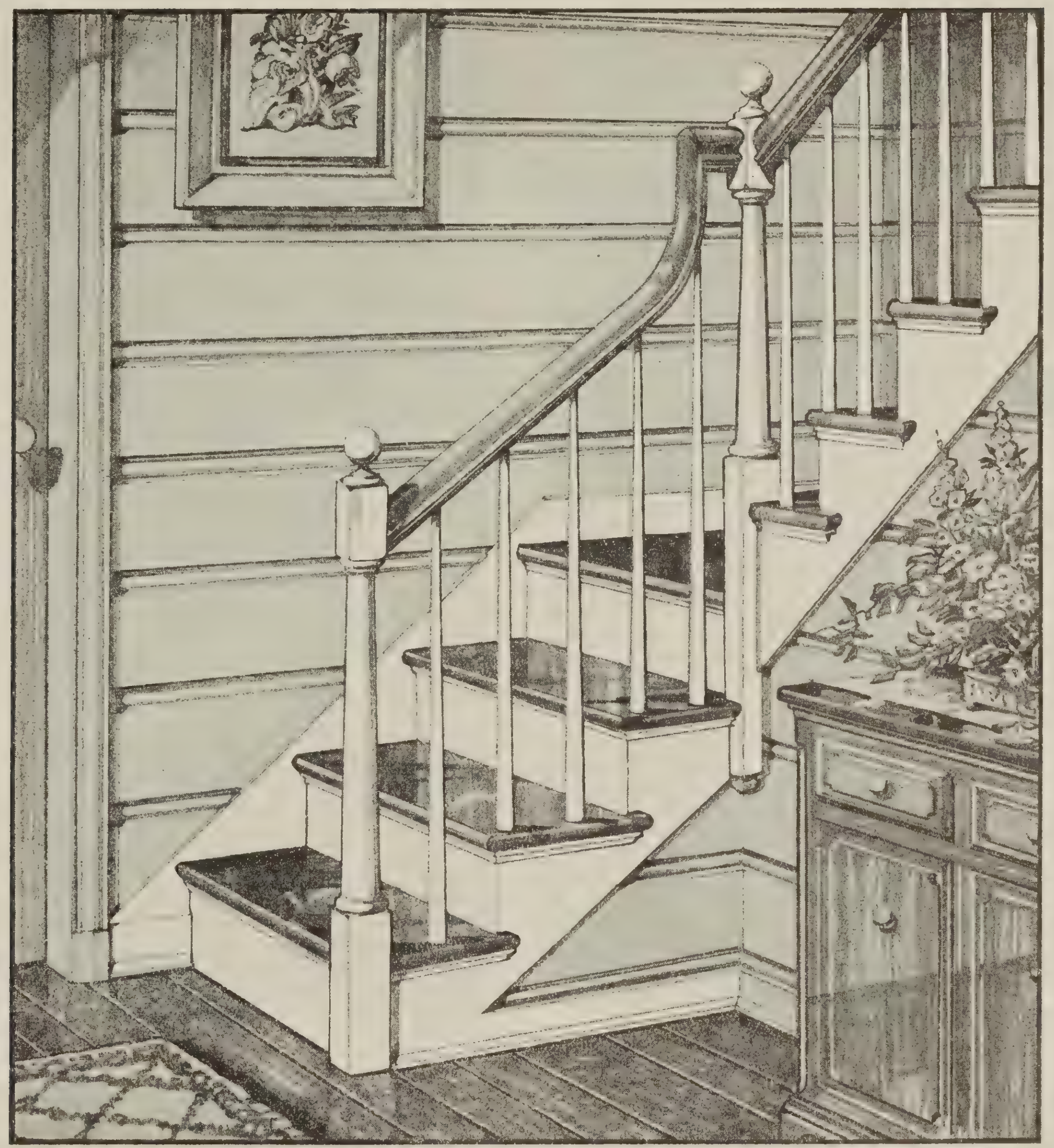
(ALTERNATE—M-780 Starting Step—M-895 Starting Newel—M-719 Volute)

Your stair builder will tell you exactly what Morgan stair parts are required to meet your particular stair building problem.



FOR COMPLETE DETAILS OF MORGAN STAIR PARTS SEE PAGES 116 AND 117

MORGAN STAIRWAYS



M-859

STAIRWAYS OF CHARM

Easy on the Eye . . . Easy to Ascend!

The keystone of an interior in rare good taste is a stairway of staunch simplicity and graceful sweep. Such a lovely stairway is yours today! You can have *all* of the advantages of correct design, accessibility and durability in the stairway for your home by selecting Morgan precision made, stock stairwork — and the cost will be well within the bounds of your budget.

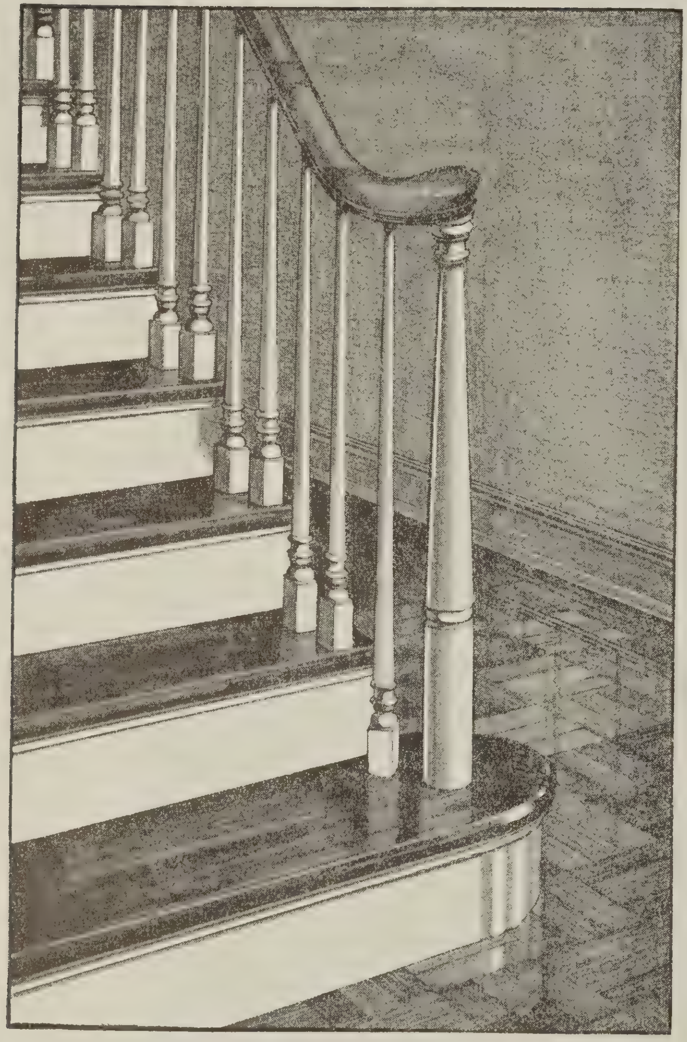
●

M-859 Stairway includes: M-769 Starting Newel—M-775 Angle Newel—M-731 Gooseneck 2 Riser—M-720 Rail (2¼" x 2⅜")—M-777 Balusters.

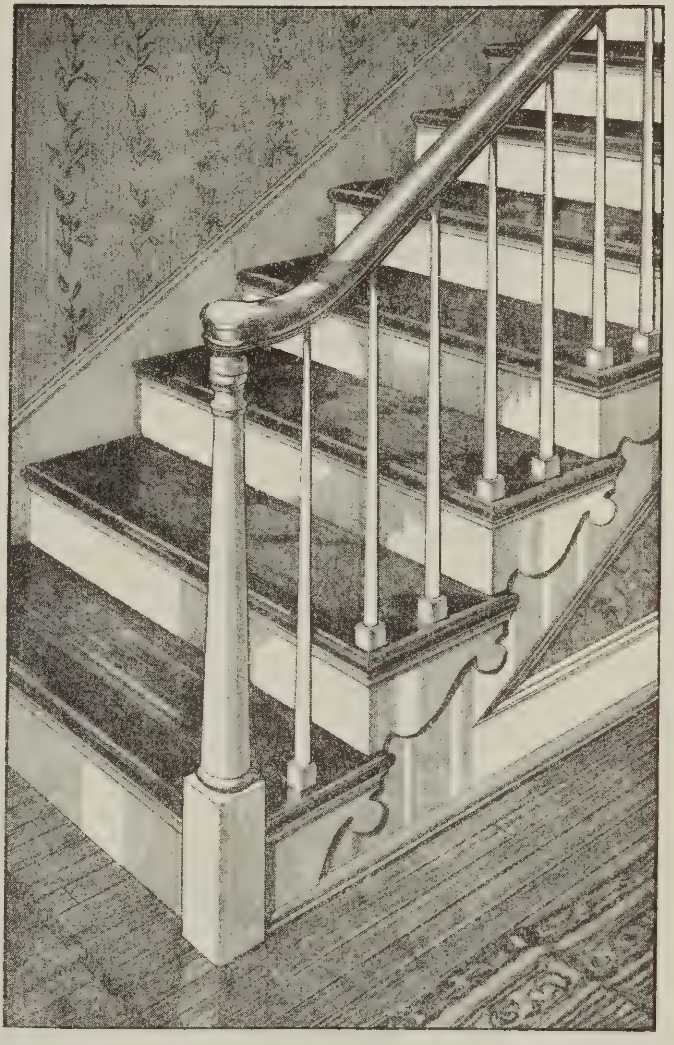
Three generations of leadership in Stairwork Designing and Manufacturing experience is the background of MORGAN Stairparts and is your guide to correct stair building.
Leading architects and stair builders for over 99 years have used Morgan Stairwork with complete satisfaction.
All parts furnished in Unselected Birch except Treads and Risers.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS OF MORGAN STAIR PARTS SEE PAGES 116 AND 117

MORGAN STAIRWAYS



M-857



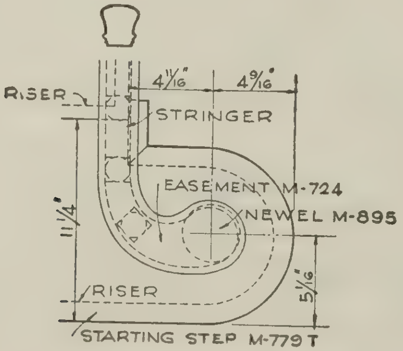
M-858

The EASTERN POINT STAIRWAY

You will never tire of the simple beauty of this lovely Morgan Colonial Stairway. It is very pleasing to look at from any angle.

The suggested Starting Section shown above includes:

M-720 Rail (2¼" x 2⅜")—M-779T Starting Step—M-895 Starting Newel—M-724 Turnout Easement—M-892 Balusters



Showing Right Hand Turnout

The ANNAPOLIS STAIRWAY

From the State Capitol Building at Annapolis, Maryland, comes the inspiration for this unusually fine adaptation.

The suggested Starting Section shown above includes:

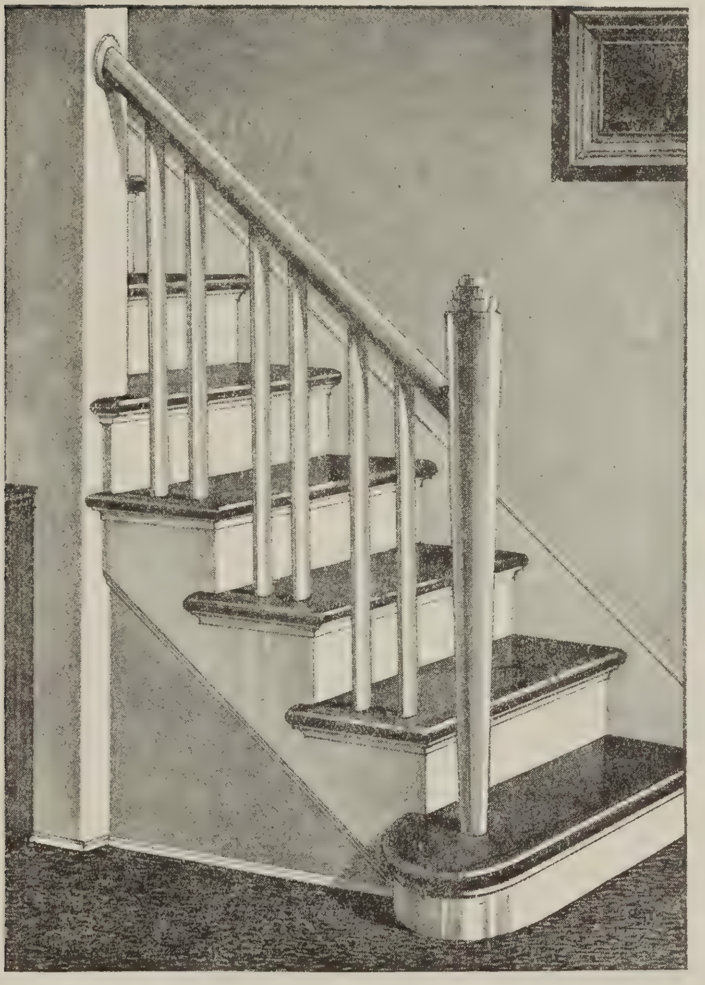
M-720 Rail (2¼" x 2⅜")—M-766A Starting Newel—M-725 Easement with Newel Cap—M-894 Balusters—M-882 Brackets.

Your stair builder will tell you exactly what Morgan stair parts are required to meet your particular stair building problem.

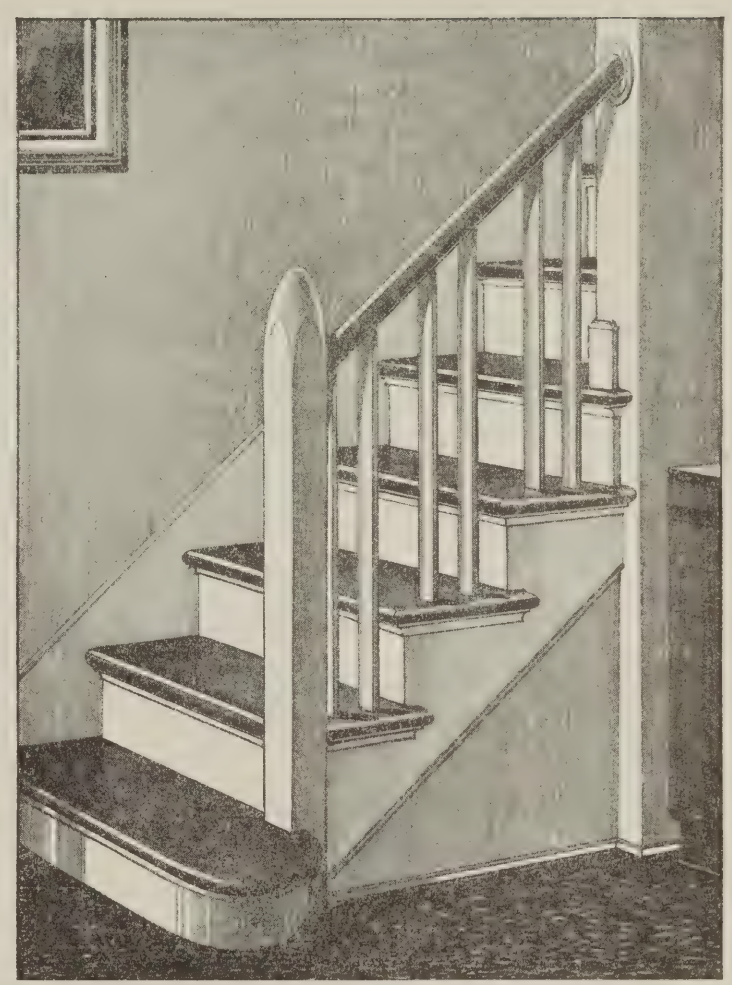
All parts furnished in Unselected Birch except Treads and Risers.

FOR COMPLETE MEASUREMENTS OF MORGAN STAIR PARTS SEE PAGES 116 AND 117

MORGAN STAIRWAYS



M-849



M-848

The TREADWAY STAIRWAY

New! — A modern stairway of smart styling by Kautzky, one of the nation's foremost designers. Newel, Balusters and Rail beautifully coordinated in design. Neat and up-to-the-minute, in the best of taste for today's modern home.

The suggested Starting Section shown above includes:

M-820 Rail ($2\frac{1}{8}$" x $2\frac{1}{8}$")—M-800 Starting Newel—M-840 Balusters —Starting Step M-830.

The FLEETWOOD STAIRWAY

Another Kautzky original by Morgan! In rare good taste. Perfect for any contemporary American environment. Modern stair design in its simplest form yet with a wealth of charm.

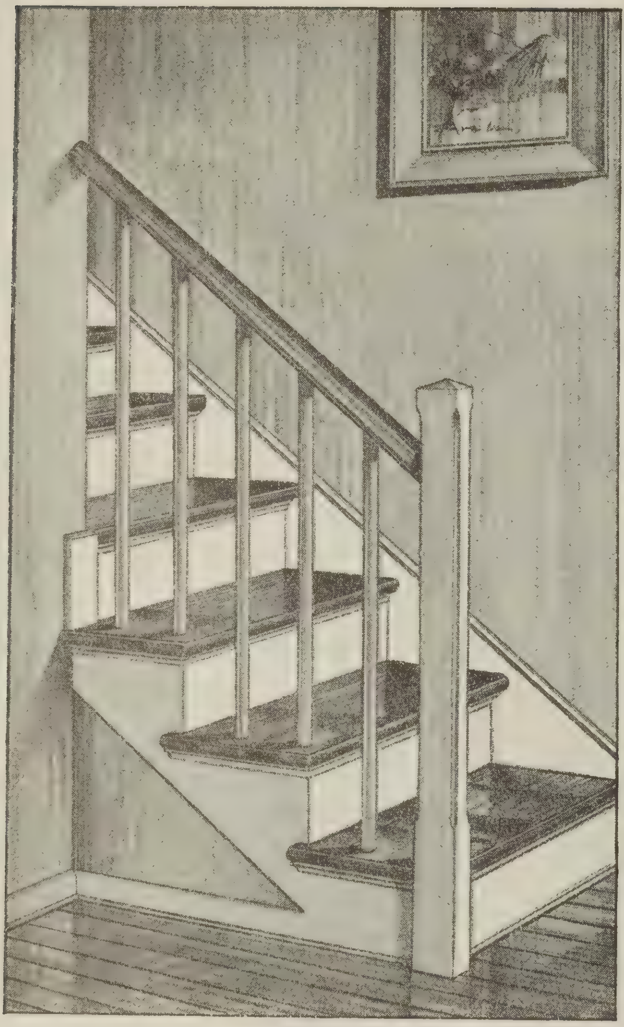
The suggested Starting Section shown above includes:

M-820 Rail ($2\frac{1}{8}$" x $2\frac{1}{8}$")—M-801 Starting Newel—M-840 Balusters —Starting Step M-830.

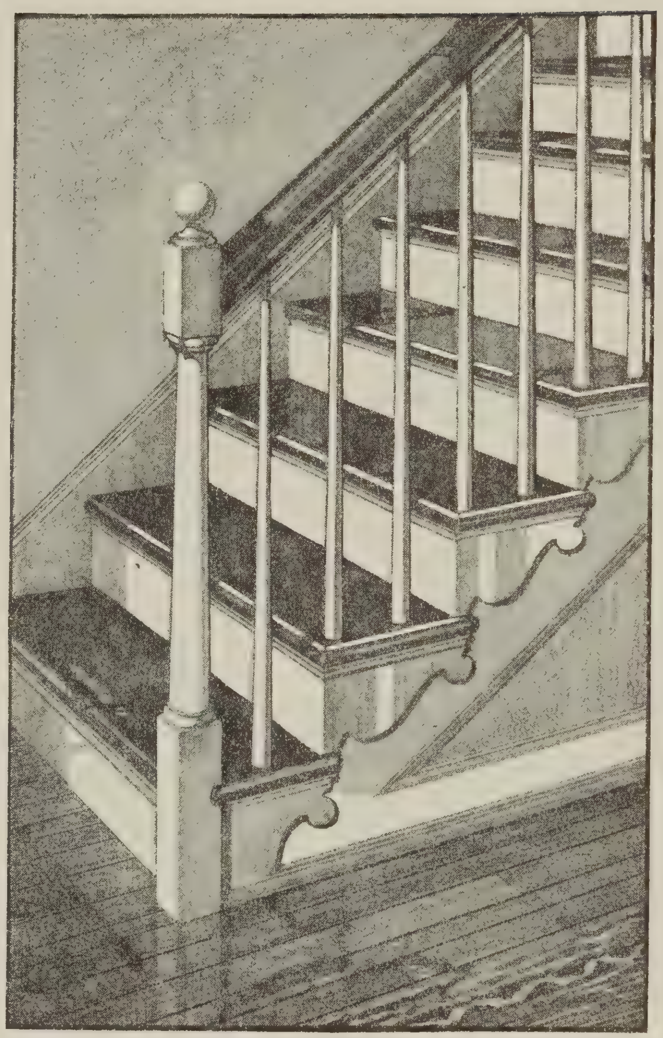
All Morgan stair parts furnished in Unselected Birch except Treads and Risers.

FOR COMPLETE MEASUREMENTS OF MORGAN STAIR PARTS SEE PAGES 116 AND 117

MORGAN STAIRWAYS



M-847



No. 859

The STOCKTON STAIRWAY

Neat and Trim!—a very charming new stairway created for Morgan by Kautzky, one of the nation's foremost architects and designers.

The suggested Starting Section shown above includes:

M-786 Starting Newel—M-820 Rail ($2\frac{1}{8}''$ x $2\frac{1}{8}''$)—M-840 Balusters

The NEWBURYPORT STAIRWAY

A gracefully designed stairway that will add much to the beauty of any home.

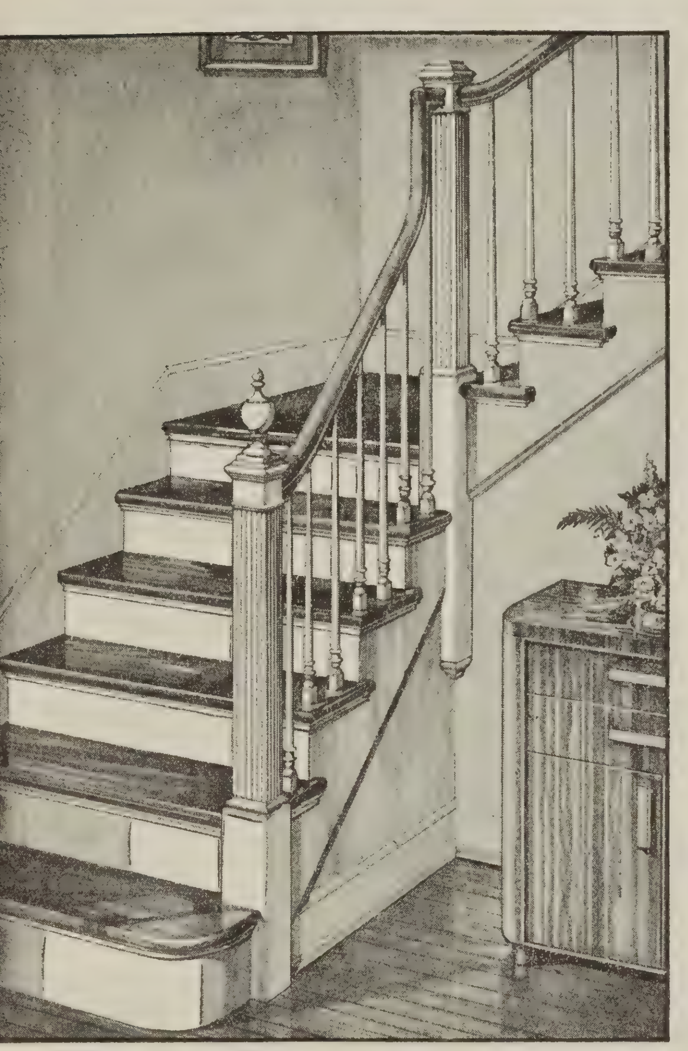
The suggested Starting Section shown above includes:

M-769 Starting Newel—M-777 Balusters—M-720 Rail ($2\frac{1}{4}''$ x $2\frac{3}{8}''$)
All parts furnished in Unselected Birch except Treads and Risers.

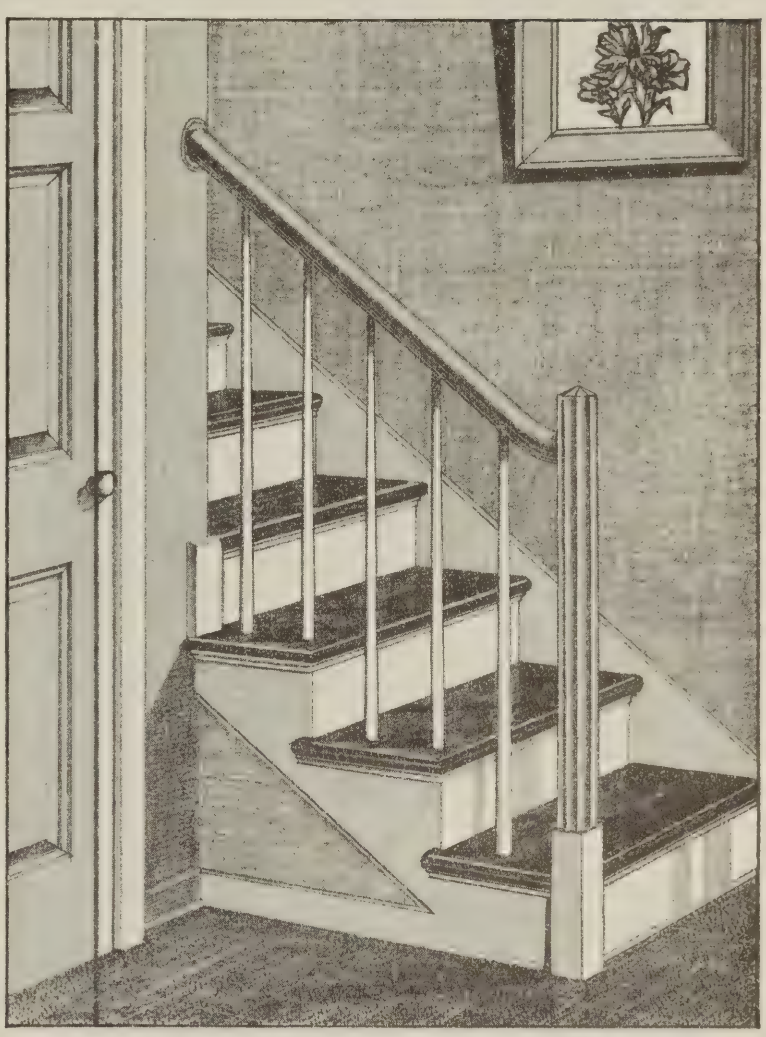
Your stair builder will tell you exactly what Morgan stair parts are required to meet your particular stair building problem.

FOR COMPLETE MEASUREMENTS OF MORGAN STAIR PARTS SEE PAGES 116 AND 117

MORGAN STAIRWAYS



M-851



M-846

The GUILFORD STAIRWAY

A very beautiful Georgian Stairway reproduced from an original in an old eighteenth century home in Baltimore, Maryland. The reeded Starting Newel capped with an urn of graceful scale is truly a work of art.

The suggested Starting Section shown above includes:

M-720 Rail (2¼" x 2⅜")—M-726 Easement—M-731 Gooseneck 2 Riser—M-896 Starting Step—M-884 Starting Newel—M-892 Balusters—M-891 Landing Newel.

The REGENCY STAIRWAY

A distinctive design. Ideal for use in any modern interior as well as homes of traditional styling.

The suggested Starting Section shown above includes:

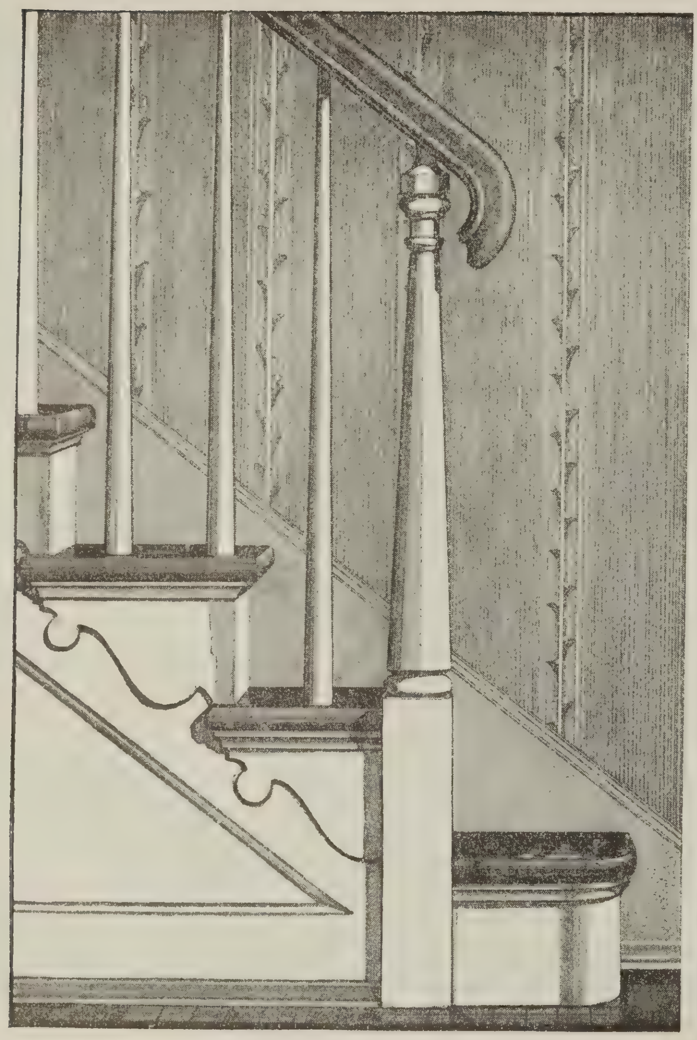
M-720 Rail (2¼" x 2⅜")—M-785 Starting Newel—M-726 Easement —M-777 Balusters

All parts furnished in Unselected Birch except Treads and Risers.

Your stair builder will tell you exactly what Morgan stair parts are required to meet your particular stair building problem.

FOR COMPLETE MEASUREMENTS OF MORGAN STAIR PARTS SEE PAGES 116 AND 117

MORGAN STAIRWAYS



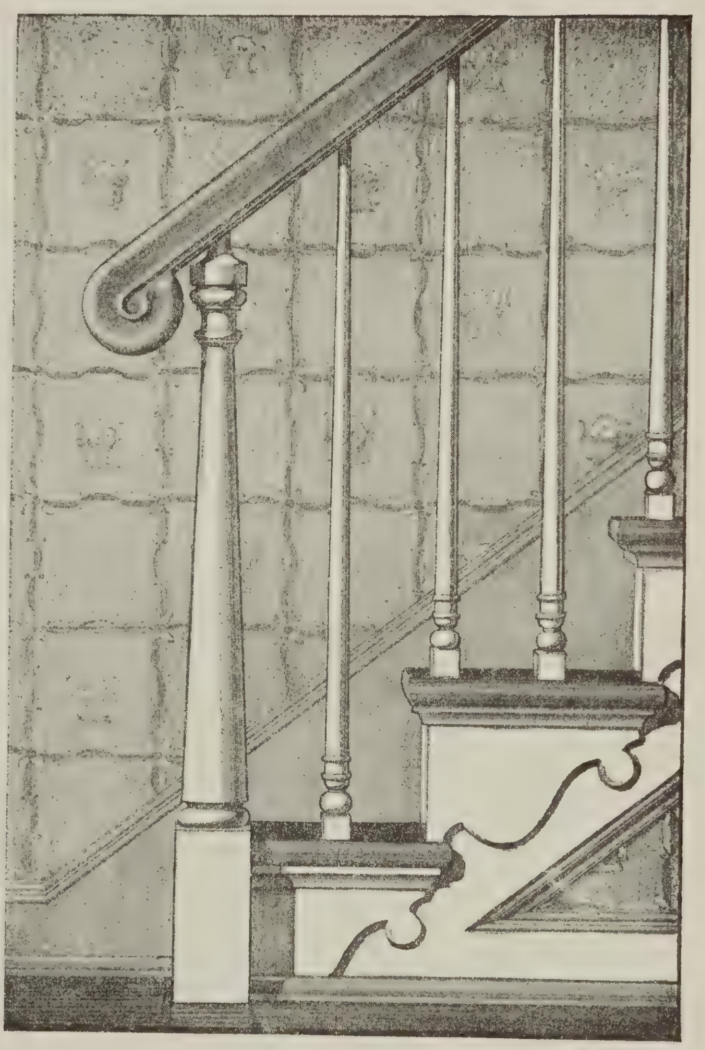
M-762

The ANDOVER STAIRWAY

A most attractive new stairway created by Morgan Designers. Adapted for use in modern as well as traditional homes.

The suggested Starting Section shown above includes:

M-720 Rail (2¼" x 2⅜")—M-751 Starting Rail Drop—M-896 Starting Step—M-754 Starting Newel—M-777 Balusters—M-882 Brackets.



M-761

The VICTORIA STAIRWAY

For TO-DAY'S home! . . . Modern in design yet admirably suited for use in both traditional and modern homes.

The suggested Starting Section shown above includes:

M-720 Rail (2¼" x 2⅜")—M-750 Vertical Volute—M-753 Starting Newel—M-892 Balusters—M-882 Brackets.

All parts furnished in Unselected Birch except Treads and Risers.

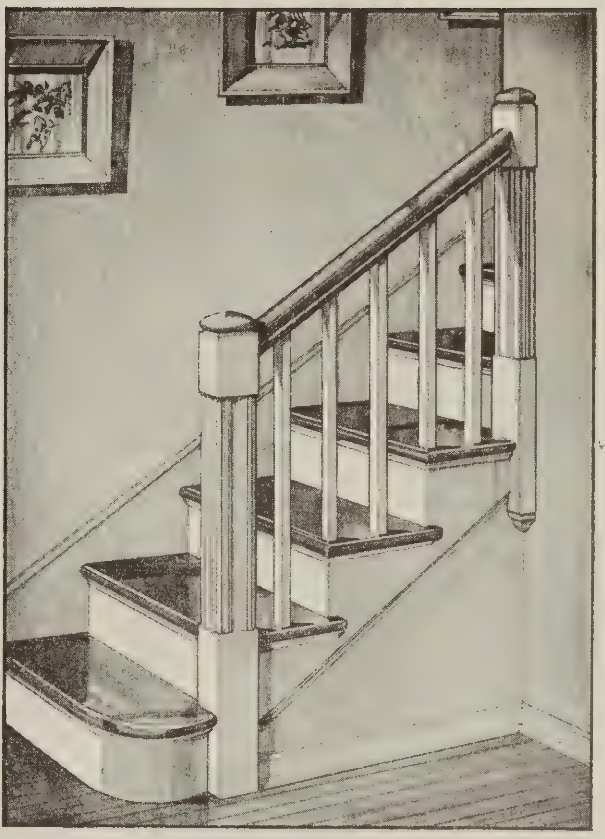
Your stair builder will tell you exactly what Morgan stair parts are required to meet your particular stair building problem.

FOR COMPLETE MEASUREMENTS OF MORGAN STAIR PARTS SEE PAGES 116 AND 117

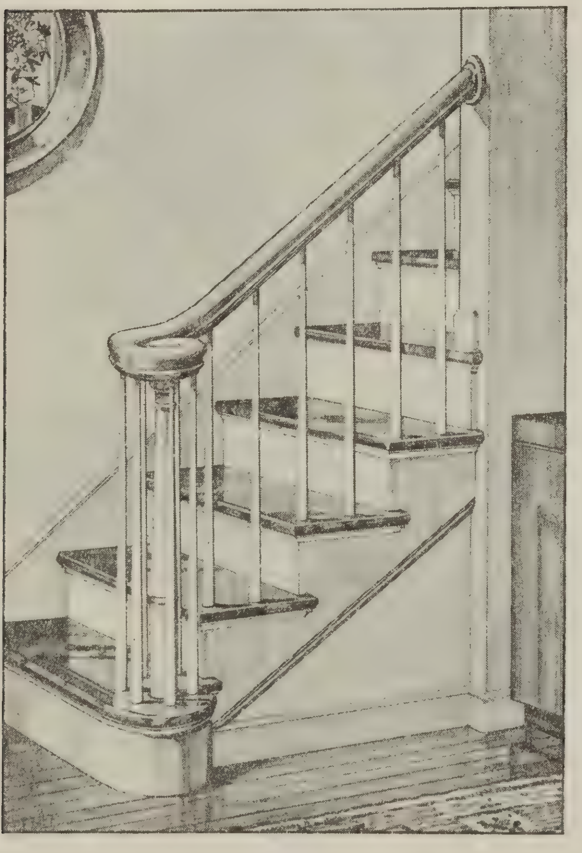
The COMBINATION OPEN *and* CLOSED STAIRWAY........

STYLED *by* MORGAN

Here are three excellent examples of combined closed and open stairways. The M-720 Rail in M-856A and M-859A Stairways dies in Rosette M-905A while in Stairway M-853A half Newel terminates the run. Note variations in Starting Steps, Starting Newels and Balusters.



M-853A

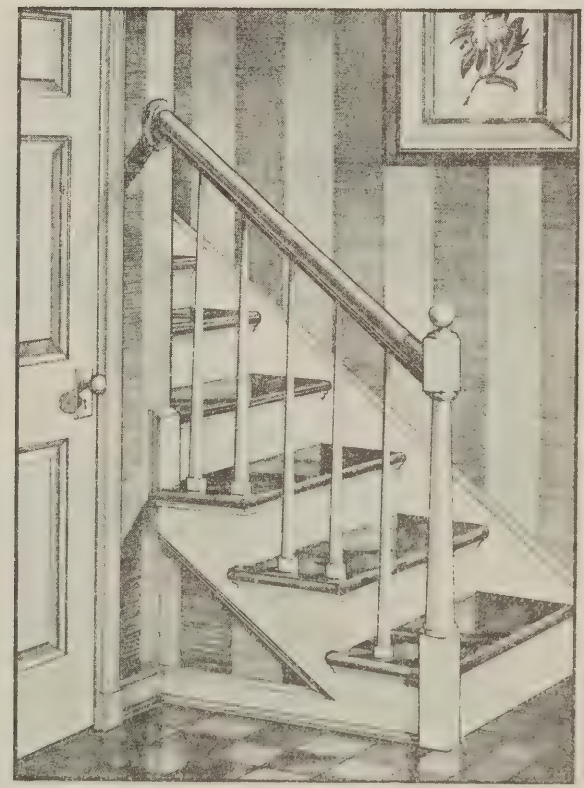


M-856A

M-856A Stairway includes: M-779V Starting Step—M-765 Starting Newel—M-722 Volute—M-720 Rail (2¼" x 2⅜") —M-777 Balusters—M-905A Rosette.

M-853A Stairway includes: M-896 Starting Step—M-885 Starting Newel—M-890 Landing Newel—Balusters 1⅛" S4S—M-720 Rail (2¼" x 2⅜").

M-859A Stairway includes: M-769 Starting Newel—M-894 Balusters—M-720 Rail (2¼" x 2⅜")—M-905A Rosette.



M-859A

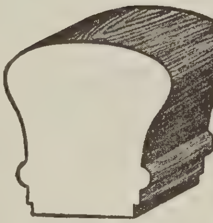
COLONIAL STAIRWORK FITTINGS

COLONIAL STAIR PARTS FOR USE WITH M-720 RAIL

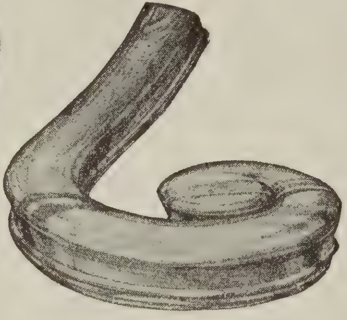
BIRCH (Unselected for Color)

All Stair Crooks on this and the following page are made to match M-720 Rail (2¼" x 2⅜") and furnished in Unselected Birch only. Necessary Rail bolts are included and packed in cartons containing Volutes, Goose Necks, etc.

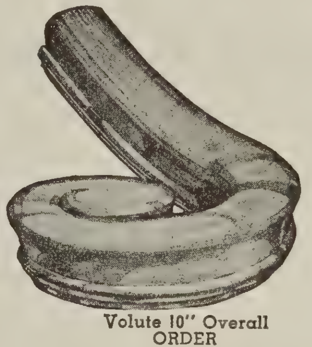
SEE PAGE 116 FOR COMPLETE MEASUREMENTS.



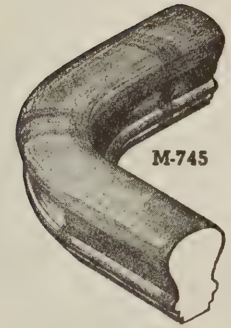
M-720 RAIL
2¼" x 2⅜"



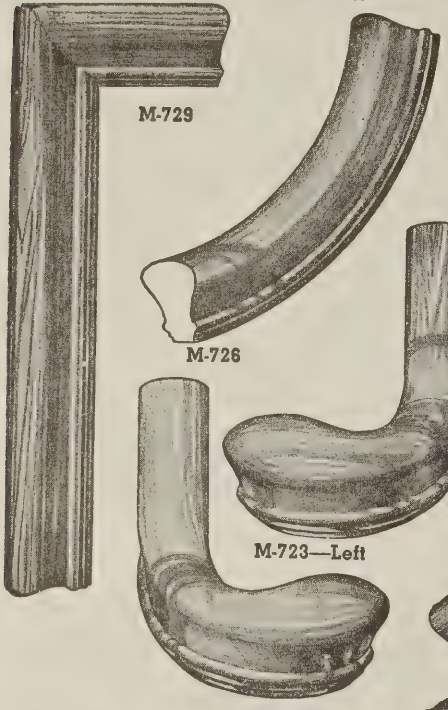
New Volute
11½" Overall
ORDER
M-718 for LEFT HAND
M-719 for RIGHT HAND



Volute 10" Overall
ORDER
M-721 for LEFT HAND
M-722 for RIGHT HAND



M-745

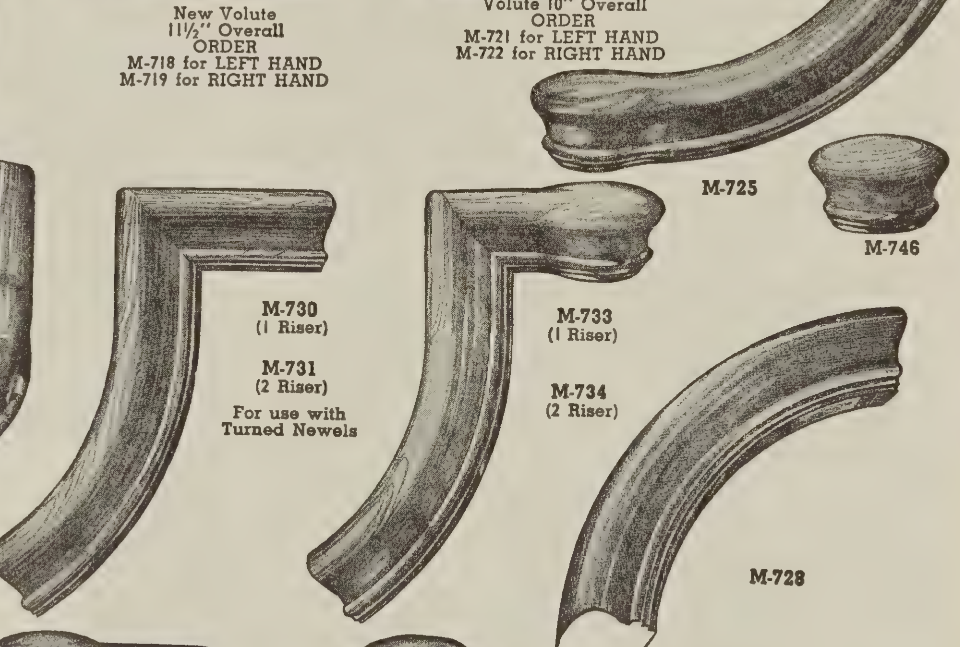


M-729

M-726

M-723—Left

M-724—Right



M-725

M-746

M-730
(1 Riser)

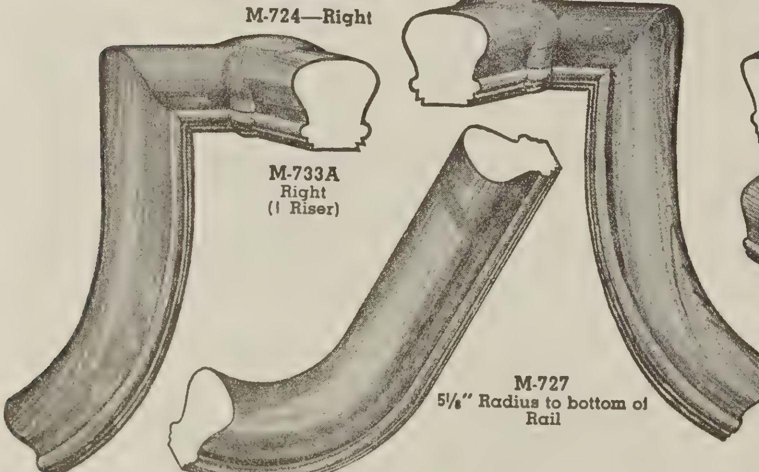
M-731
(2 Riser)

For use with Turned Newels

M-733
(1 Riser)

M-734
(2 Riser)

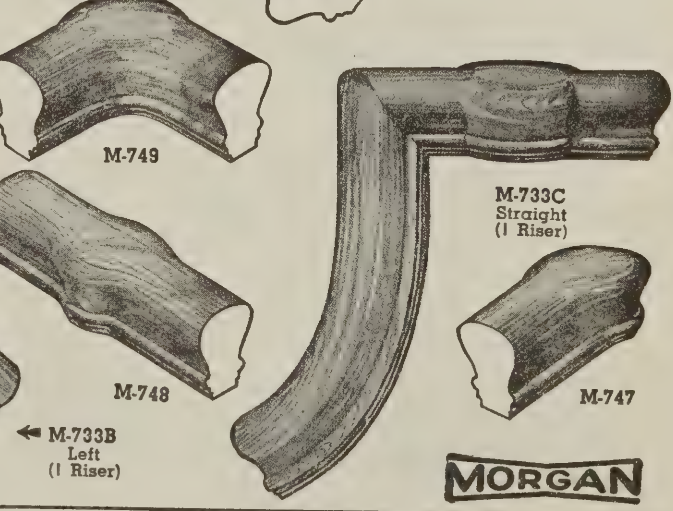
M-728



M-733A
Right
(1 Riser)

M-727
5⅛" Radius to bottom of Rail

← M-733B
Left
(1 Riser)



M-749

M-748

M-733C
Straight
(1 Riser)

M-747

MORGAN

Detail Sheets Are Included in the Cartons with Each Volute and Turnout

M-718	Volute with Easement Fitted (Left)	★$20.07
M-719	Volute with Easement Fitted (Right)	★ 20.07
M-720	Stair Rail (2¼" x 2⅜") Per Lin. Ft. Random Lengths (For Specified Lengths, Add 10%)	★ 1.17
M-721	Volute with Easement Fitted (Left)	★ 19.32
M-722	Volute with Easement Fitted (Right)	★ 19.32
M-723	Turnout Easing with Cap (Left)	★ 10.67
M-724	Turnout Easing with Cap (Right)	★ 10.67
M-725	Easement with Newel Cap	★ 8.98
	Grooving Rail that is Stocked Not Grooved or Special Grooving, Add $2.50 for Each 100 Ft. or Less.	
M-726	Concave Easement	★$ 6.30
M-727	Concave Easement, 90 degrees	★ 6 67
M-728	Convex Easement	★ 6.30
M-729	Straight Goose Neck (2 Risers)	★ 6.25
M-730	Goose Neck (1 Riser without Cap for Turned Newel)	★ 9.93
M-731	Goose Neck (2 Risers without Cap for Turned Newel)	★ 13.02
M-733	Goose Neck (1 Riser with Newel Cap)	★ 11.30
M-733A	Goose Neck (1 Riser with Cap and Level Outlet, Right)	★ 13.64
M-733B	Goose Neck (1 Riser with Cap and Level Outlet, Left)	★ 13.79
M-733C	Goose Neck (1 Riser with Cap and Level Outlet, Straight)	★$13.16
M-734	Goose Neck (2 Risers with Newel Cap)	★ 13.86
M-745	Level Quarter Turn	★ 5.80
M-746	Newel Cap (3⅜" Diameter)	★ 2.85
M-747	Newel Cap (3⅜" Diameter, 1 Rail Outlet)	★ 3.91
M-748	Newel Cap (3⅜" Diameter, 2 Rail Outlets Opposite)	★ 4.81
M-749	Newel Cap (3⅜" Diameter, 2 Rail Outlets Right Angle)	★ 6.16

★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON.

COLONIAL STAIRWORK FITTINGS

COLONIAL STAIR PARTS FOR USE WITH M-720 RAIL

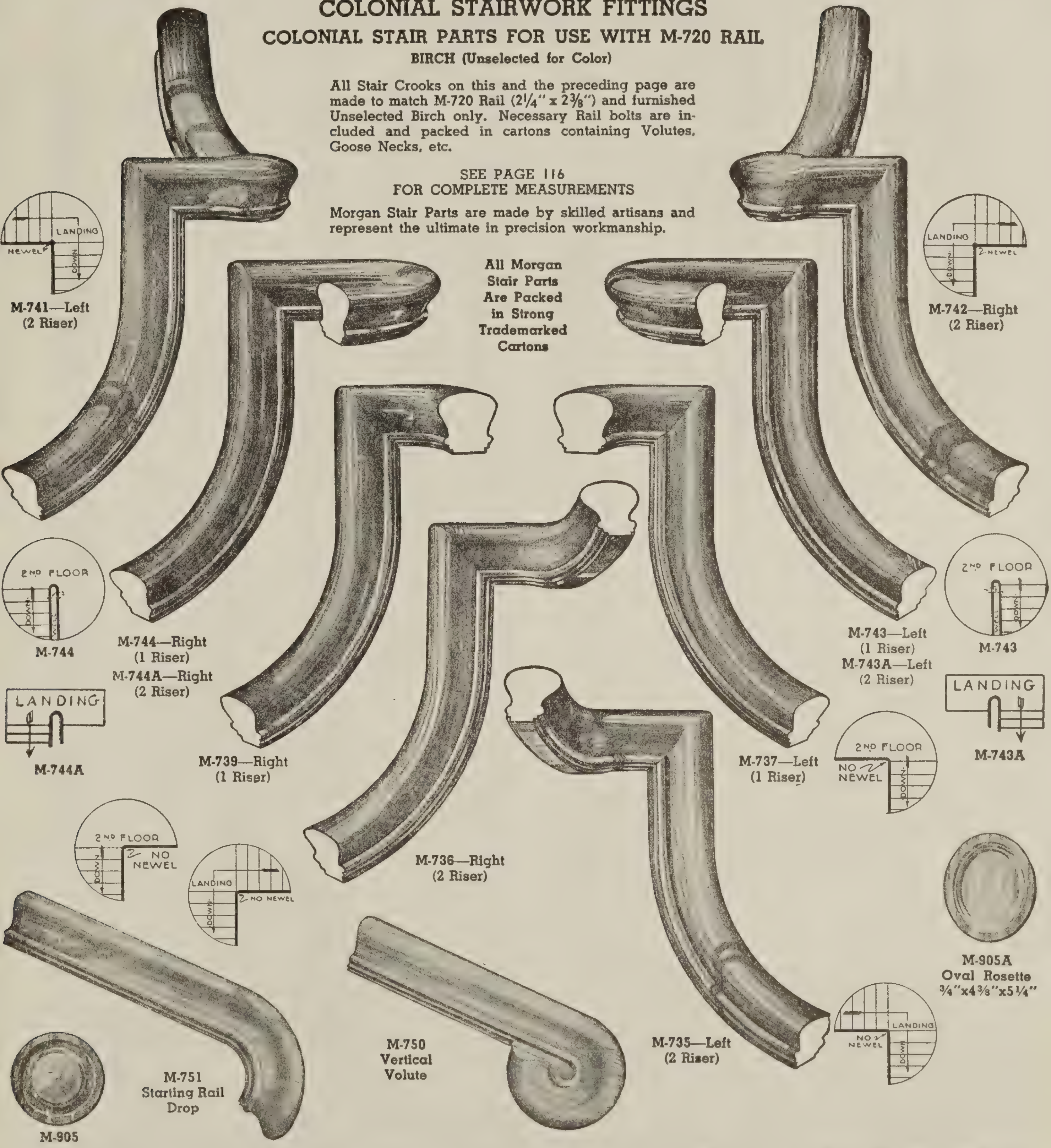
BIRCH (Unselected for Color)

All Stair Crooks on this and the preceding page are made to match M-720 Rail (2¼" x 2⅜") and furnished Unselected Birch only. Necessary Rail bolts are included and packed in cartons containing Volutes, Goose Necks, etc.

SEE PAGE 116
FOR COMPLETE MEASUREMENTS

Morgan Stair Parts are made by skilled artisans and represent the ultimate in precision workmanship.

All Morgan Stair Parts Are Packed in Strong Trademarked Cartons


LANDING
NEWEL
DOWN
LANDING
NEWEL
DOWN
2ND FLOOR
DOWN
WELL
2ND FLOOR
DOWN
WELL
LANDING
LANDING
2ND FLOOR
NO NEWEL
DOWN
2ND FLOOR
NO NEWEL
DOWN
LANDING
NO NEWEL
DOWN
LANDING
NO NEWEL
DOWN

M-741—Left
(2 Riser)

M-742—Right
(2 Riser)

M-744

M-744—Right
(1 Riser)
M-744A—Right
(2 Riser)

M-743—Left
(1 Riser)
M-743A—Left
(2 Riser)

M-743

M-744A

M-739—Right
(1 Riser)

M-737—Left
(1 Riser)

M-743A

M-736—Right
(2 Riser)

M-905A
Oval Rosette
¾"x4⅜"x5¼"

M-751
Starting Rail
Drop

M-750
Vertical
Volute

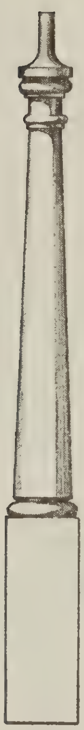
M-735—Left
(2 Riser)

M-905

M-735	Goose Neck (2 Risers, Quarter Turn and Easement, no cap, Left)	★$20.14
M-736	Goose Neck (2 Risers, Quarter Turn and Easement, no cap, Right)	★ 20.14
M-737	Goose Neck (1 Riser, Level Quarter Turn, no cap, Left)	★ 15.29
M-739	Goose Neck (1 Riser, Level Quarter Turn, no cap, Right)	★ 15.29
M-741	Goose Neck (2 Risers, Cap and Easing, Left)	★$24.49
M-742	Goose Neck (2 Risers, Cap and Easing, Right)	★ 24.49
M-743	Goose Neck (1 Riser, Landing Return, Left)	★ 18.50
M-743A	Goose Neck (2 Risers, Landing Return, Left)	★ 21.35
M-744	Goose Neck (1 Riser, Landing Return, Right)	★$18.50
M-744A	Goose Neck (2 Risers, Landing Return, Right)	★ 21.35
M-750	Vertical Volute	★ 15.82
M-751	Starting Rail Drop	★ 9.15
M-905	Rosette	★ .72
M-905A	Oval Rosette	★ .92

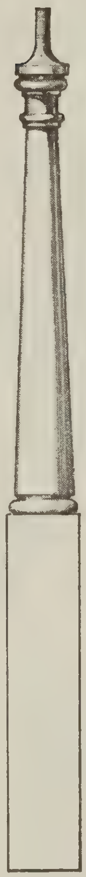
★ **Items also carried at WILMINGTON.**

NEWEL POSTS—For M-720 Rail 2¼"x2⅜"



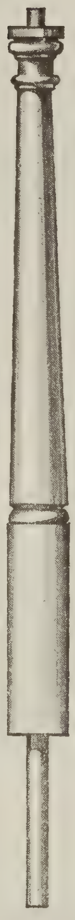
Starting
Newel
M-753

For
Vertical
Volute
M-750



Starting
Newel
M-754

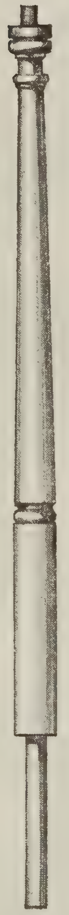
For
Starting
Rail Drop
M-751



Starting
Newel
M-895

For
Turnouts
M-723
M-724

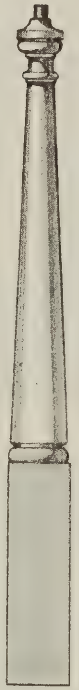
Made with
Dowel
Bottom
1¾" Diam.
9⅛" Long



Starting
Newel
M-765

For
Volutes
M-718,
M-719,
M-721,
M-722

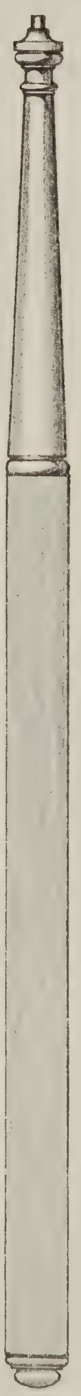
Made with
Dowel
Bottom
1¾" Diam.
9⅛" Long



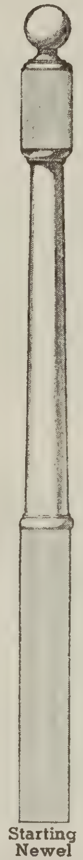
Starting
Newel
M-766A
Square
Base

For
Easement
M-725

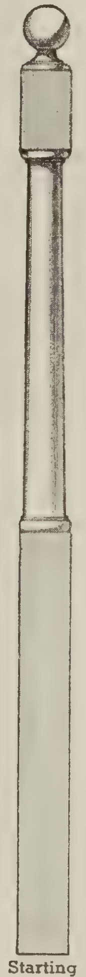
Angle or
Landing
Newel
M-767A
Square
Base



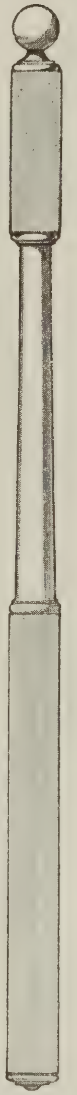
Angle Newel
M-768A
Square Base



Starting
Newel
M-769

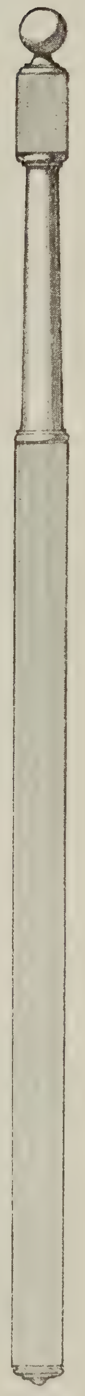


Starting
Newel
M-770



Landing
Newel
M-773

Angle
Newel
M-774



Angle
Newel
M-775

See Page 117 for Complete Measurements

All Morgan Stair Parts Are Packed in Strong Trademarked Cartons

MORGAN

BUILD
YOUR HOME
Architecturally
CORRECT

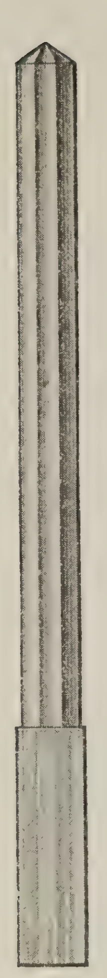
USE MORGAN
WOODWORK

BIRCH, Unselected for Color

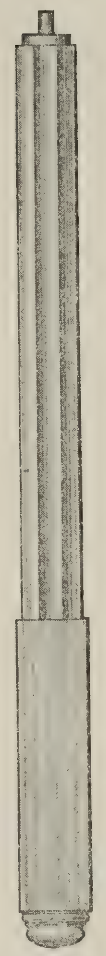
M-753	—Starting, 3¼" x 3¼", 3'-2" long...★	$ 9.44
M-754	—Starting, 3¼" x 3¼", 3'-10" long..★	10.94
M-765	—Starting, 2¼" Diam. 4'-0" long...★	6.54
M-766A	—Starting, 3¼" x 3¼", 3'-6" long...★	8.67
M-767A	—Landing, 3¼" x 3¼", 5'-3" long..★	11.64
M-767A	—Half Landing, 1⅝" x 3¼", 5'-3" long	6.17
M-768A	—Angle, 3¼" x 3¼", 7'-0" long....★	16.88
M-769	—Starting, 3" x 3", 4'-2" long........★	$ 8.55
M-770	—Starting, 3" x 3", 4'-10" long......★	9.66
M-773	—Landing, 3" x 3", 5'-6" long........★	12.22
M-773	—Half-Landing, 1½" x 3", 5'-6" long..	6.46
M-774	—Angle, 3" x 3", 5'-10⅜" long......★	13.14
M-775	—Angle, 3" x 3", 7'-0 long..........★	14.92
M-895	—Starting, 3¼" Diam., 4'-0" long.....★	8.50

★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON

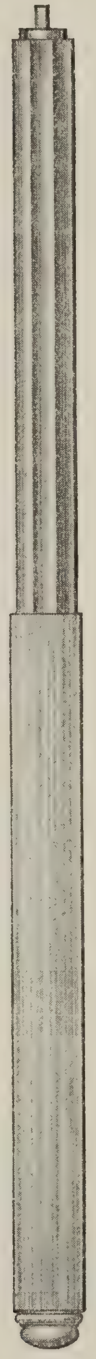
NEWEL POSTS—BALUSTERS—For M-720 Rail 2¼"x2⅜"



Starting
Newel
M-785
Square Base

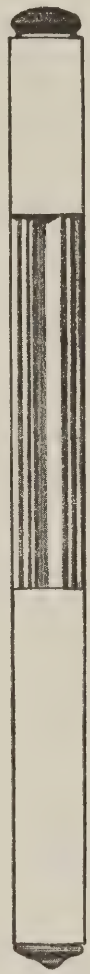


Landing
Newel
M-755
Square Base

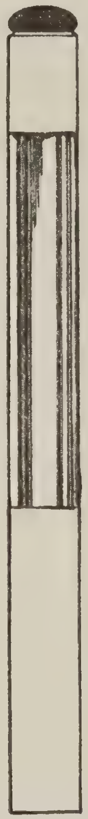


Square Base
Angle Newel
M-756

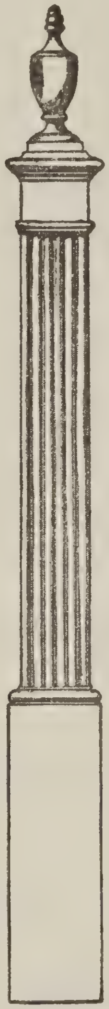
Angle Newel
M-890A



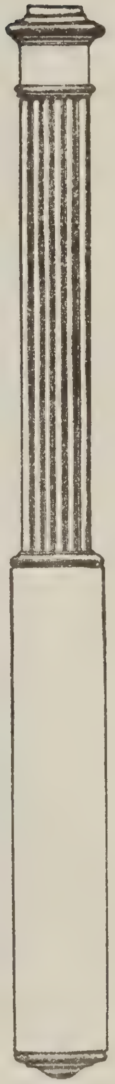
Landing Newel
M-890



Starting Newel
M-885



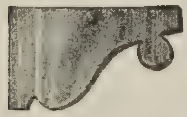
Starting Newel
M-884



Landing Newel
M-891

BRACKET

BIRCH, Unselected for Color



M-882—13" x 8¼" x ⅜", 3-Ply ...

Each ....★$1.11

SEE PAGE 117 FOR
COMPLETE MEASUREMENTS

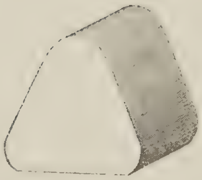
BIRCH, Unselected for Color

M-755	—Landing, 3¼" x 3¼", 3'-8¼" long..................	$13.38
M-756	—Angle, 3¼" x 3¼", 5'-3½" long....................	17.29
M-785	—Starting, 3⅛" x 3⅛", 3'-9" long..................	15.38
M-882	—Bracket, 13" x 8¼" x ⅜", 3-Ply ....★	1.11
M-884	—Starting, 4¼" Shaft, 5¾" Base, 5'-1½" long........	43.93
M-885	—Starting, 4¼" x 4¼", 4'-1⅝" long.................★	23.57
M-890	—Landing, 4¼" x 4¼", 4'-11½" long.................★	28.67
M-890A	—Angle, 4¼" x 4¼", 5'-4" long.....................	28.84
M-891	—Landing, 4¼" Shaft, 5¾" Base, 5'-6¾" long........	43.08

★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON

NEW NEWEL POSTS—FOR M-820 AND M-720 RAIL

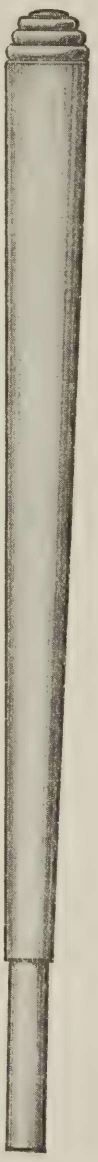
Starting Newel
M-786



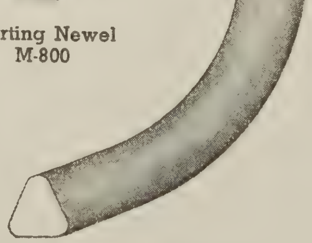
Straight Rail
M-820
2⅛" x 2⅛"

Landing Newel
M-787
Square Base

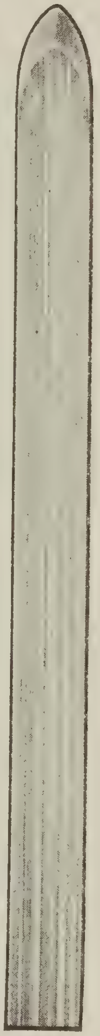
Angle Newel
M-788



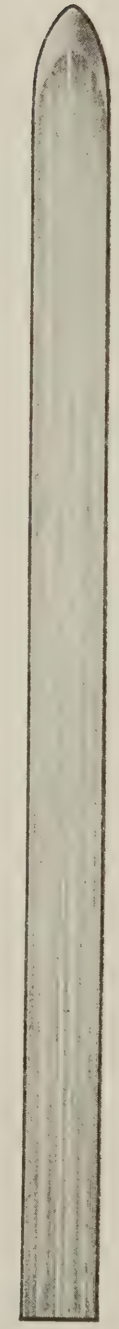
Starting Newel
M-800



Easement
M-826



Starting Newel
M-801



Landing Newel
M-802
Angle Newel
M-803

SEE PAGE 117 FOR COMPLETE MEASUREMENTS

BIRCH, Unselected for Color

M-786—Starting, 3¼" x 3¼" x 3'-7"	$10.96
M-787—Landing, 3¼" x 3¼" x 4'-10" plus drop	14.35
M-788—Angle, 3¼" x 3¼" x 5'-6" plus drop	15.09
M-800—Starting, 3¾" diam. (top) taper to 2" dia. (at Tread) Top to Tread 3'-5½"; O.A. 4'-2½"	15.48
M-801—Starting, 3½" x 3½" x 4'-5"	15.89
M-802—Landing, 3½" x 3½" x 5'-0"	17.58
M-803—Angle, 3½" x 3½" x 5'-8"	20.09
M-820—Stair Rail, (2⅛" x 2⅛") Per Lin. Ft. (For Specified Lengths, Add 10%)	1.17
M-826 -Easement (Concave) for M-820 Rail	5.14

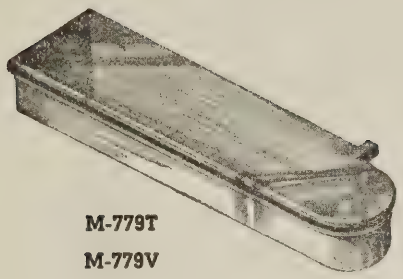
COLONIAL STAIR PARTS

BULL NOSE STARTING STEP

(Reversible, Left or Right)

M-779T For Turnouts M-723, M-724.
M-779V For Volutes M-721, M-722.

Includes: Tread 1 1/16" x 11¼", Riser ¾" x 7", and Cove, K-D.
For Stairs 3'-6" Wide



M-779T

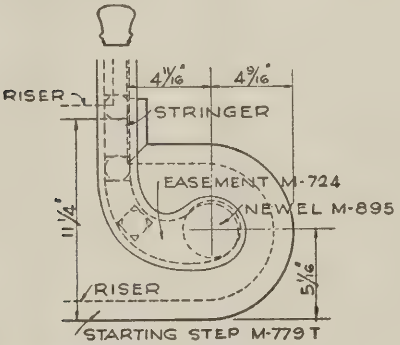
M-779V

4'-6" Long Overall

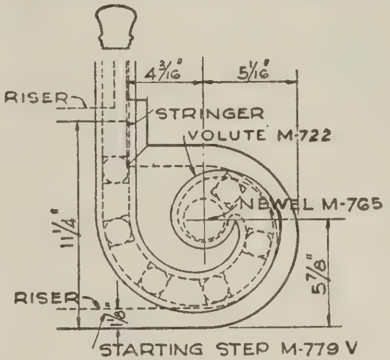
PLAIN RED OAK

M-779T	4'-6" Long Overall	★$32.24
M-779V	4'-6" Long Overall	★ 32.24

Holes are bored in the Treads to correctly locate position of Newels and the Treads of M-779V show a pencil outline of the Volute which acts as a guide in properly placing the balusters.


4 11/16"
4 9/16"
RISER
STRINGER
EASEMENT M-724
NEWEL M-895
11¼"
5 5/16"
RISER
STARTING STEP M-779 T

Detail of Turnout Type

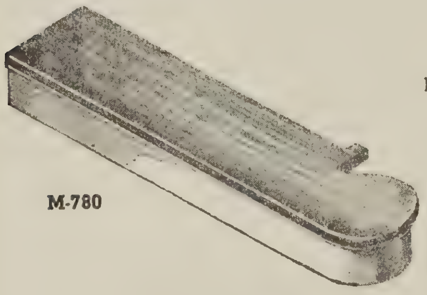

4 3/16"
5 1/16"
RISER
STRINGER
VOLUTE M-722
NEWEL M-765
11¼"
5 7/8"
RISER
1/8"
STARTING STEP M-779 V

Detail of Volute Type

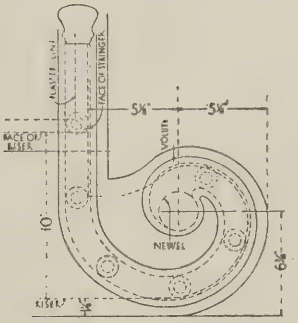
SCROLL END STARTING STEP (Reversible)

FOR USE WITH VOLUTES M-718 and M-719

Includes: Tread 1 1/16" x 11¼", Riser ¾" x 7", and Cove K-D.



M-780


PLASTER LINE
FACE OF STRINGER
5⅛"
5⅛"
FACE OF RISER
VOLUTE
10"
NEWEL
6⅝"
RISER

Detail of Volute Type

PLAIN RED OAK

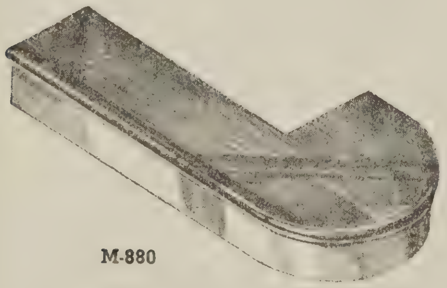
FOR STAIRS 3'-6" WIDE

M-780 4'-6" Long Overall.....★$36.25

CIRCLE END STARTING STEP

(Reversible)

Includes, Tread 1 1/16" x 11½", Riser ¾" x 7" and Cove, K-D.

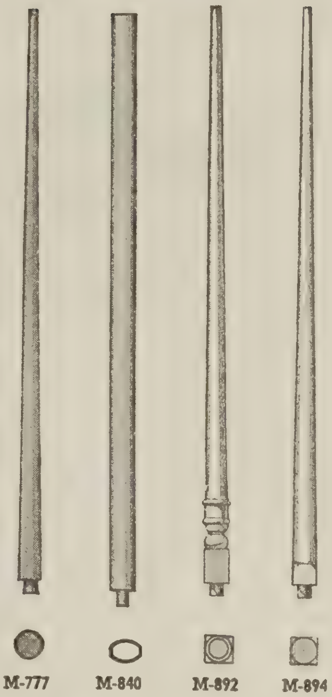


M-880

PLAIN RED OAK

M-880	4'-6" Long Overall	★30.19
M-880	5'-0" Long Overall	★31.59

BALUSTERS


M-777
M-840
M-892
M-894

M-777—1⅜" Diameter, Doweled
M-840—1 1/16" x 1⅜", Doweled
M-892—1⅜" x 1⅜", Dovetailed
M-894—Birch 1¼" x 1¼", Pine 1⅜" x 1⅜", Dovetailed

BIRCH, Unselected for Color

Sizes:	30"	33"	36"	42"
★M-777 ..	$ .96	$1.02	$1.13	$1.22
M-840 ..	.78	.86	.93	1.06
★M-892 ..	1.02	1.09	1.19	1.29
★M-894 ..	1.02	1.09	1.19	1.29

No. 1 PINE

Sizes:	30"	33"	36"	42"
★M-892 ..	$ .77	$ .82	$ .89	$ .96
★M-894 ..	.77	.82	.89	.96

EXTRA RAIL BOLTS

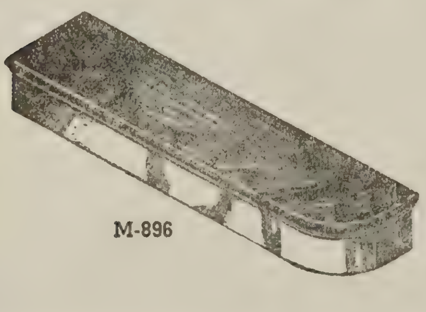
Lag 1-End—Nut 1-End

Size 5/16" x 3½" ....★$0.25

CIRCLE CORNER STARTING STEP

(Reversible)

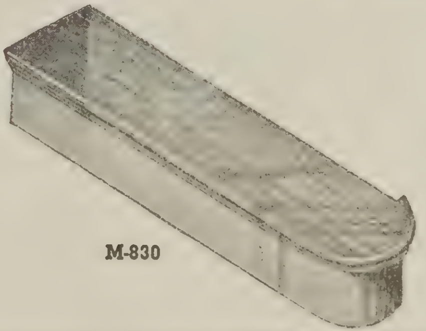
Includes, Tread 1 1/16" x 11½", Riser ¾" x 7" and Cove K.D.



M-896

PLAIN RED OAK

M-896	4'-0" Long Overall	★$20.21
M-830	4'-6" Long Overall	36.18



M-830

★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON

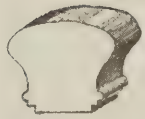
STAIR PARTS

RAIL—NOSING—SCOTIA

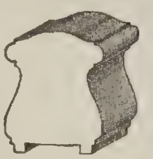
PRICES PER 100 LIN. FT., RANDOM LENGTHS

SPECIFIED LENGTHS, ADD 10%

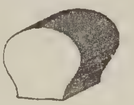
GROOVING RAILS STOCKED NOT GROOVED OR SPECIAL GROOVING, ADD $2.50 FOR EACH 100 FT. OR LESS



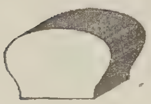
M-874—Rail
2⅜" x 2⅜"
Not Grooved
BIRCH $123.53



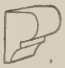
M-4331—Rail
2⅜" x 3"
Grooved 1⅜"
OAK $130.72



M-4337—Rail
1¾" x 1¾"
Not Grooved
BIRCH ....★$50.91
FIR ....★ 19.40

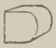


M-4338—Rail
2⅝" x 1¾"
Not Grooved
FIR ....★$27.90



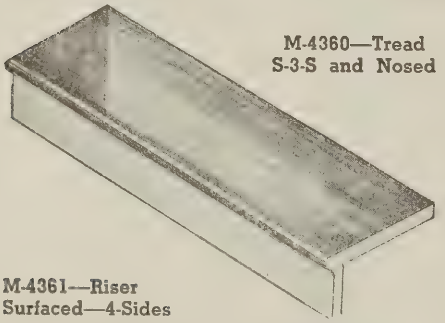
M-4365
Level Nosing and Scotia
1⅛" x 1¾"
OAK ...★$29.75

M-4366—Scotia
½" x 11/16" OAK
Lineal Lengths ★$ 7.19
Pcs. 3'-6" Per
100 Pcs.....W 25.17
½" x 1 1/16"
OAK $8.94



M-4367
Nosing
1 1/16" x 1⅛"
No Scotia
OAK ...★$20.91

TREADS—RISERS



M-4360—Tread
S-3-S and Nosed

M-4361—Riser
Surfaced—4-Sides

TREADS—No. 1 RED OAK

M-4360	1 1/16 x 10½,	3-0	★$3.02
		3-6	★ 3.56
M-4360	1 1/16 x 11½,	3-0	★ 3.32
		3-6	★ 3.86
		4-0	★ 4.42

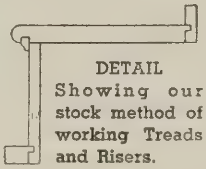
RISERS—No. 1 RED OAK

M-4361	¾ x 7¾,	3-0	★$1.56
		3-6	★ 1.81
		4-0	★ 2.07

Tread and Risers Priced Glued-Up. Solid, When Available, 10% Extra.

Extras for Working Treads and Risers

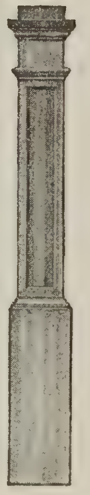
	ADD
Reducing Treads or Risers	$0.35
Grooving Treads (No Scotia)	.35
Working Tongue on Tread	.35
Mitering and Dovetailing Treads for Balusters	.90
Grooving Risers	.35
Mitering Risers	.35
Mitering Brackets	.35



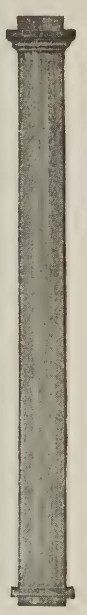
DETAIL Showing our stock method of working Treads and Risers.

NOTE — 11½" Treads, when worked, will suit Rough Cut up to 10". When mitered, will suit Rough Carriage width 3" shorter than overall length of treads.

NEWELS



M-4301
Starting



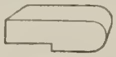
M-4310
Landing

RED OAK

M-4301, 5x5 Shaft, 4'-6"	$18.50
M-4310, 4x4 Shaft, 6'-0"	15.30

LANDING TREADS

(Rabt. for 13/16" Floor)

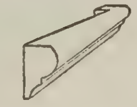


M-4363
1 1/16" x 3½"

RED OAK

3-6 Long, Ea.	★$1.37
Random Lengths. Per Lineal Foot	★ .39

RETURN NOSINGS WITH SCOTIA



M-4364—Right and Left

RED OAK

1⅛" x 1¾" x 14" with 2" Return, Mitered and Glued.
EACH ....★$0.70

BALUSTER STOCK S-4-S

PRICES PER 100 LINEAL FEET, RANDOM LENGTHS

SPECIFIED LENGTHS (Orders accepted only if Stock Conditions permit)—ADD 10%

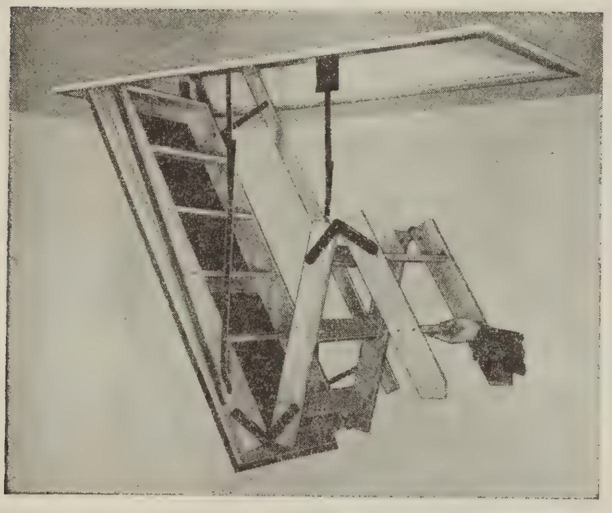
W. P. PINE		FIR	
M-4668, 11/16 x 1⅛	$ 5.96		
M-4670, 1⅛ x 1⅛	10.67	M-4670, 1 1/16 x 1 1/16	★$ 6.75
M-4671, 1⅜ x 1⅜	15.37	M-4671, 1¼ x 1¼	★ 10.70

★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON.

W Item carried at WILMINGTON only.

FOLDING STAIRWAY

WEL-BILT
Fold-A-Way
STAIRWAYS



CAN BE INSTALLED IN OLD OR NEW HOMES

Accurately Balanced—Easy to Operate

Every home should have a WEL-BILT STAIRWAY. Wasted space can easily be converted into valuable storage space, extra bedroom or play room. The WEL-BILT STAIRWAY can be installed in a short time, at little expense.

2 TYPES—3 CEILING OPENING SIZES

WEL-BILT UNITS

FOR CEILING OPENINGS 25½" x 60½"

8'-3", For Ceiling Heights 7'-0" to 8'-3"	★$53.59
9'-9", For Ceiling Heights 8'-9" to 9'9"	★ 53.59

FOR CEILING OPENINGS 25½" x 54"

8'-9", For Ceiling Heights 7'-0" to 8'-9"	★$49.41

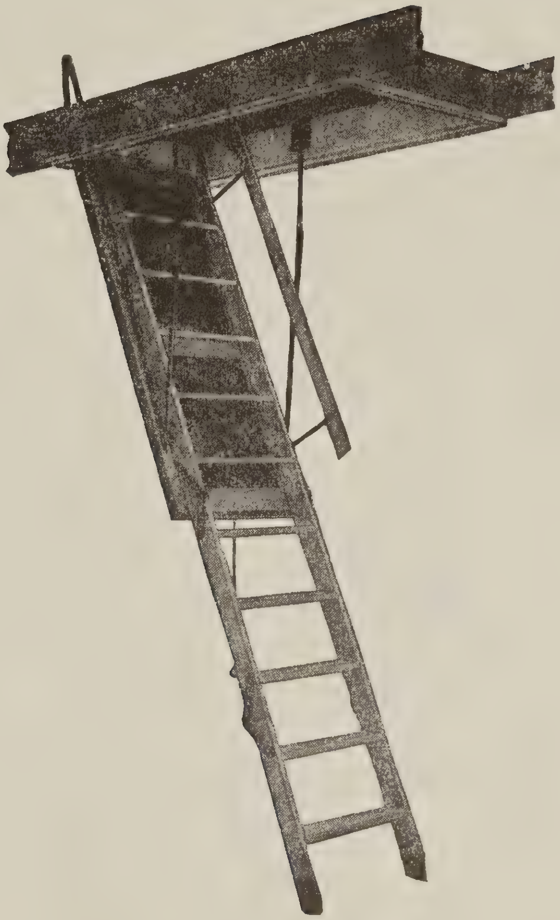
ECONO (Wel-Bilt) UNITS

FOR CEILING OPENINGS 23½" x 48"

8'-3", For Ceiling Heights 7'-0" to 8'-3"	W$44.29

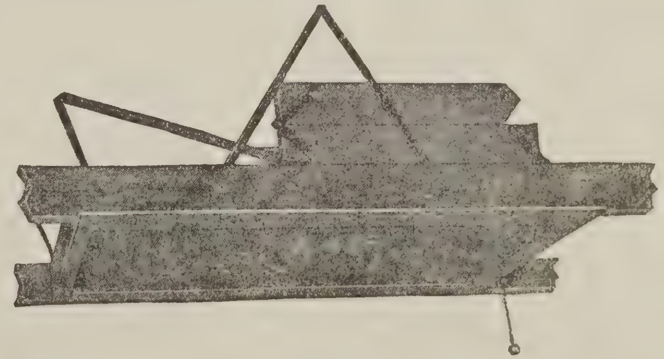
WEL-BILT FOLD-A-WAY STAIRWAYS

are strong, compact and easy to operate.



STRONG
EFFICIENT
SAFE

MEASURE HEIGHTS FROM FINISHED FLOOR TO CEILING—*NOT FROM FLOOR TO FLOOR.*



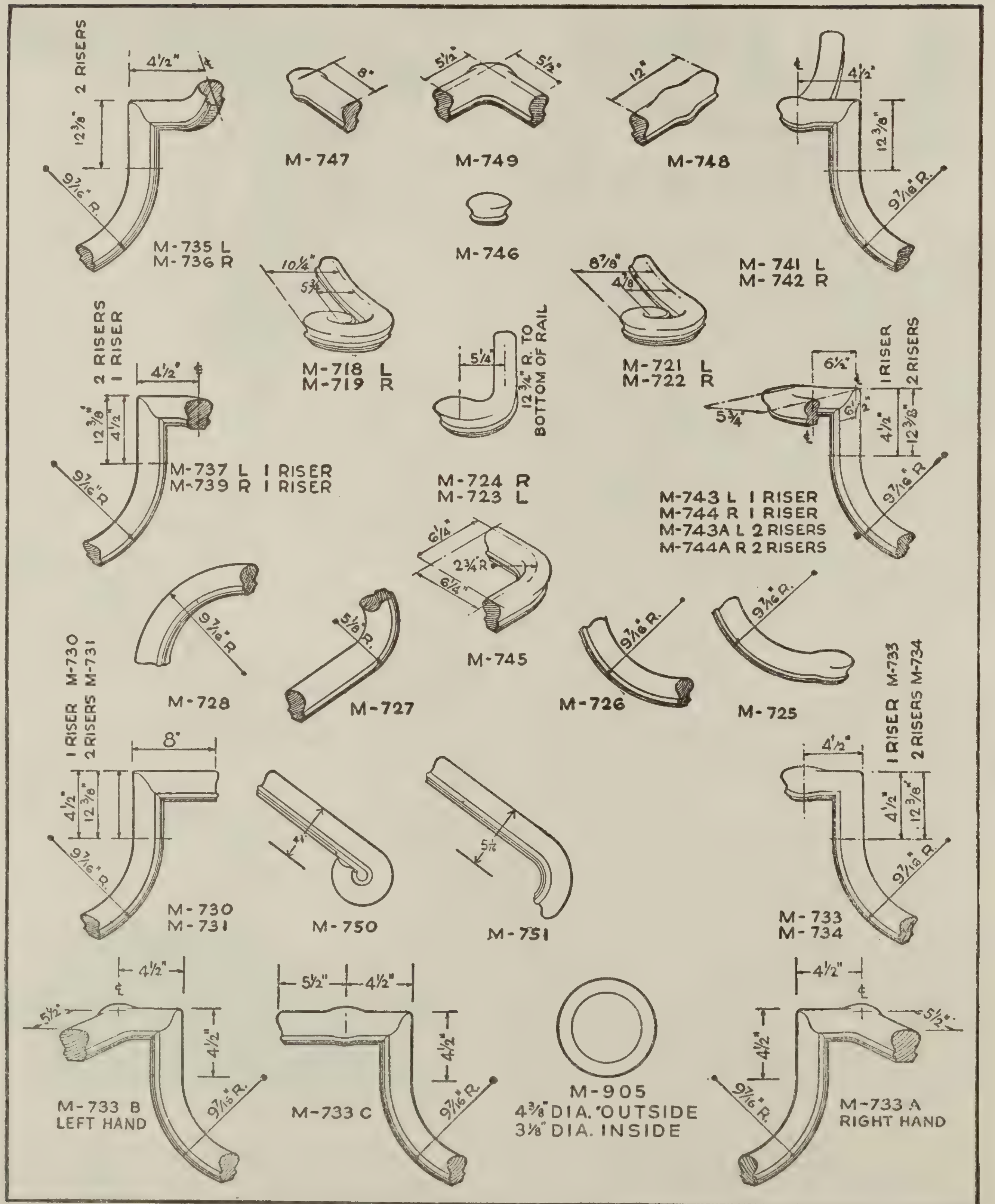
Valuable space is not taken up. Full height above attic floor is only 22" for Wel-Bilt Units and 15" for Econo Units.

W Item carried at WILMINGTON only.

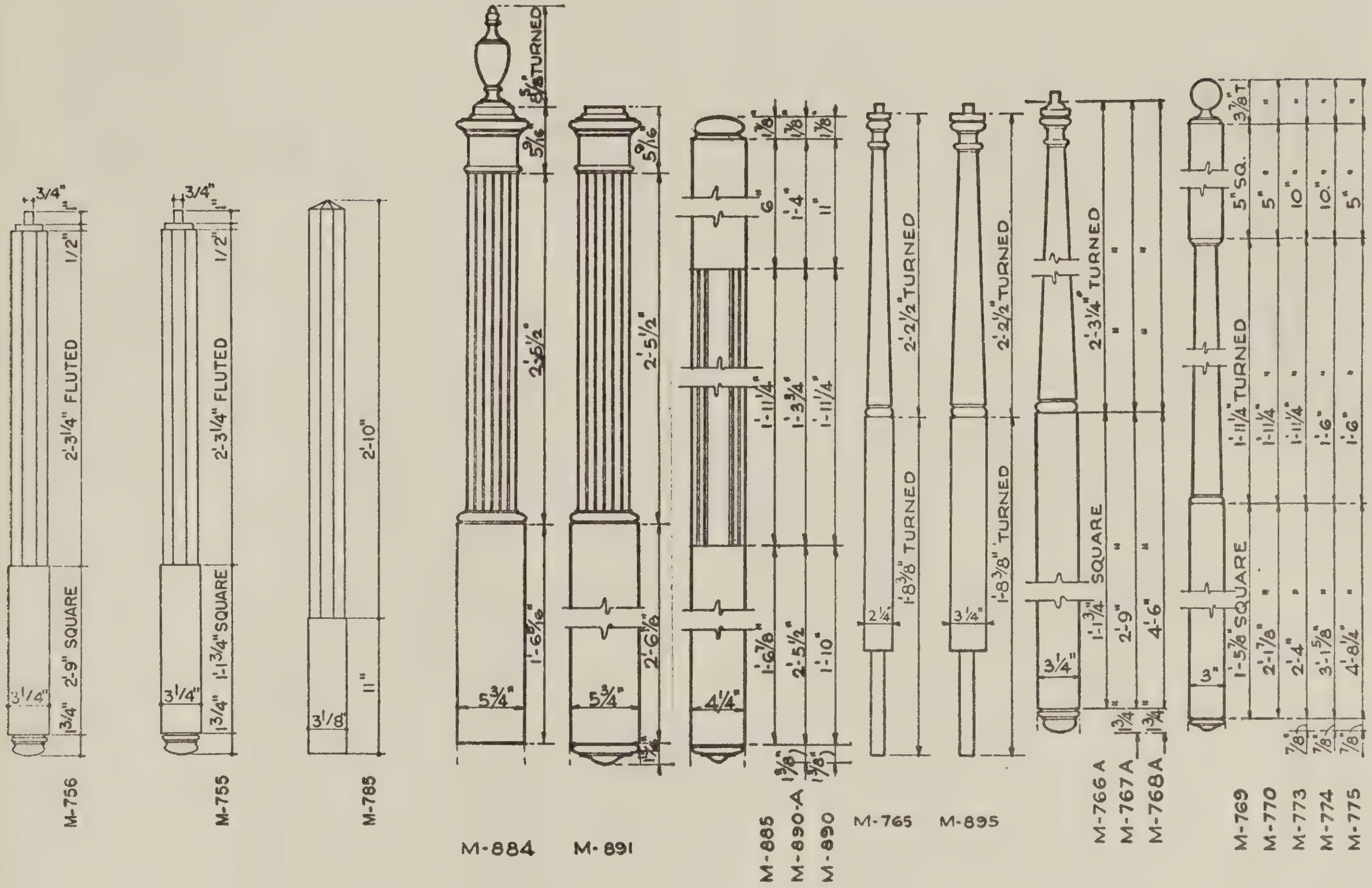
★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON.

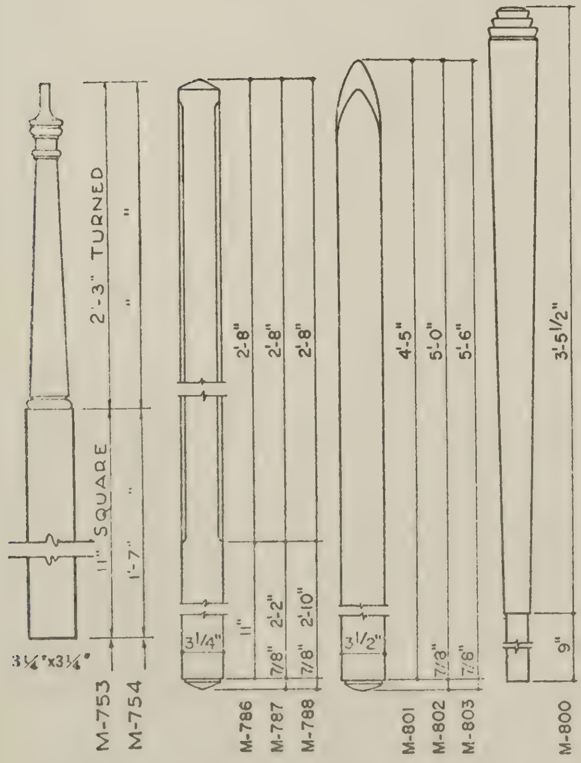
DETAILS OF MORGAN STAIR PARTS

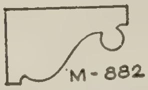
MATCH M-720 RAIL


2 RISERS
4½"
℄
12⅜"
9⁷⁄₁₆" R.
M-735 L
M-736 R
8"
M-747
5½"
5½"
M-749
12"
M-748
℄
4½"
12⅜"
9⁷⁄₁₆" R.
M-741 L
M-742 R
M-746
10¼"
5¾
M-718 L
M-719 R
8⅞"
4⅞
M-721 L
M-722 R
2 RISERS
1 RISER
4½"
℄
12⅜"
4½
9⁷⁄₁₆"R
M-737 L 1 RISER
M-739 R 1 RISER
5¼"
12¾" R. TO BOTTOM OF RAIL
M-724 R
M-723 L
6½"
1 RISER
2 RISERS
5¾
6
2"
℄
4½"
12⅜"
9⁷⁄₁₆" R
M-743 L 1 RISER
M-744 R 1 RISER
M-743A L 2 RISERS
M-744A R 2 RISERS
6¼"
2¾"R
6¼"
M-745
9⁷⁄₁₆" R
M-728
5⅛" R.
M-727
9⁷⁄₁₆" R.
M-726
9⁷⁄₁₆" R.
M-725
1 RISER M-730
2 RISERS M-731
8"
4½"
12⅜"
9⁷⁄₁₆" R.
M-730
M-731
4"
M-750
5½
M-751
1 RISER M-733
2 RISERS M-734
4½"
4½"
12⅜"
9⁷⁄₁₆" R.
M-733
M-734
4½"
℄
5½"
4½"
9⁷⁄₁₆" R.
M-733 B
LEFT HAND
5½"
4½"
4½"
9⁷⁄₁₆" R.
M-733 C
M-905
4⅜" DIA. OUTSIDE
3⅛" DIA. INSIDE
4½"
℄
5½"
4½"
9⁷⁄₁₆" R.
M-733 A
RIGHT HAND

DETAILS OF MORGAN STAIR PARTS

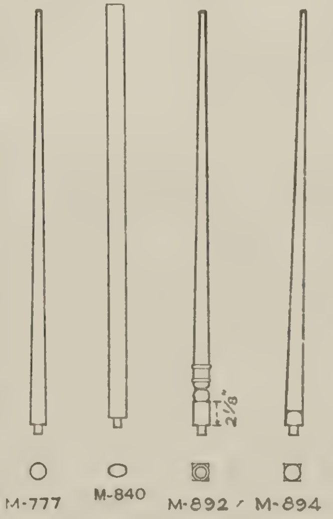

3/4"
1/2"
2'-3 1/4" FLUTED
2'-9" SQUARE
3 1/4"
3/4"
M-756
3/4"
1/2"
2'-3 1/4" FLUTED
1'-1 3/4" SQUARE
3 1/4"
3/4"
M-755
2'-10"
11"
3 1/8"
M-785
5/8" TURNED
9/16"
2'-5 1/2"
1'-6 9/16"
5 3/4"
M-884
9/16"
2'-5 1/2"
2'-6 1/16"
5 3/4"
M-891
7/8
6"
1'-4"
11"
1'-11 1/4"
1'-3 3/4"
1'-11 1/4"
1'-6 7/8
2'-5 1/2"
1'-10"
4 1/4"
1 3/8"
1 7/8"
M-885
M-890-A
M-890
2'-2 1/2" TURNED
1'-8 3/8" TURNED
2 1/4"
M-765
2'-2 1/2" TURNED
1'-8 3/8" TURNED
3 1/4"
M-895
2'-3 1/4" TURNED
SQUARE
1'-1 3/4
2'-9"
4'-6"
3 1/4"
1 3/4
M-766 A
M-767 A
M-768 A
3 7/8" T
5" SQ.
5"
10"
10"
5"
1'-11 1/4" TURNED
1'-11 1/4"
1'-11 1/4"
1'-6"
1'-6"
1'-5 7/8" SQUARE
2'-1 7/8"
2'-4"
3'-1 5/8"
4'-8 1/4"
3"
7/8"
M-769
M-770
M-773
M-774
M-775

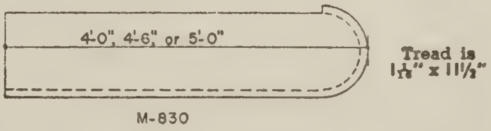

2'-3" TURNED
11" SQUARE
1'-7"
3 1/4"x3 1/4"
M-753
M-754
2'-8"
2'-8"
2'-8"
11"
2'-2"
2'-10"
3 1/4"
7/8"
7/8"
M-786
M-787
M-788
4'-5"
5'-0"
5'-6"
3 1/2"
7/8"
7/8"
M-801
M-802
M-803
3'-5 1/2"
9"
M-800

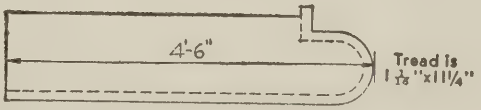


BALUSTERS ARE FURNISHED IN LENGTHS

30"—33"—36"—42" Overall M-777 and 840 have Dowel Pin turned at bottom. Other designs are Dovetailed.

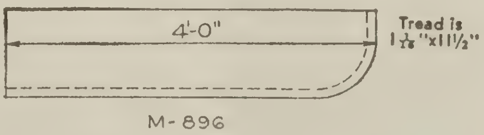

2 1/8"
M-777
M-840
M-892 / M-894

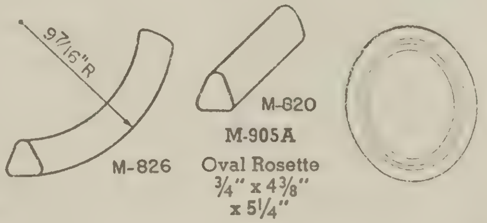

4'-0", 4'-6", or 5'-0"
Tread is 1 1/8" x 11 1/2"
M-830


4'-6"
Tread is 1 1/8"x11 1/4"

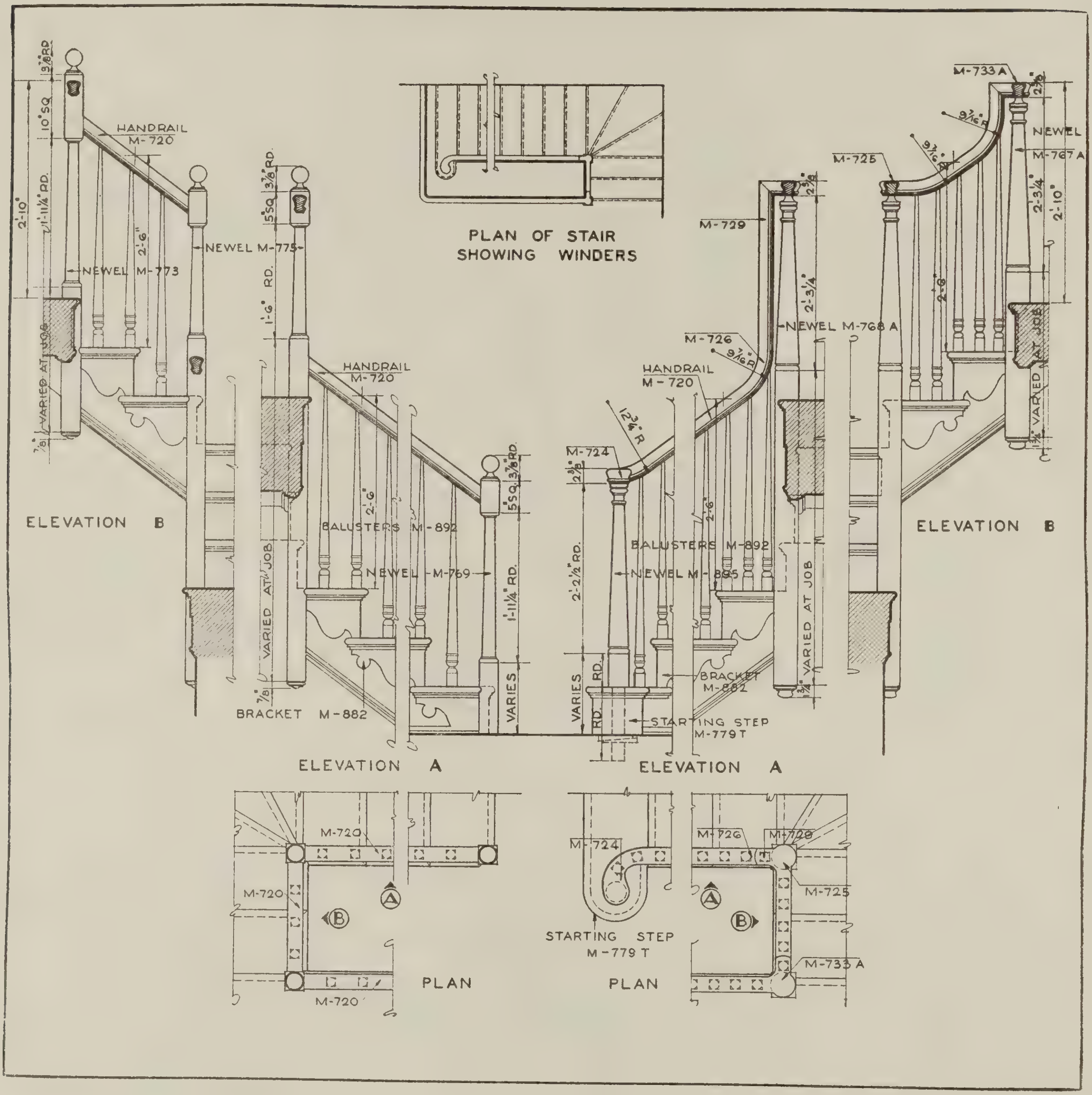
M-779V Bored for Volute M-721—M-722

M-779T Bored for Turnout M-723—M-724


4'-0"
Tread is 1 1/8"x11 1/2"
M-896


9 7/16" R
M-826
M-820

M-905A
Oval Rosette
3/4" x 4 3/8"
x 5 1/4"

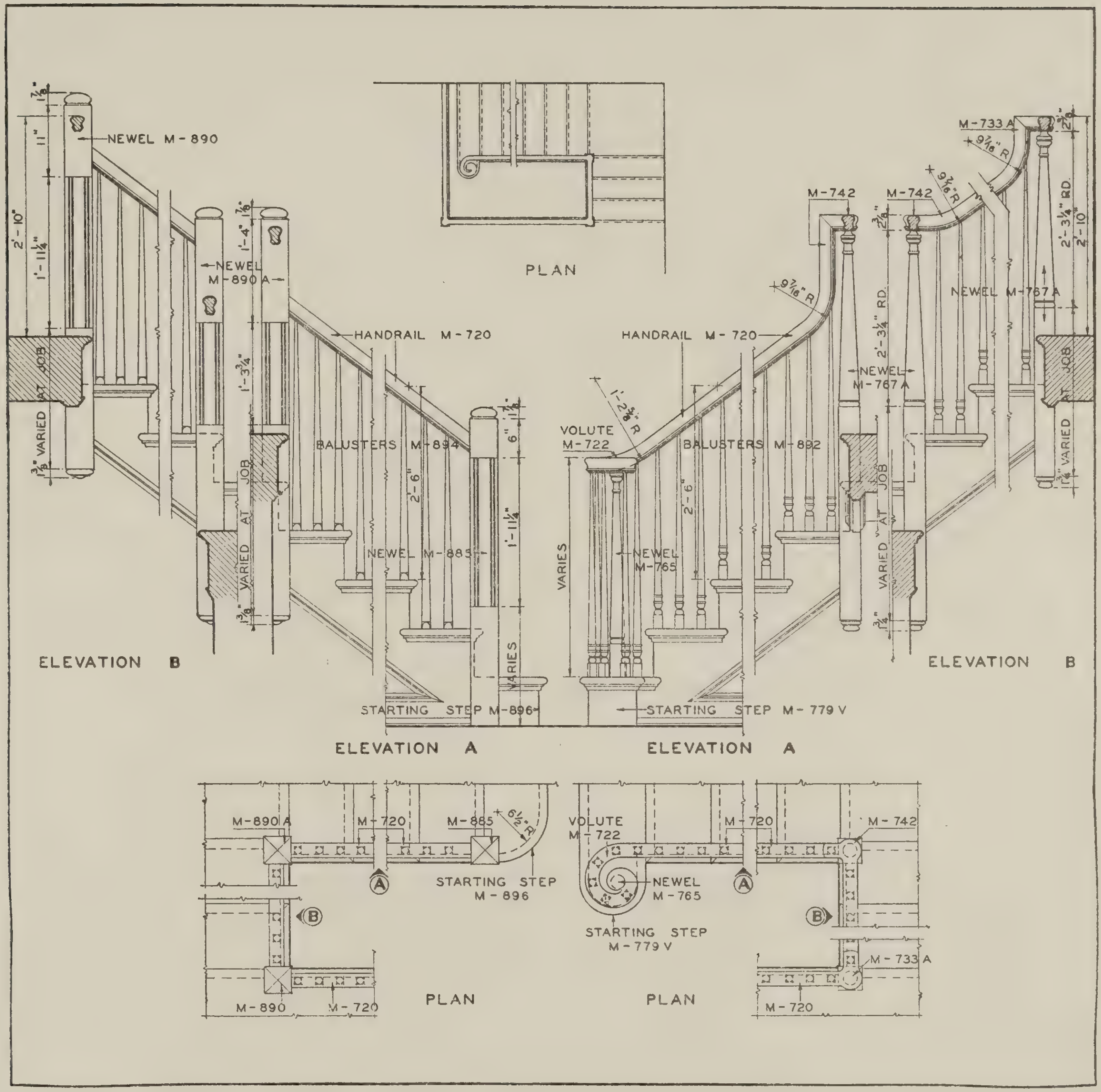

PLAN OF STAIR
SHOWING WINDERS
HANDRAIL M-720
NEWEL M-773
NEWEL M-775
10" SQ
3 7/8" RD
2'-10"
1'-11 1/4" RD.
2'-6"
VARIED AT JOB
7/8"
ELEVATION B
5" SQ
1'-6" RD.
BALUSTERS M-892
NEWEL M-769
1'-11 1/4" RD.
VARIES
BRACKET M-882
ELEVATION A
M-724
12 3/4" R
HANDRAIL M-720
M-726
9 7/16" R
M-729
NEWEL M-768 A
2'-3 1/4"
NEWEL M-895
2'-2 1/2" RD.
RD.
STARTING STEP M-779 T
BRACKET M-882
M-733 A
M-725
NEWEL M-767 A
2'-10"
ELEVATION B
M-720
A
B
STARTING STEP M-779 T
PLAN
PLAN

M-859

MORGAN AUTHENTIC STAIR PARTS

On this and the following pages are shown plans and elevations of Stairways, illustrating the use of Morgan Authentic Stairwork.

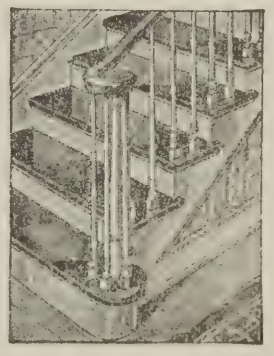
M-857


NEWEL M-890
NEWEL M-890 A
HANDRAIL M-720
BALUSTERS M-894
NEWEL M-885
STARTING STEP M-896
ELEVATION B
ELEVATION A
PLAN
VOLUTE M-722
BALUSTERS M-892
NEWEL M-765
STARTING STEP M-779 V
HANDRAIL M-720
M-742
M-742
M-733 A
NEWEL M-767 A
NEWEL M-767 A
ELEVATION B
ELEVATION A
VARIED AT JOB
VARIES
2'-10"
1'-11¼"
11"
1'-4"
1'-3¾"
2'-6"
6"
1'-11¼"
2'-3¼" RD.
2'-10"
9 7/16" R
1'-2 3/8" R
M-890 A
M-720
M-885
6½" R
STARTING STEP M-896
M-890
M-720
PLAN
VOLUTE M-722
M-720
M-742
NEWEL M-765
STARTING STEP M-779 V
M-733 A
M-720
PLAN
A
B

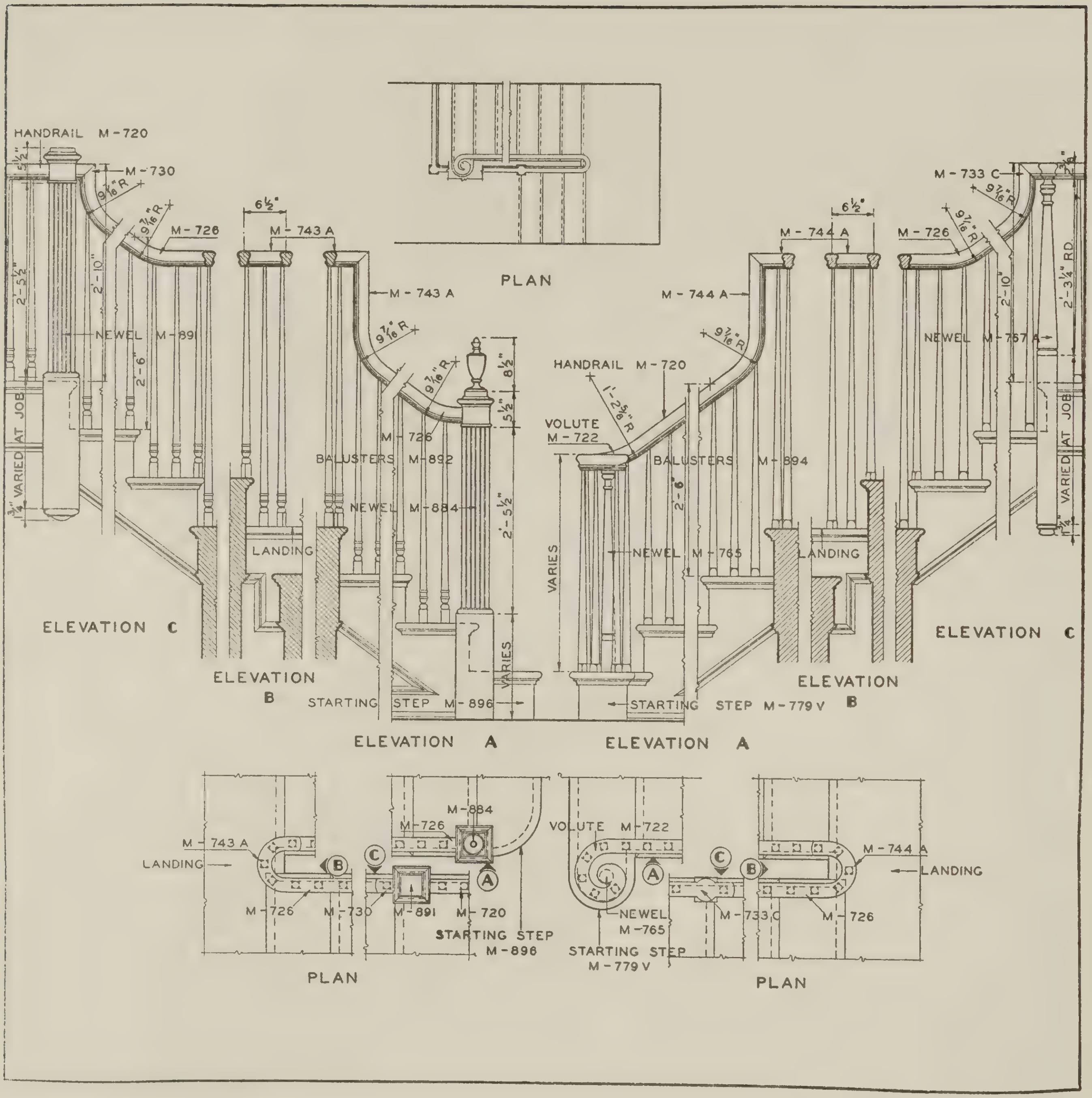
M-853

MORGAN AUTHENTIC STAIR PARTS

Morgan Stair parts are precision made. Each Fitting is machined to exact detail, assuring perfect match of all adjoining parts.



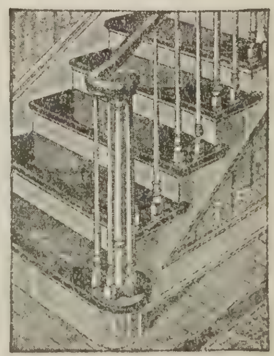
M-856

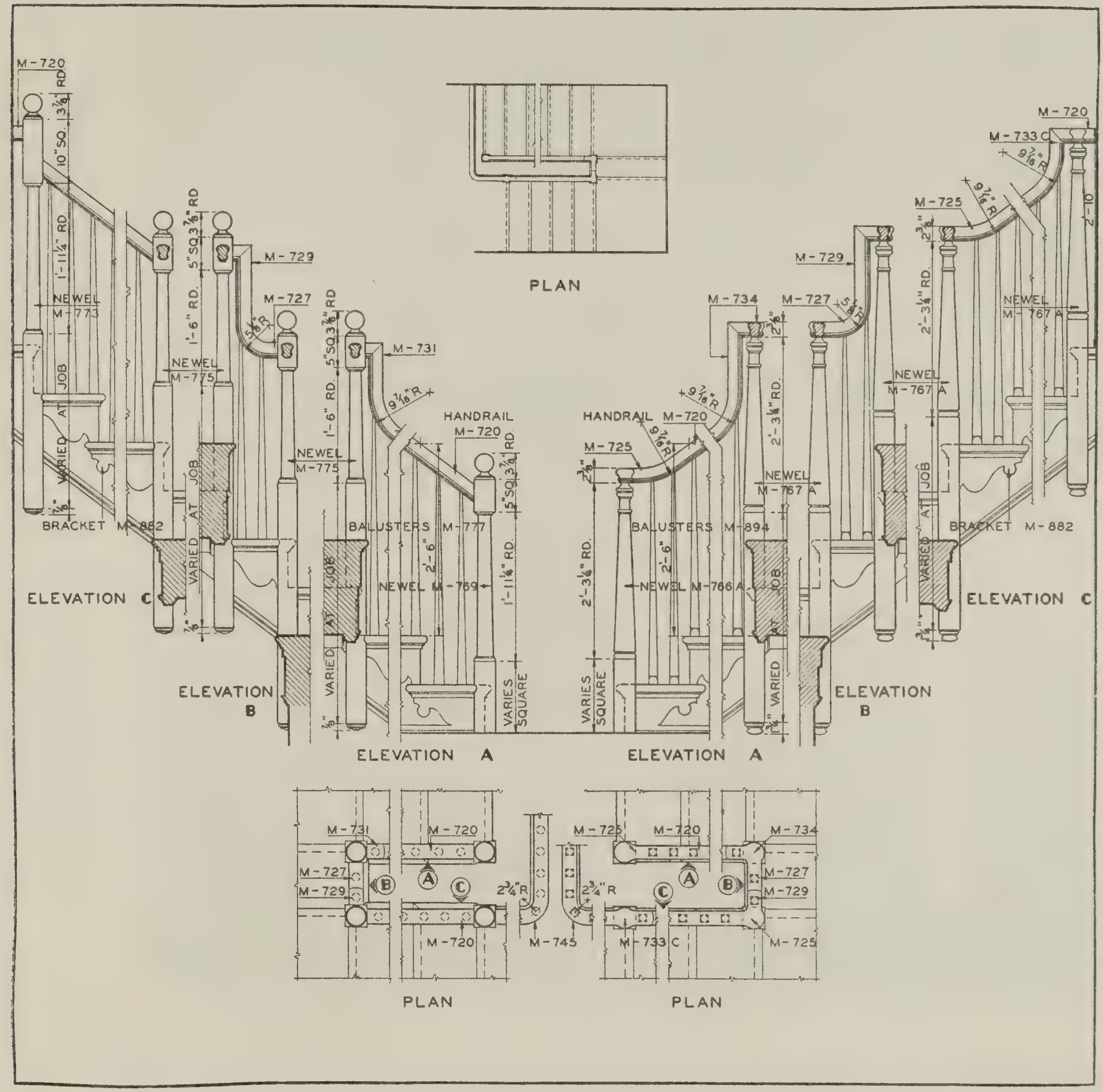

HANDRAIL M-720
M-730
9 7/16" R
9 7/16" R
M-726
6 1/2"
M-743 A
2'-5 1/2"
2'-10"
2'-6"
NEWEL M-891
VARIED AT JOB
1 3/4"
5 1/2"
M-743 A
PLAN
9 7/16" R
9 7/16" R
8 1/2"
5 1/2"
M-726
BALUSTERS M-892
NEWEL M-884
2'-5 1/2"
LANDING
ELEVATION C
ELEVATION B
STARTING STEP M-896
VARIES
ELEVATION A
HANDRAIL M-720
1'-2 5/8" R
VOLUTE M-722
BALUSTERS M-894
2'-6"
NEWEL M-765
VARIES
STARTING STEP M-779 V
ELEVATION A
M-744 A
9 7/16" R
M-744 A
6 1/2"
M-726
9 7/16" R
9 7/16" R
M-733 C
2'-10"
2'-3 1/4" RD.
NEWEL M-757 A
VARIED AT JOB
1 3/4"
LANDING
ELEVATION B
ELEVATION C
M-743 A
LANDING
M-726
M-730
B
C
M-726
M-884
A
M-891
M-720
STARTING STEP
M-896
PLAN
VOLUTE M-722
A
C
B
NEWEL
M-765
M-733 C
STARTING STEP
M-779 V
M-744 A
LANDING
M-726
PLAN

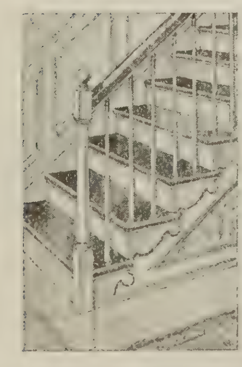
MORGAN AUTHENTIC STAIR PARTS

M-851

A Detailed Cutting Chart is included in the carton with each Morgan Starting Step. By following the simple instructions given on the chart, the Stair builder will find the erection of a Morgan Stairway greatly simplified.


M-856

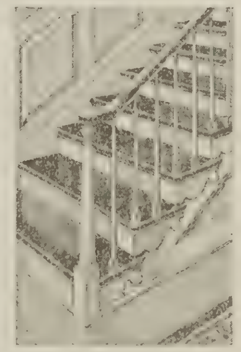

PLAN
M-720
10" SQ. 3⅞" RD
1'-11¼" RD
NEWEL M-773
VARIED AT JOB
⅞"
BRACKET M-882
ELEVATION C
5" SQ 3⅞" RD
1'-6" RD.
M-729
M-727
5⅛"R
NEWEL M-775
M-731
9 7/16"R
HANDRAIL M-720
NEWEL M-775
BALUSTERS M-777
2'-6"
NEWEL M-769
1'-11¼" RD.
VARIES SQUARE
ELEVATION B
ELEVATION A
M-733 C
M-725
2⅜"
2'-10"
M-734
2'-3¼" RD.
NEWEL M-767 A
HANDRAIL M-720
BALUSTERS M-894
NEWEL M-766 A
ELEVATION B
ELEVATION A
ELEVATION C
BRACKET M-882
A
B
C
2¾"R
M-745
PLAN
PLAN



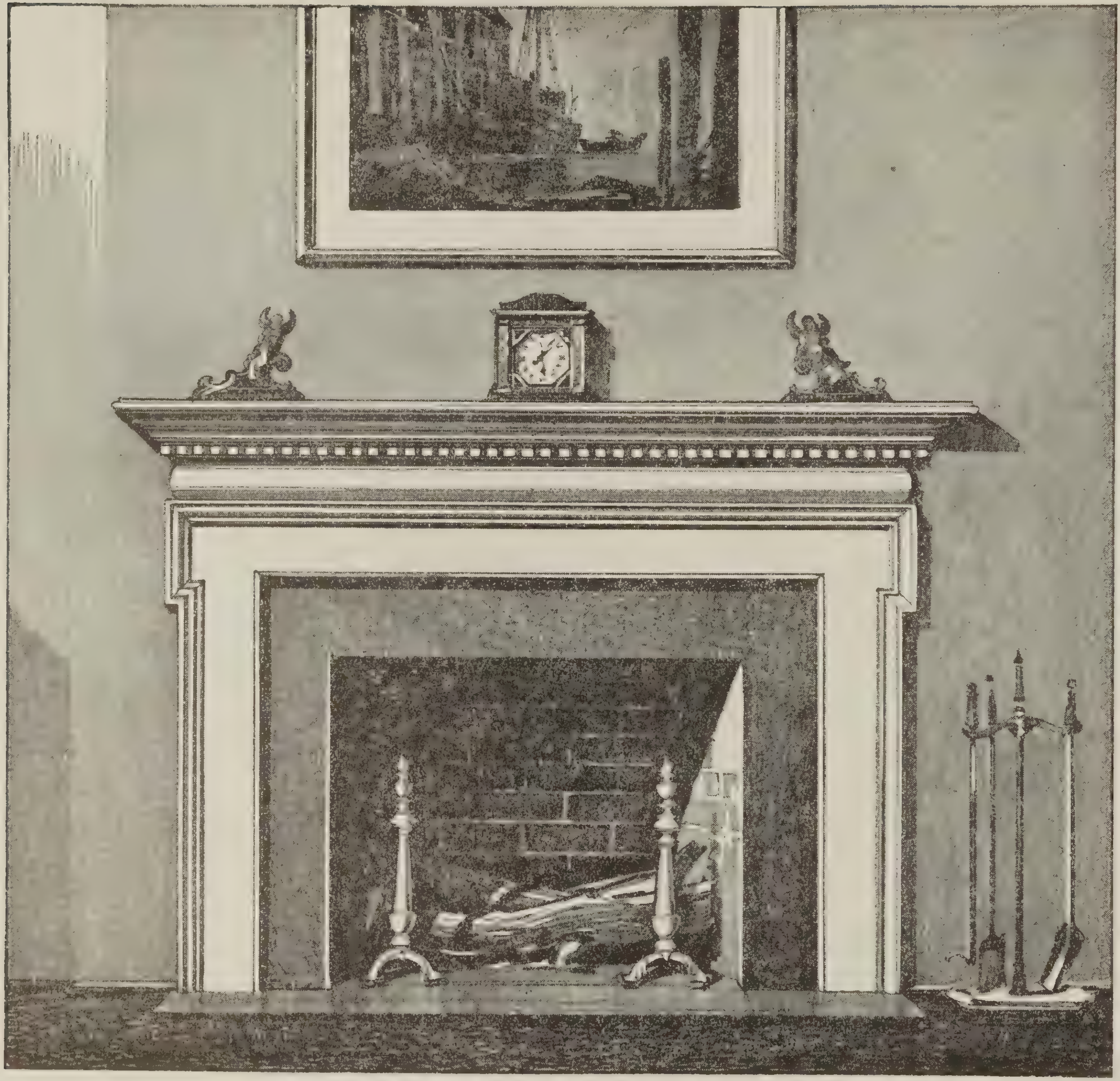
M-859

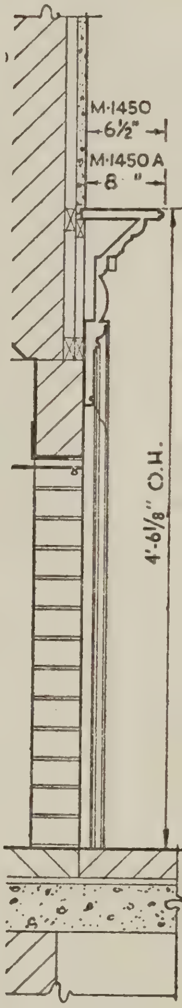
MORGAN AUTHENTIC STAIR PARTS

All Morgan Stair parts are packed in Strong Trade-marked Cartons and are delivered to the Stair builder in perfect condition, ready to be fitted. Demand genuine Morgan made and Morgan guaranteed Stairwork.



M-858





Mantel M-1450—M-1450A

A GEORGIAN MANTEL from the Old Dominion State

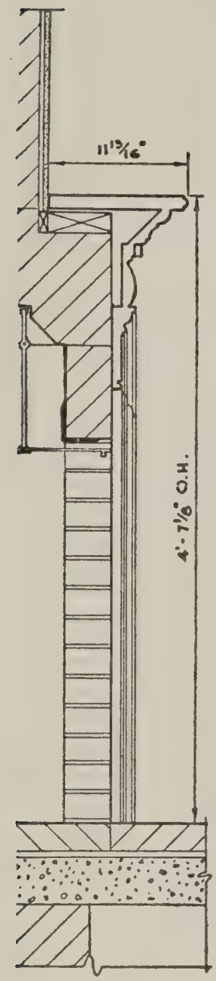
Typical of Design Used in Mount Vernon and Williamsburg

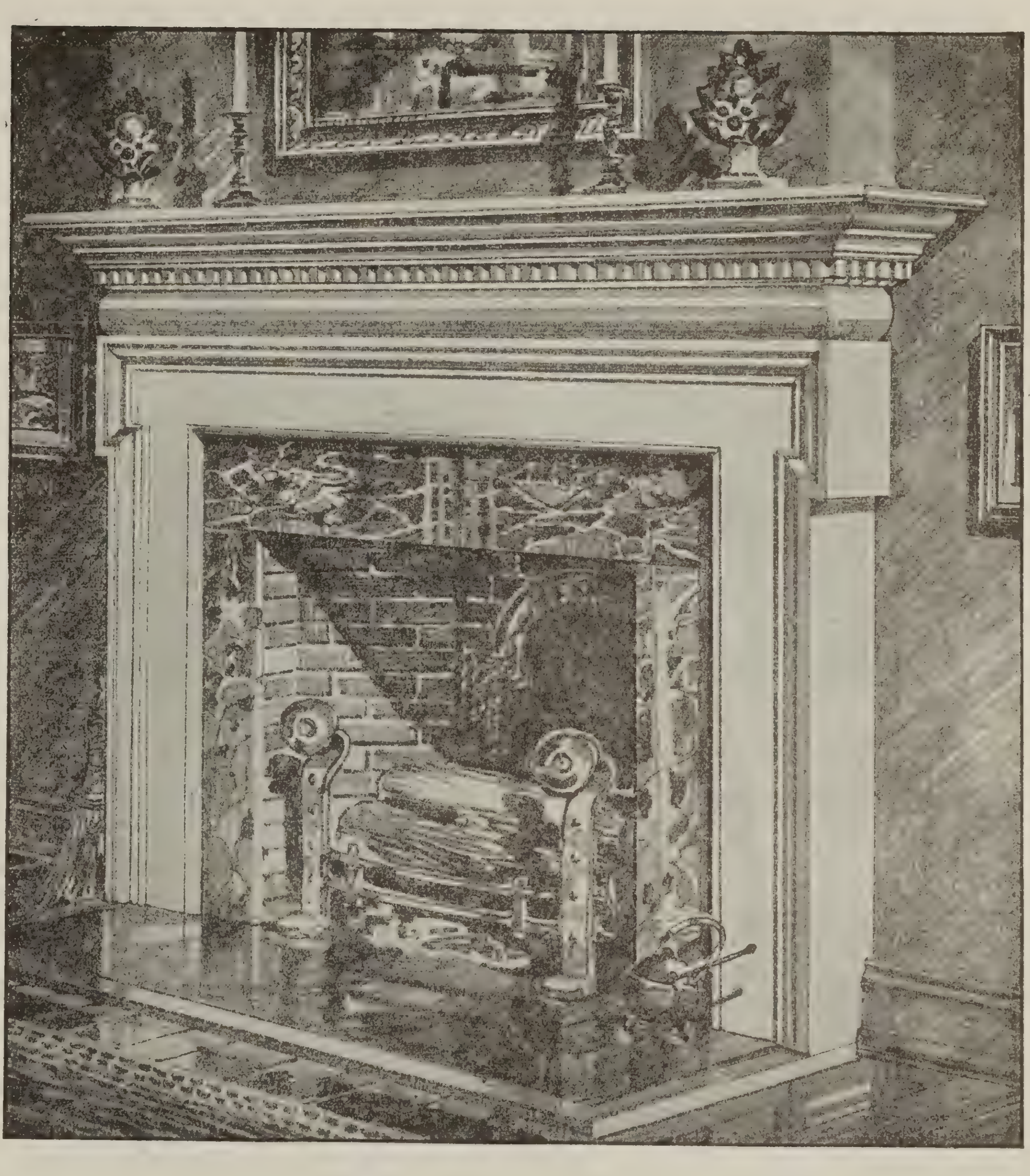
In many of the historic homes of old Virginia one may see the original detail of this charming Georgian Mantel. This design is an exact duplicate of a Mantel in the Shirley House, James River, Virginia. It is indeed a cheerful homelike design that will brighten any interior. Furnished in two sizes.

M-1450 No. 1 PINE. Length of Shelf 6'-5". Width of Shelf 6½". Width of Breast 5'-8". Height 4'-6⅛". Inside measurement 4'-2" x 3'-2". Set-up, one to a carton.
PRICE........★$53.44

M-1450A No. 1 PINE. Length of Shelf 5'-11". Width of Shelf 8". Width of Breast 5'-2". Height 4'-4⅛". Inside measurement 3'-8" x 3'-0". Set-up, one to a carton.
PRICE........★$54.72

★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON





Mantel M-1450C

The SHIRLEY HOUSE MANTEL

Made with 5½" Return to Fit Over a Maximum Brick Width of 5'-6"

MORGAN

This handsome Mantel is the same design as M-1450 except made with 5½" return to fit over brick fireplace. The return can be cut down to any size desired.

M-1450C No. 1 PINE. Length of Shelf 6'-7". Width of Shelf $11\frac{13}{16}$". Depth of Return 5½". Width of Breast 5'-10". Height 4'-7⅛". Inside measurement 4'-4" x 3'-3". Set-up, one to a crate.

PRICE........★$74.77

★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON

"STRAWBERRY HILL" FIREPLACE SURROUND—M-1451, M-1451A

Particularly Adapted for Use in Modern Interiors

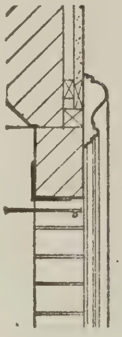
Nothing dresses up a brick or stone fireplace more than a well chosen wood surround or mantel. The "Strawberry Hill" with its beautifully moulded contour adds much to the beauty of any room in which it is used.

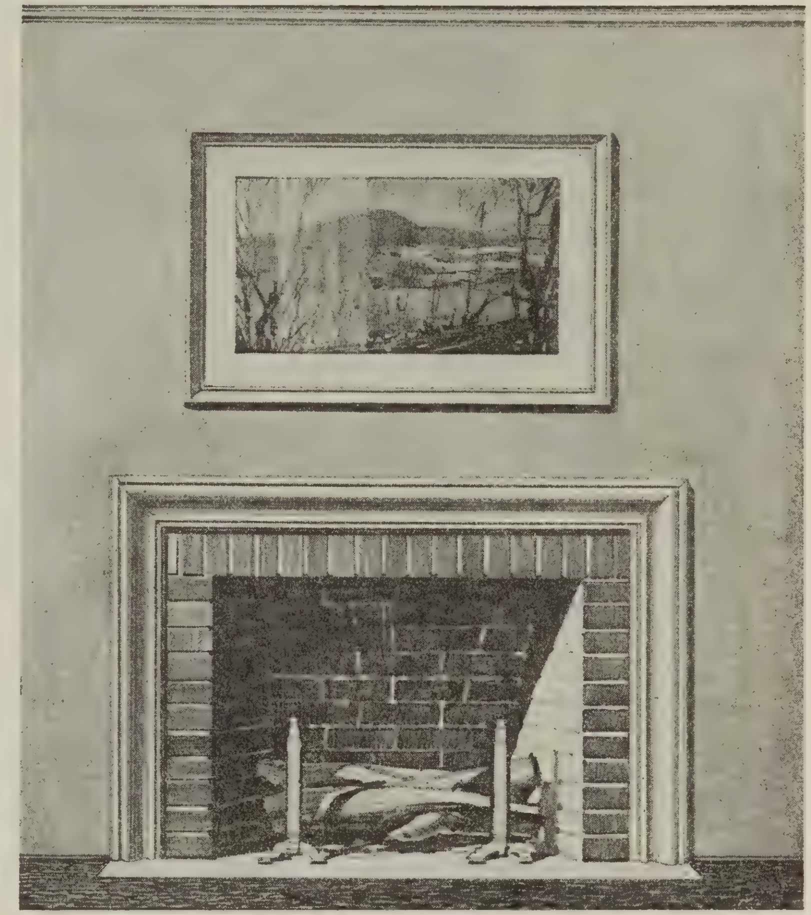
M-1451 No. 1 PINE. SURROUND (2" x 6"). For smaller fireplace opening, such as shown to the right. Surround is furnished in two 4'-0" pieces mitred one end and one piece 7'-0" mitred one end. K.D. Easy to mitre for any opening. One to a crate.

PRICE ....★$28.69

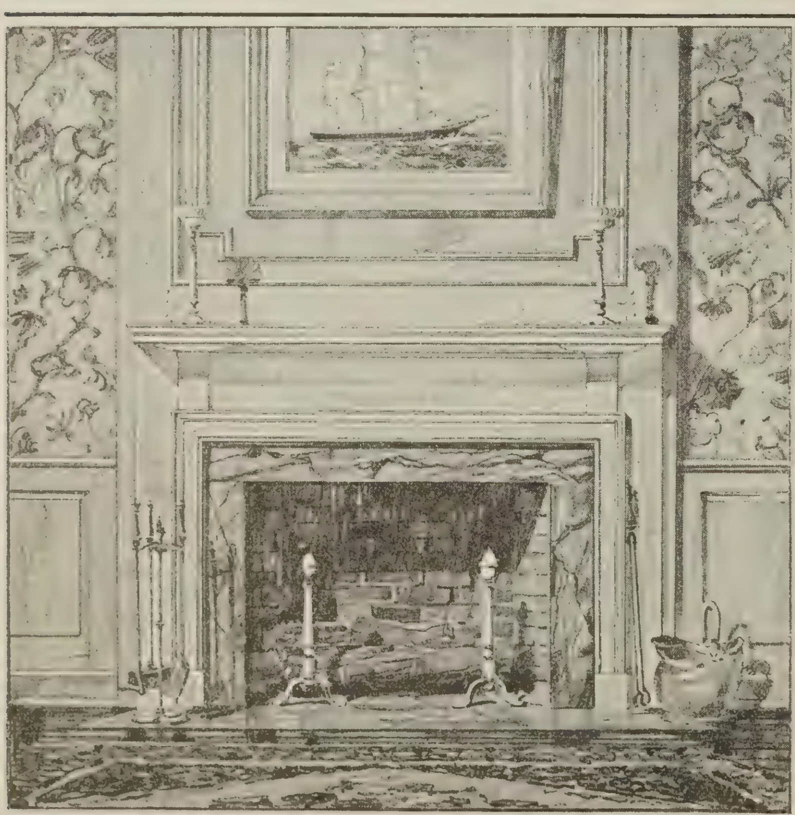
M-1451A No. 1 PINE. SURROUND (2" x 6"). For large fireplace opening. Surround is furnished in two 5'-6" pieces mitred one end and one 10' piece mitred one end. K-D, easy to mitre for any opening. One to a crate.

PRICE ....★$38.95





M-1451—M-1451A



M-1452—M-1452A

MANTEL OF THE WAYSIDE INN

Sudbury, Massachusetts

An Adaptation in Two Sizes

After the mantel in the Ball Room of Wayside Inn, Sudbury, Massachusetts, this Mantel has been adapted. All of the beauty of the original has been preserved to enhance the beauty of present-day home interiors.

M-1452 No. 1 PINE. Length of Shelf 4'-11¾". Width of Shelf 5¾". Width of Breast 4'-9¾". Height 3'-7¾". Inside measurement 3'-7¾" x 2'-6¾". Set-up, one to a crate.

PRICE........$40.84

M-1452A No. 1 PINE. Length of Shelf 5'-10⅛". Width of Shelf 6¾". Width of Breast 5'-8". Height 4'-7½". Inside measurement 4'-2" x 3'-2". Set-up, one to a carton.

PRICE........$54.12

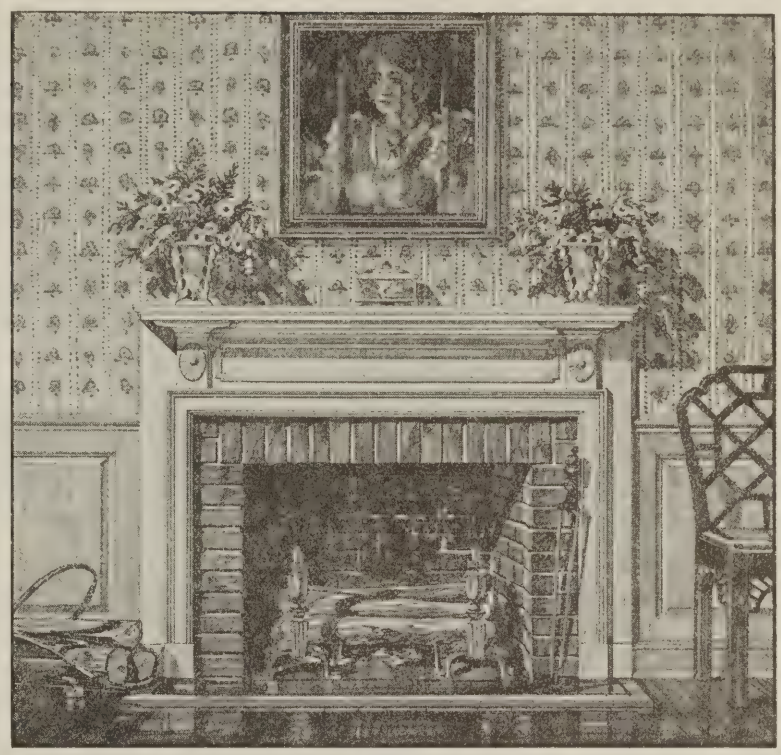
★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON.

THE ROCKPORT MANTEL

The pleasing ornamentation used on this lovely Mantel will satisfy the tastes of many who lean to the more decorative in the Colonial. Certainly a most distinguished design.

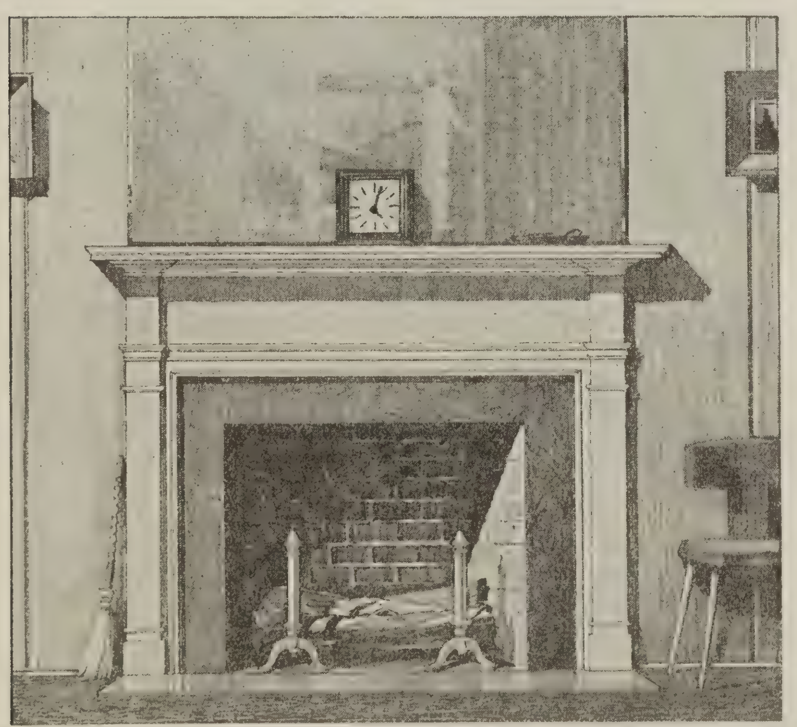
M-1453A No. 1 PINE. Length of Shelf 5'-10⅛". Width of Shelf 6¾". Width of Breast 5'-8". Height 4'-7½". Inside measurement 4'-2" x 3'-2". Set-up, one to a carton.

PRICE........★$61.56



M-1453A

The DEDHAM MANTEL



M-1455

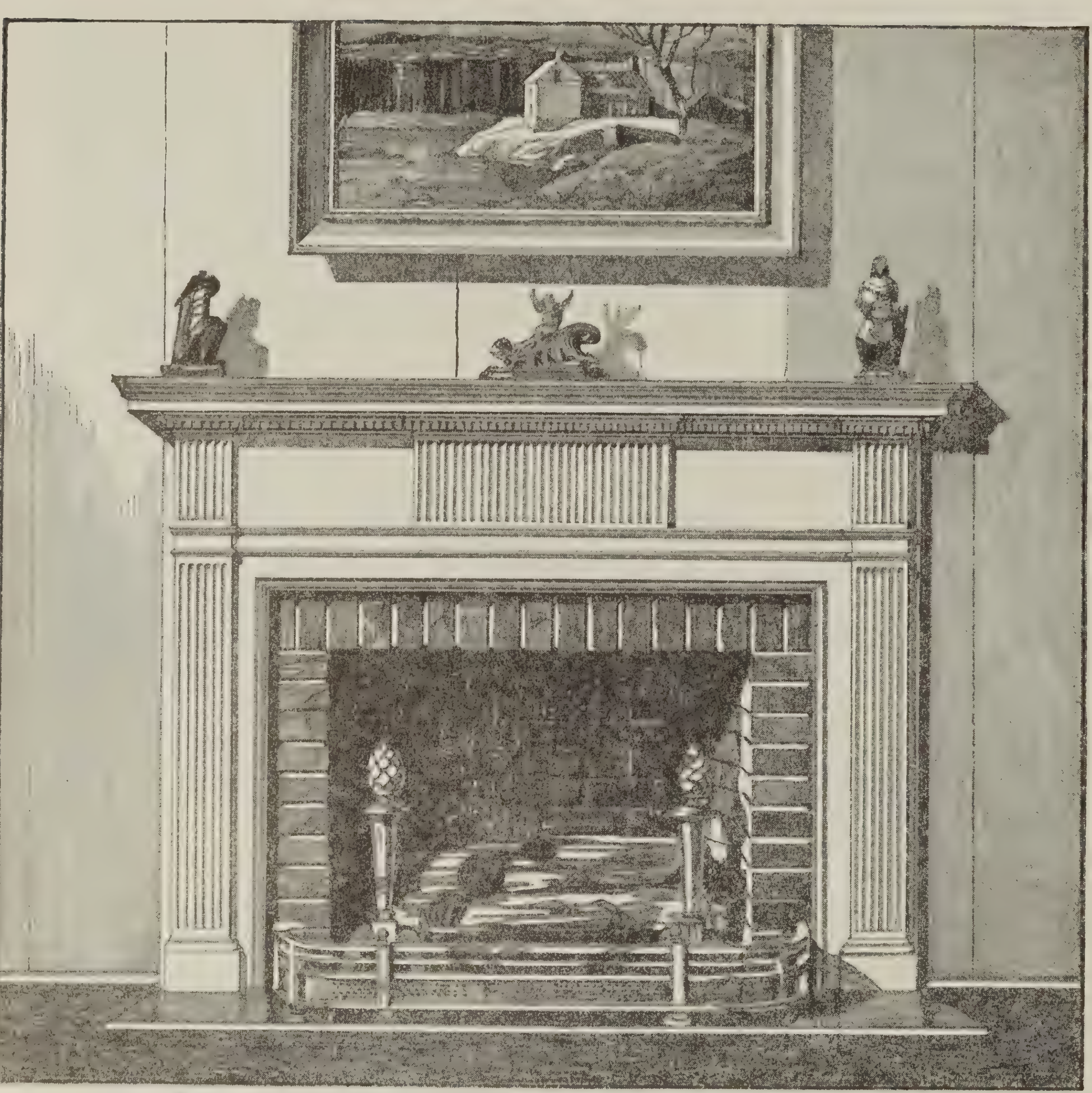
A Delightful Decorative Design
of Rare Good Taste

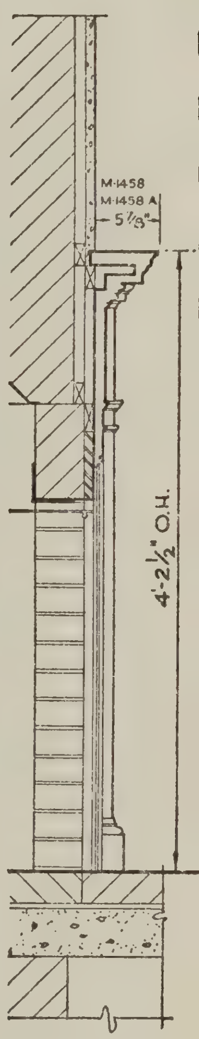
One of the most popular Fireplace Mantels for both contemporary and traditional homes, its simple straightforward lines add much to the character and beauty of any room. The full width mirror over the shelf enhances the beauty of the wall the mantel adorns. Mirror is not furnished.

M-1455 No. 1 PINE. Length of Shelf 5'-11'. Width of Shelf 7⅛". Width of Breast 5'-0". Height 4'-5¼". Inside measurement 4'-0" x 3'-1". Set-up, one to a carton.

PRICE........★$52.77

★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON





Mantels M-1458—M-1458A

The "BULFINCH" MANTEL

Original in the American Wing of the Metropolitan Museum, New York City

The striking beauty of this authentic Georgian Mantel is in its delicate fluting and fine dentil moulding beneath the gracefully detailed shelf. An outstanding example of eighteenth century design.

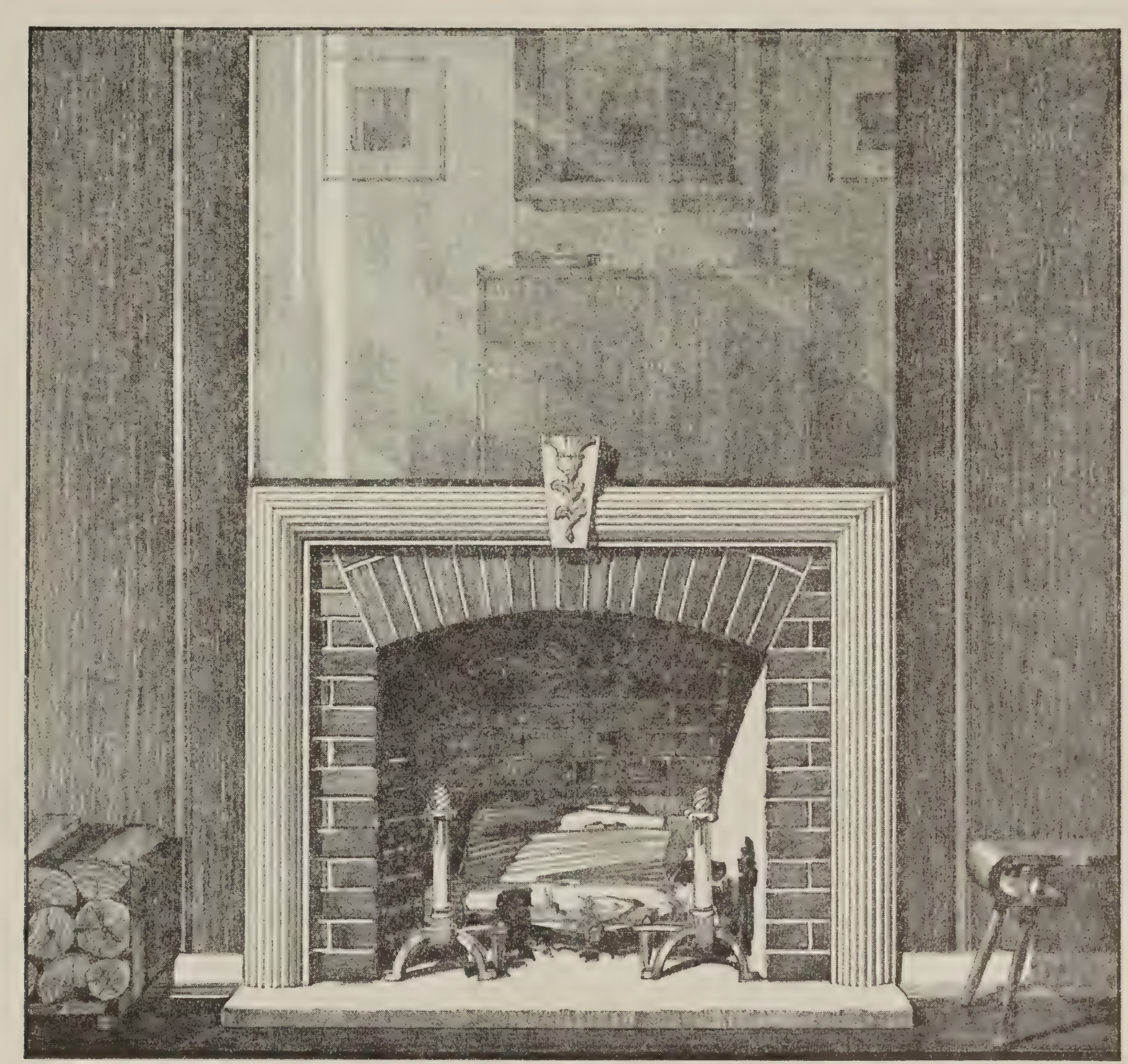
M-1458 No. 1 PINE. Length of Shelf 5'-8¾". Width of Shelf 5⅞". Width of Breast 5'-0½". Height 4'-2½". Inside measurement 3'-8" x 2'-9". Set-up, one to a crate.

PRICE........★$76.31

M-1458A No. 1 PINE. Length of Shelf 6'-4¾". Width of Shelf 5⅞". Width of Breast 5'-8½". Height 4'-8½". Inside measurement 4'-4" x 3'-3". Set-up, one to a crate.

PRICE........★$86.63

★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON



M-1462

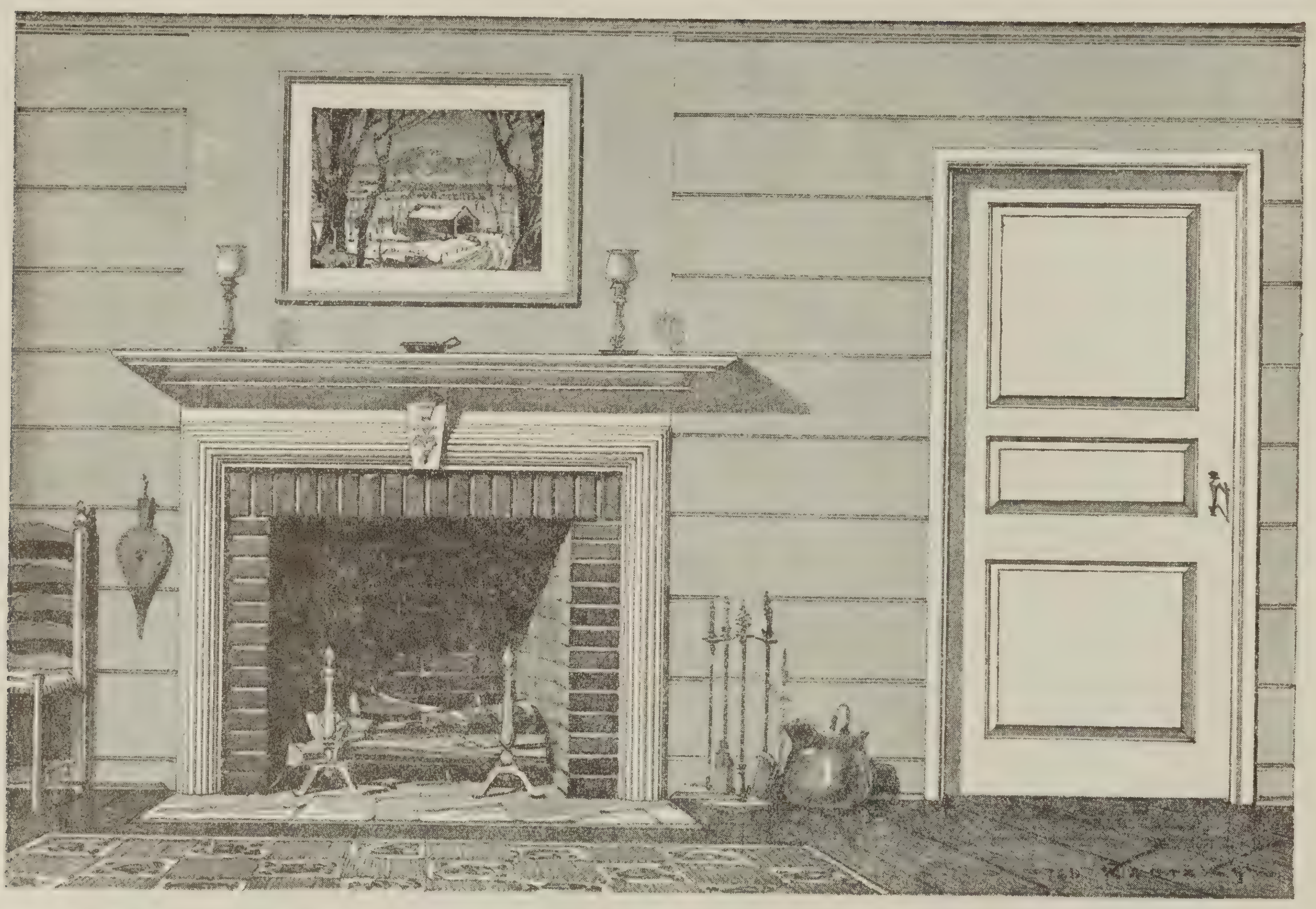
REGENCY MANTEL without Shelf

The pleasing effect of this reeded surround detail (6" wide and 1¾" thick) gives the fireplace a mark of simple dignity, admirably suited for modern and traditional interiors. Same detail as shown for M-1463 shown on next page except furnished without shelf.

M-1462 No. 1 PINE. Overall width, 5'-0", overall height, 4'-4". Inside measurement, 4'-0" x 3'-5". Completely machined for easy assembly. Carton packed.

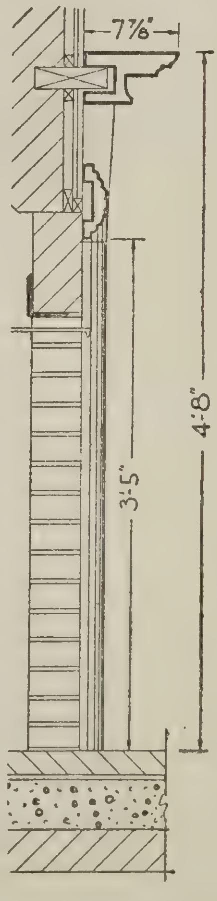
PRICE........$20.38

MORGAN



Mantel M-1463

M-1073 Door



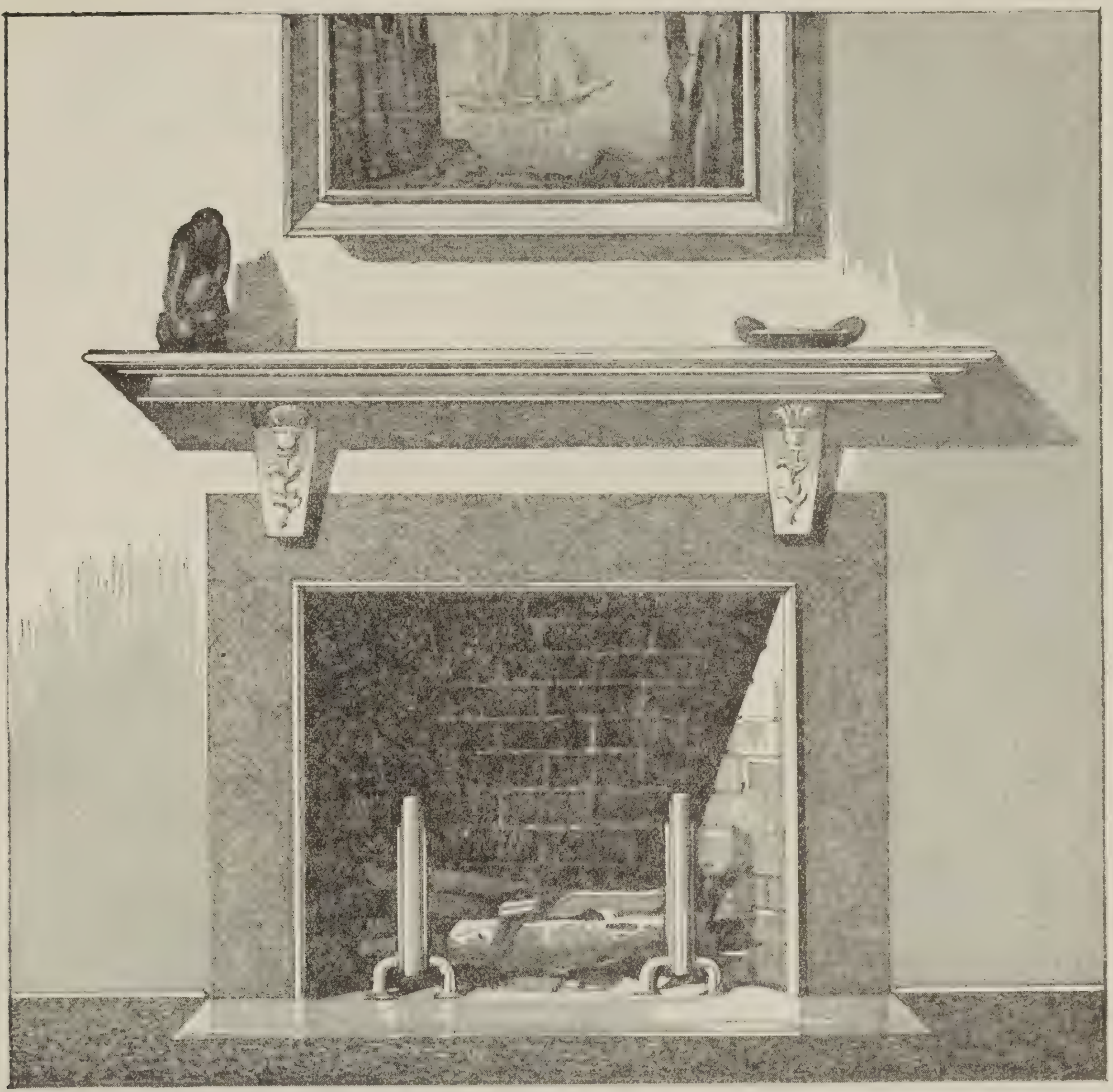
REGENCY MANTEL with SHELF

This charming mantel is considered to be one of the outstanding achievements of Morgan Woodwork stylists. It is the symbol of good taste and suited for most interiors.

M-1463 No. 1 PINE. Length of shelf, 6'-6". Width of shelf, 7⅞". Thickness of shelf, 4". Size of surround moulding is 6" wide and 1¾" thick. Height of mantel, 4'-8" including shelf. Inside measurement, 4'-0" x 3'-5". Shelf is set-up and carton packed; other parts K-D. Completely machined for easy assembly.

PRICE........$40.11

M-1073 Door shown above is one of the latest Morgan designs. Ideal for use in today's modern homes. For sizes and prices see page 89.



Mantel Shelf with Brackets M-1463B

NEW REGENCY SHELF with BRACKETS

A striking modern Mantel shelf highly decorative, of Regency origin. Adapted for use with fireplace openings with tile, brick or stone face. May also be used in many other places thruout the home, as a shelf for books, ornamental objects, the family clock or for a dozen other purposes.

M-1463B No. 1 PINE. Length of Shelf 6'-6". Width of Shelf 7⅞". Thickness of Shelf 4". Top of Shelf to bottom of Key Blocks 1'-3¼". Semi K-D, one to a carton.

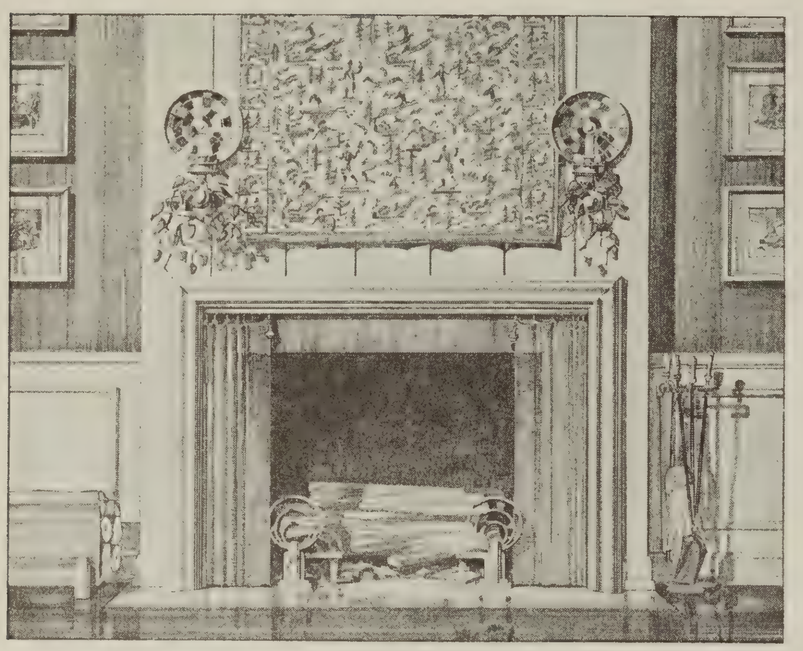
PRICE........$28.93

The BLACKTHORN FIREPLACE SURROUND

An Attractive New Design by Morgan Stylists An adaptation of an Early American Moulded Surround suitable for use in any type of Modern or Traditional Home.

M-1464 SURROUND, No. 1 PINE (3¾" w. x 2"). Furnished in 2 pieces, 4'-6" long, mitred one end and one piece, 6'-0" long. Easy to mitre for any opening. Maximum overall width 5'-11½", Height 4'-4½". Inside maximum 5'-3¾" x 4'-0⅝".

PRICE........★$16.47



M-1464

Note: The return mould furnished with this surround may be reduced to accommodate a reveal of ¾" from the face of the plaster or it may be eliminated entirely for a 1½" reveal.

The NEW CONTINENTAL

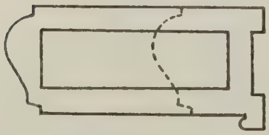
A Smart Original by Ted Kautzky

Here is striking new mantel styling—Exciting beauty in a new form! Acclaimed *outstanding* by Architects, Builders and home seekers thruout the nation who saw the new Continental in home expositions. Its neat, trim, graceful lines adapt this mantel to any contemporary interior.

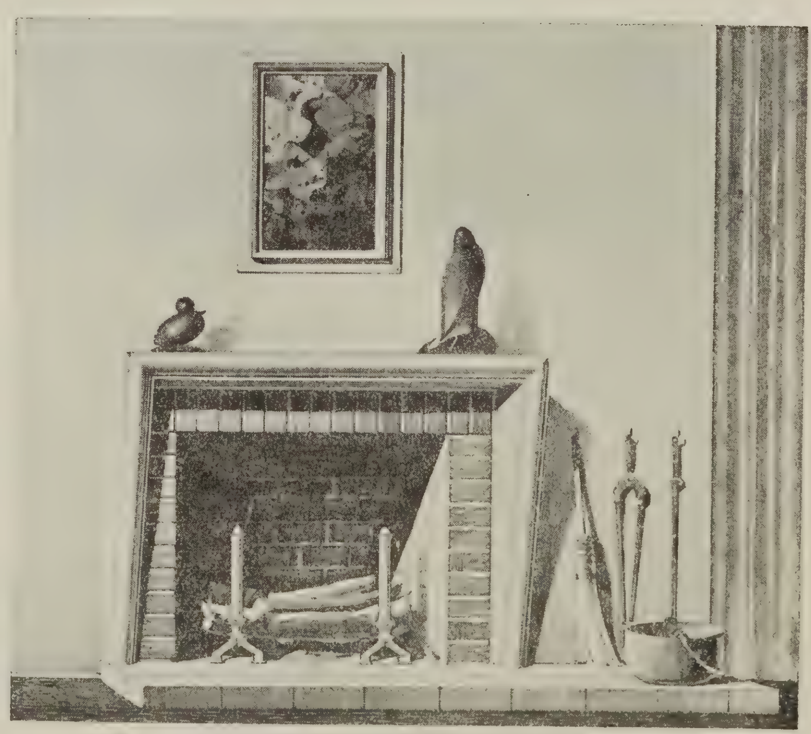
M-1466 No. 1 PINE.
Width at Breast 4'-10½".
Height 3'-7¼".
Depth at Top 8".
Depth at Bottom 3⅜".
Inside Measurement 4'-3" x 3'-3½".
Set-up, one to a carton.
Can be adjusted in height by cutting at base.

PRICE........$44.51

8" O.A. at Top



Section M-1466



M-1466

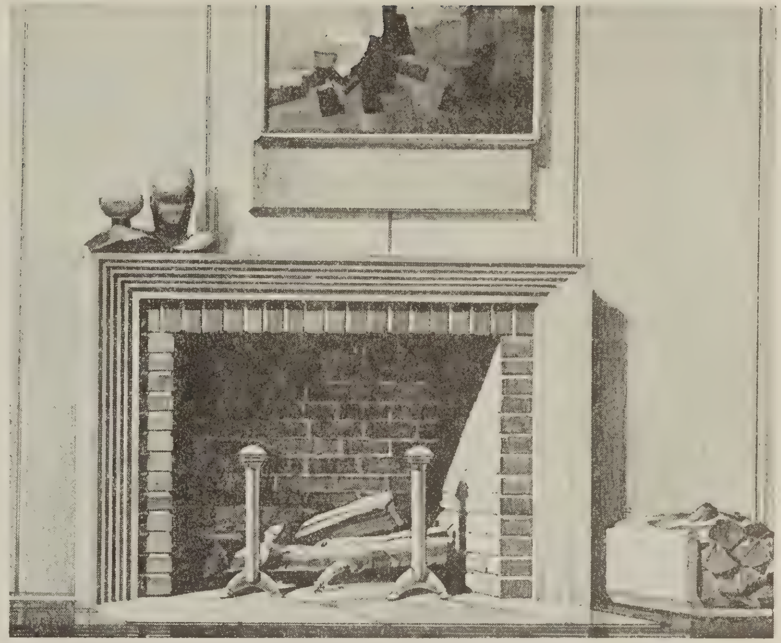
★ Item also carried at WILMINGTON

The PARK HILL

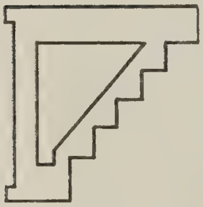
Designed for Moderns—
For Modern Living!

The Park Hill Mantel is a skillful study in Step Back contemporary design. Each detail measured for perfect balance and symmetry of line, giving dramatic highlights and shadows.

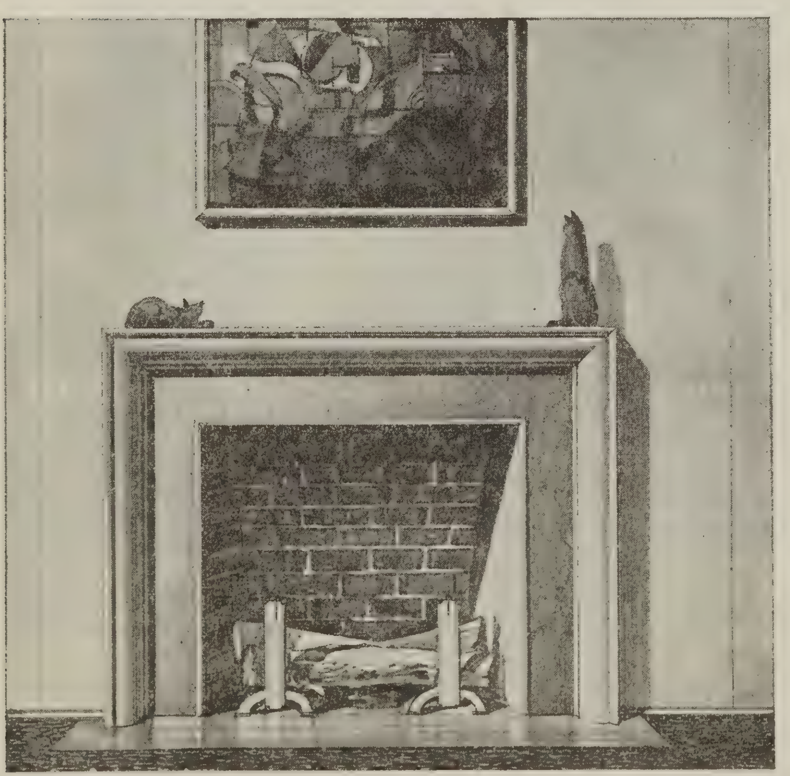
M-1467 No. 1 PINE.
Width of breast 5'-2 7/8"
Height (Max.) 3'9 7/16"
Size of surround 5 15/16" deep x 6 7/16" wide
Semi K.D. one to a carton
Inside measurements 4'-2" x 3'-3"
PRICE........$31.76



M-1467



Can be adjusted in width and height by re-mitering the cross member and cutting at base.



M-1468

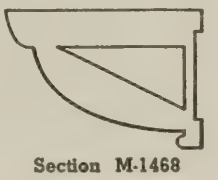
The HAMPTON BAY

A New Mantel of Enduring Excellence

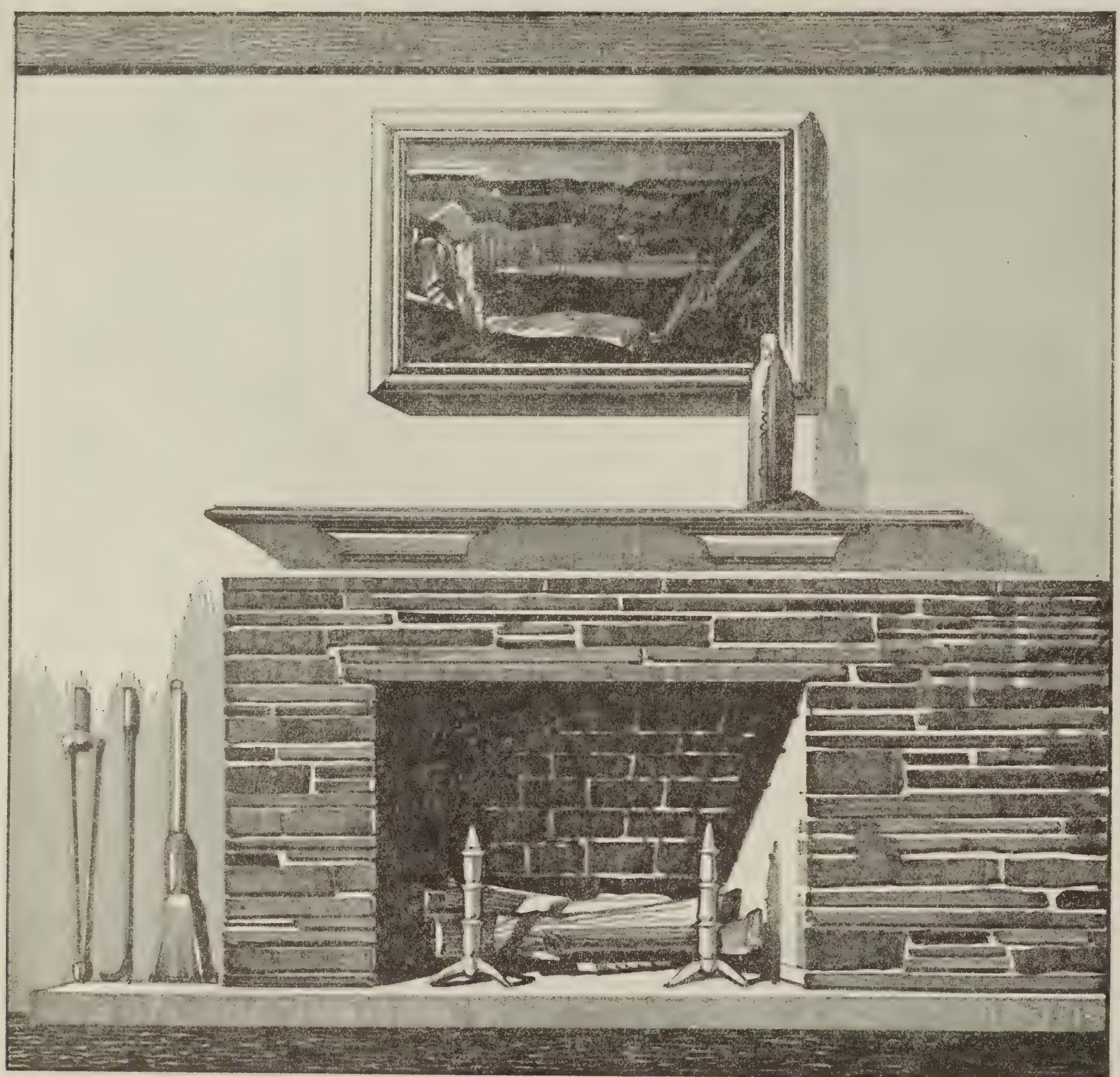
The fireplace is the contentment center of the home, especially when it is enriched with the Morgan Hampton Bay Mantel. Here is beauty and distinction in a modern mantel. Ideal for use in the very latest in contemporary homes or today's adaptation of the American traditional.

M-1468 No. 1 PINE.
Width of breast (Max.) 4'-10 1/2"
Height (Max.) 3'-7 1/4"
Size of Surround 6" deep x 4 1/4" wide
Inside measurements (Max.) 4'-2" x 3'-3"
K-D One to a carton
PRICE........$29.78

Can be adjusted in width and height by re-mitering the cross member and cutting at base.



Section M-1468



M-1470

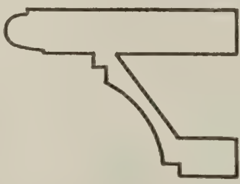
MANTEL SHELF with BRACKETS

The finishing touch to any modern brick, stone or tile fireplace. Beautifully contoured precision-made Brackets with Return are striking examples of the fine craftsmanship to be found in all Morgan Woodwork. The shelf has a most attractive moulded edge.

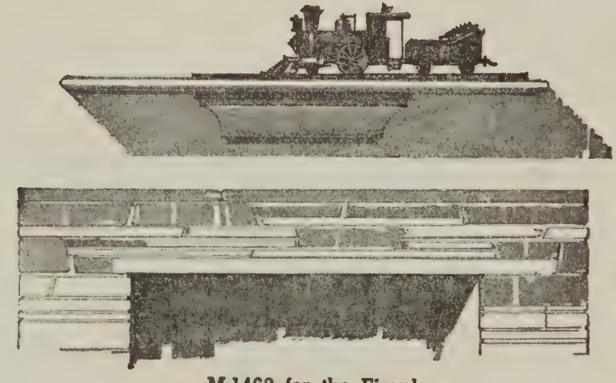
This very pleasing design is adapted for use in many other places thruout the home—as a book shelf—to display art objects—it can be used in a series one above the other or side by side. Practical for use in old homes as well as new.

M-1470 SHELF and TWO BRACKETS No. 1 PINE.
Length of Shelf 6'-5"
Width of Shelf 7"
Length of Each Bracket 1'-6"
Height of Brackets and Shelf 5"
Brackets set-up, Shelves loose
One unit to a carton

PRICE........$25.19



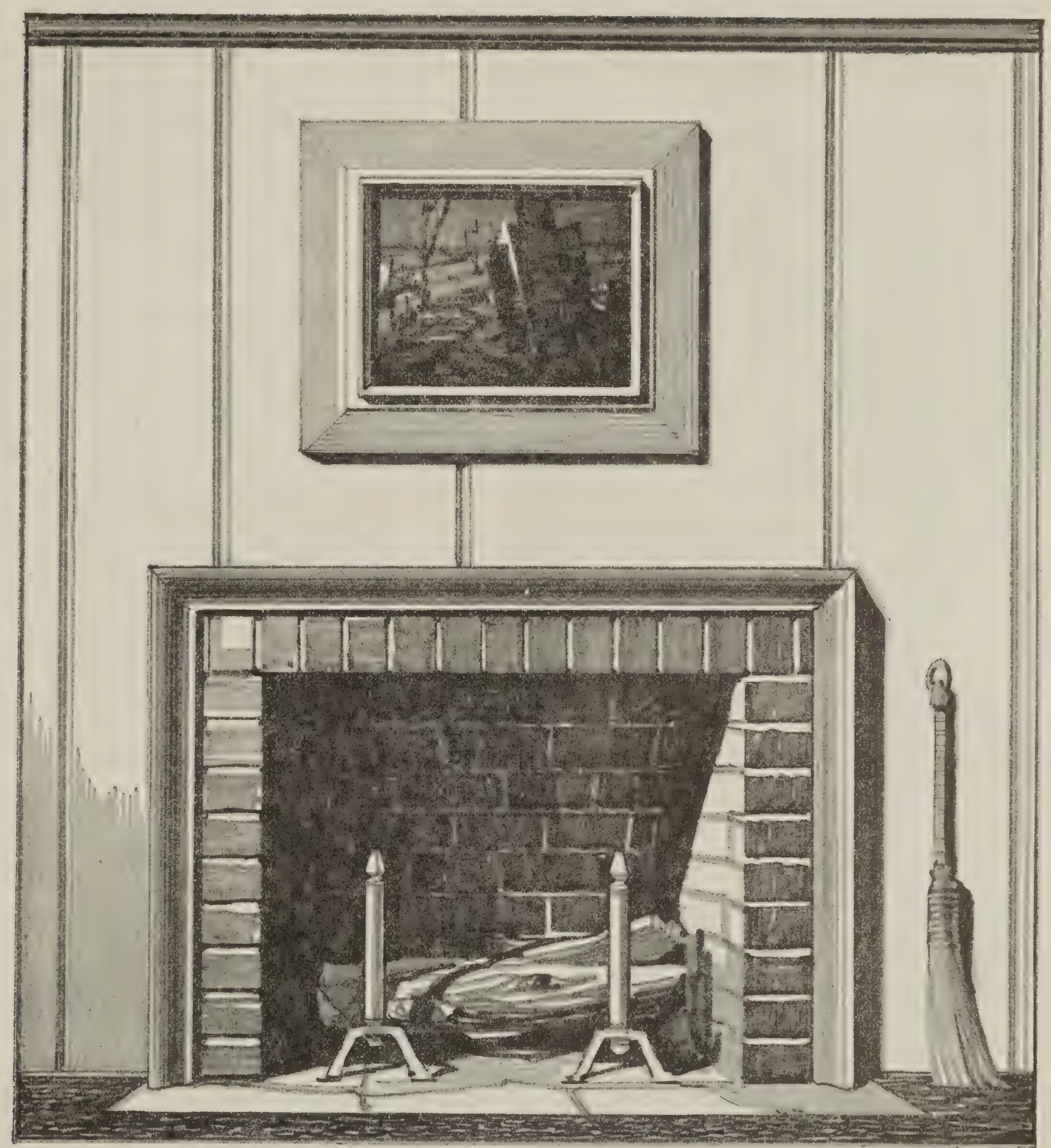
Contour of
M-1469 and M-1470



M-1469 for the Fireplace

M-1469 SHELF and BRACKET No. 1 PINE.
Length of Shelf 3'-0" overall
Width of Shelf 7"
Length of Bracket 1'-6"
Height of Bracket and Shelf 5"
Bracket set-up, Shelf loose, one to a carton.

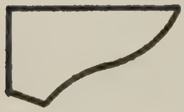
PRICE........$13.09



Mantel M-1471

The GATEWAY

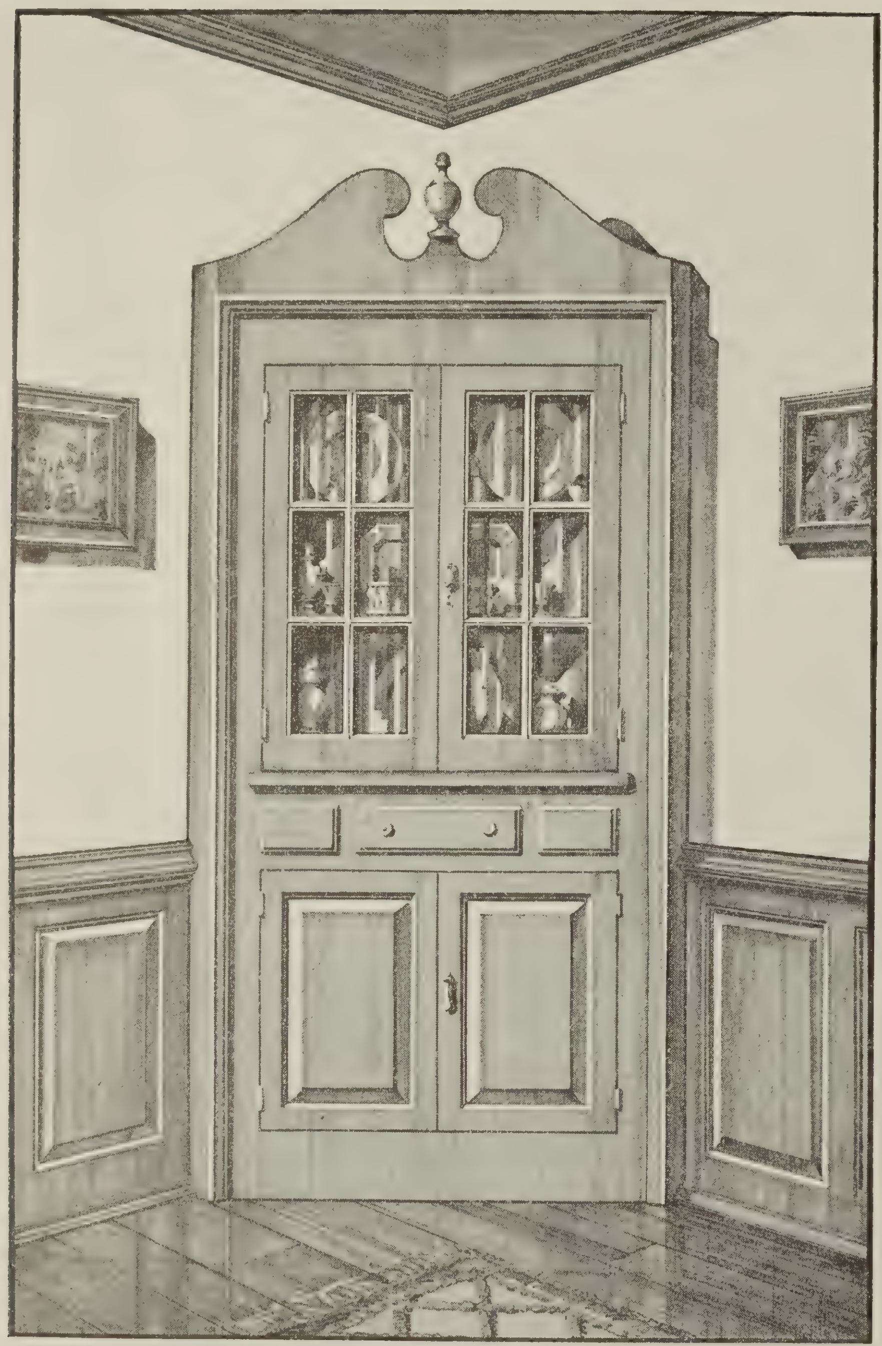
A Neat, Trim, Contemporary Surround



A smartly moulded surround to trim any fireplace opening. Nothing adds to the warmth and cheerfulness of a fireplace or gives it a fine finished appearance as a wood Mantel or a wood surround, regardless of the wall treatment.

M-1471 SURROUND No. 1 PINE 3½" x 2". Inside Measurement 4'-3" x 3'-3½". Can be adjusted in width and height by re-mitering the cross member and cutting at base.

PRICE........$13.04



CHINA CABINETS M-1553A—M-1553

Reminiscent of the early Colonial Days is this China Cabinet of intimacy and charm—and why not? It can boast an ancestry as proud as any. The original was used in Barnaby Manor—1680-1710—located in Prince George County, Maryland.

M-1553A No. 1 PINE. Overall Height 7′-4″. Inside Size of Main Body 2′-5½″ x 5′-11½″ x 1′-2″ Deep. Upper Doors have 6 Lights, Glazed and 2 Upper Shelves.

Price K-D........★$100.00 Set-up........$113.50

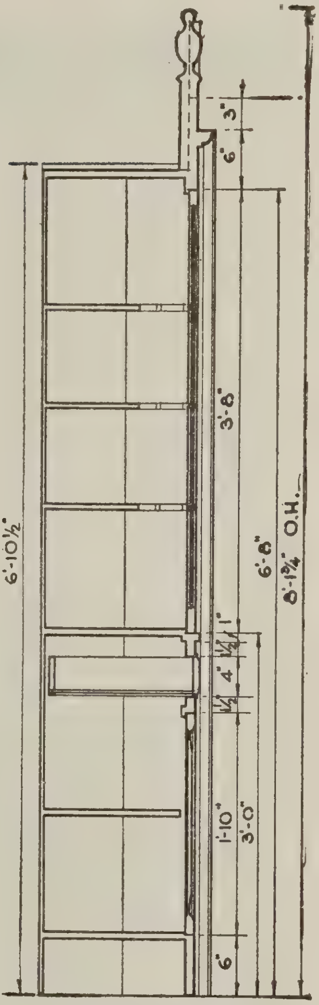
M-1553 No. 1 PINE. Overall Height 8′-1¾″. Inside Size of Main Body 2′-5½″ x 6′-9¼″ x 1′-2″ Deep. Upper Doors have 8 Lights instead of 6 Lights, Glazed and 3 Upper Shelves (see small cut).

Price K-D........★$116.19 Set-up........$129.69

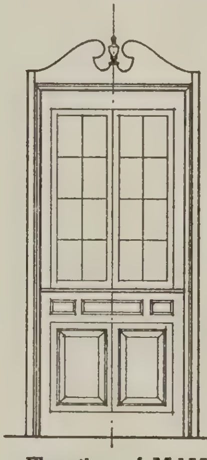
Note: All Colonial China Cabinets on this and succeeding pages include main bodies, K-D; front frames with lower doors, put-together; ornamental heads (where shown) are put-together; three shelves in upper section; one shelf in lower section; shelf supports; doors in upper section (where called for) are put-together and glazed with clear glass. No. 1 pine (in the white, unfinished), 3-ply fir back. Carton Packed, Hardware not included.

All Cabinets for Freight Shipments, furnished K-D Only.

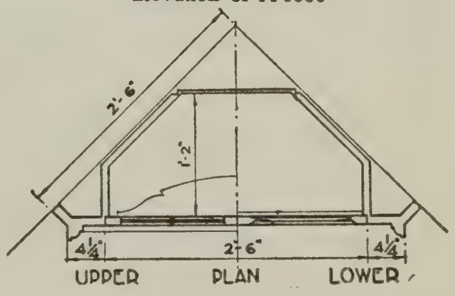
★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON

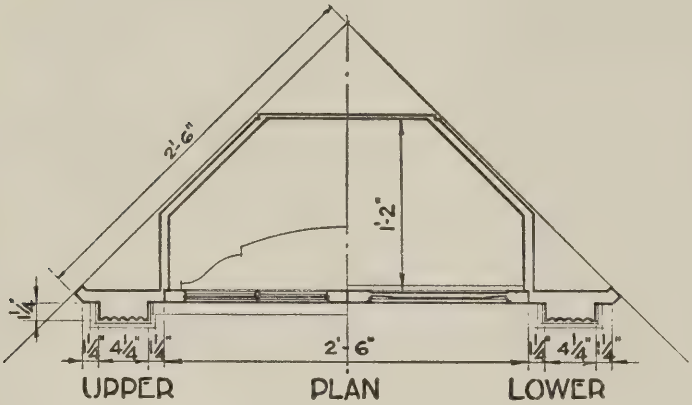


Detail of M-1553
(M-1553A is 7′-4″ high)

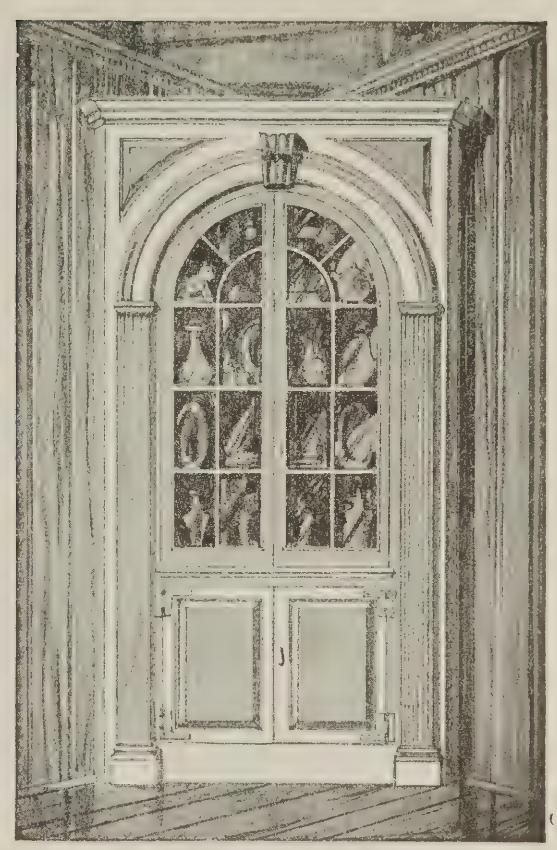


Elevation of M-1553





For M-1561 and M-1562



M-1562

M-1561 Same as M-1562 except without upper doors.

CHINA CABINETS M-1562—M-1561

M-1562	No. 1 PINE. Overall Height 7'-8". Inside Size of Main Body 2'-5½" x 6'-9¼" x 1'-2" Deep. Front 1⅛" Thick. Upper Doors 1⅛" Thick, Glazed and 3 Upper Shelves. Price K-D........$178.86 Set-up........$192.36
M-1561	No. 1 PINE. Same as M-1562 except no Upper Doors. Price K-D........$141.50 Set-up........$155.00

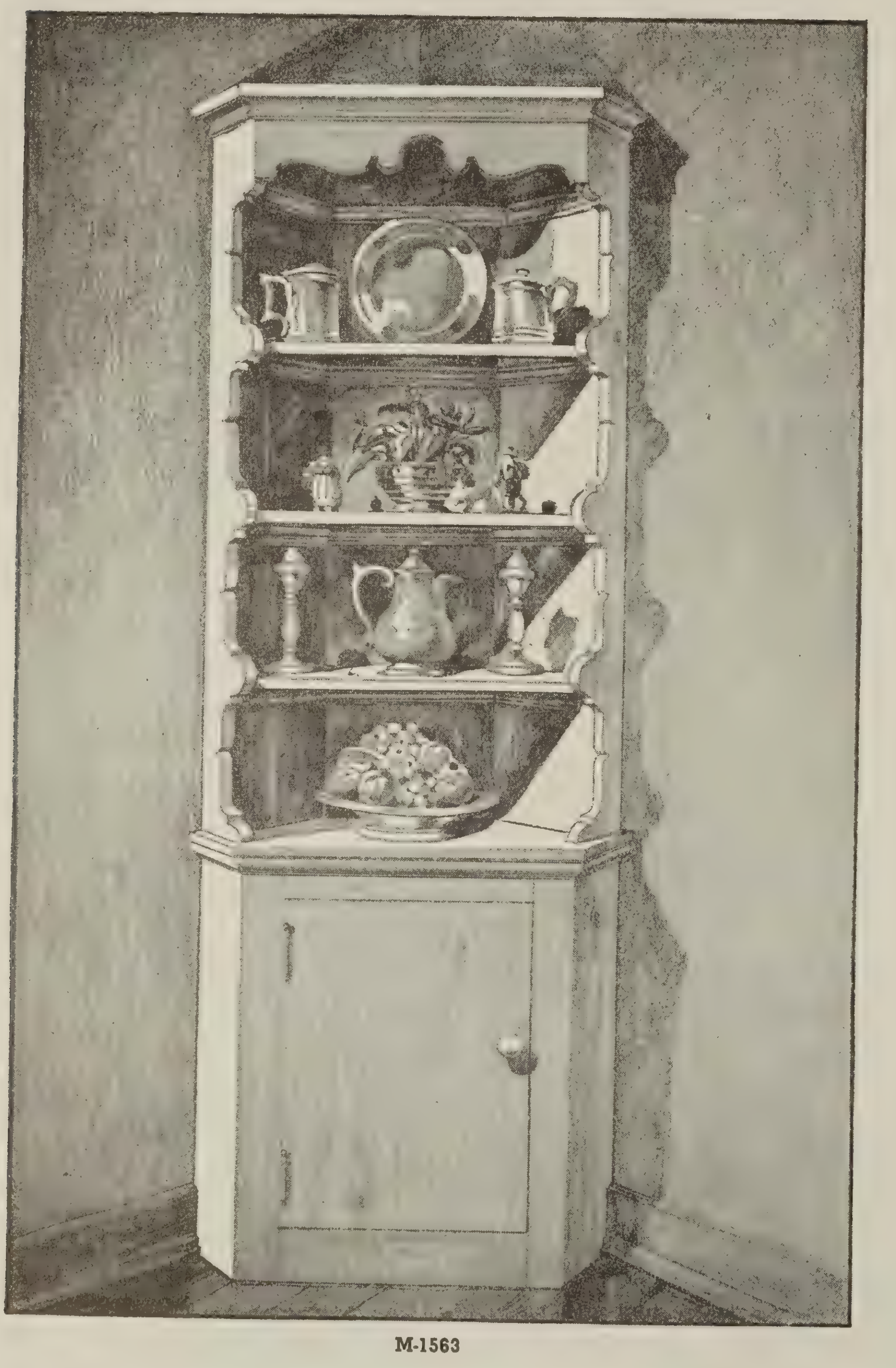
All Cabinets for Freight Shipments, furnished K-D Only.

USE MORGAN WOODWORK THRUOUT YOUR HOME

Give every room in your home all of the warmth and charm and downright livability you can. You will do this by using Morgan Woodwork thruout. There is a remarkable continuity of good taste in Morgan Woodwork designs.

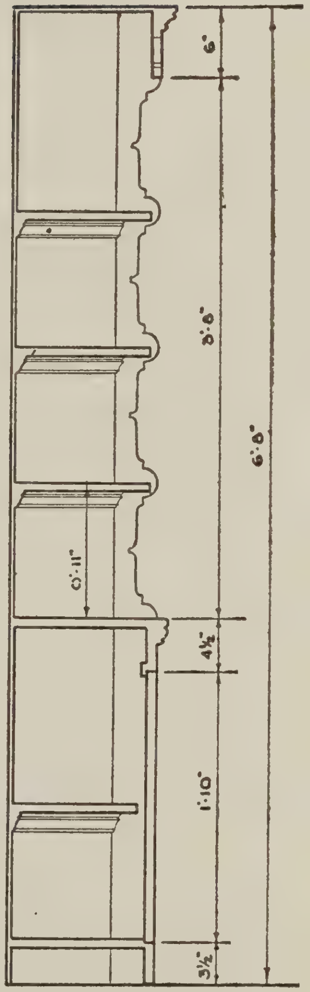
Use more wood, Wood Windows, Wood Stairways, Mantels, Cabinets, use beautiful Morgan Pine Doors, Wood Trim — you will be happy you did! See the new Morgan Entrance and Door catalog, the catalog of Morgan Blinds and Shutters, Louver Doors, and Door Blinds also the book of Morgan Wood Kitchen Cabinets.

Your Lumber and Woodwork Dealer will gladly help you make a selection.



M-1563

An
Early
American
Treasure,
Quaint—
Charming!



SECTION

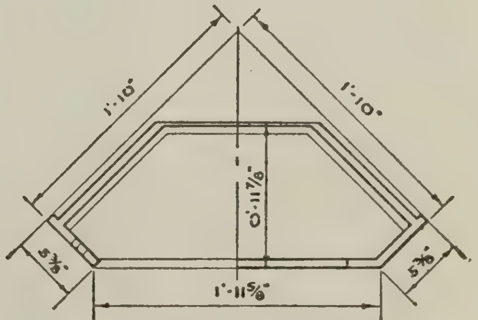
The NEW BOSTON "WHAT NOT" CASE

A rare antique reproduction from a two century old New Boston, New Hampshire, home. There's at least one or two places in the home where this case may be placed to good advantage.

M-1563 WHAT NOT Case. Overall width, 2'-7¼", overall height, 6'-8". Includes: Three shelves in upper section. One shelf and one single door in lower section. K-D. No. 1 Pine (in the white, unfinished). Carton packed. Hardware not included.

PRICES

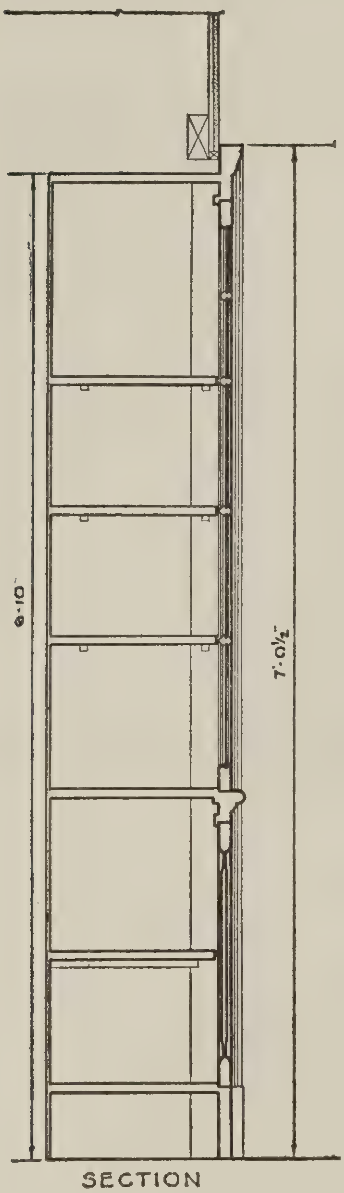
K-D	★$61.92
SET-UP	75.42

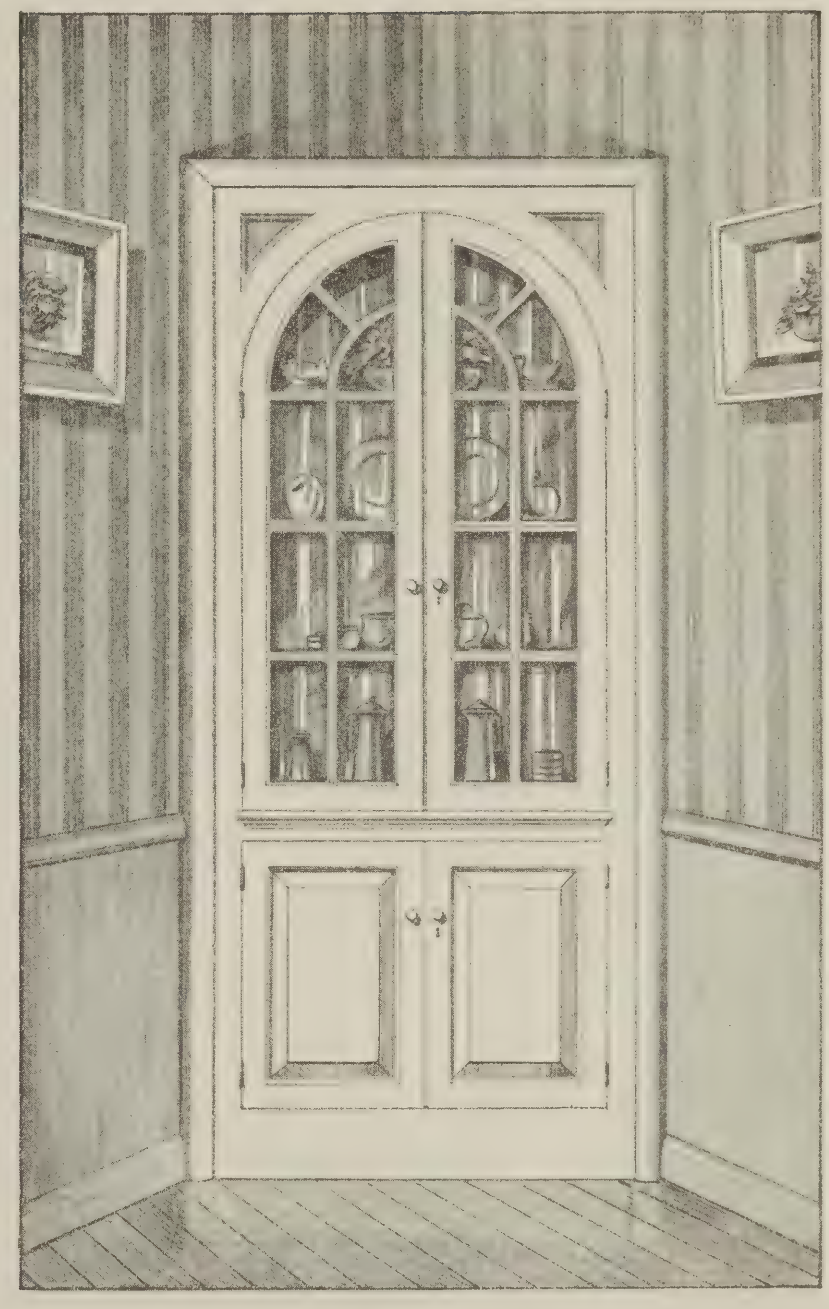


UPPER PLAN LOWER

All Cabinets for Freight Shipments, furnished K-D only.

★ Item also carried at WILMINGTON





M-1572
M-1573—Same as M-1572 except without Upper Doors

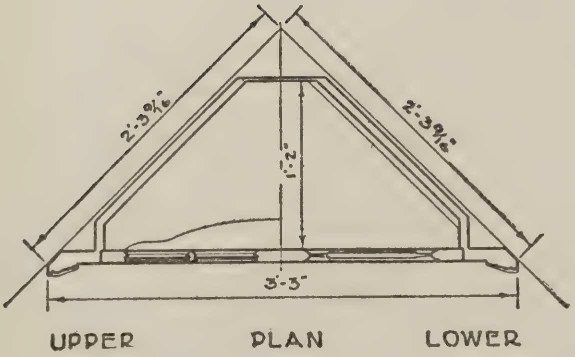
The FRAMINGHAM CHINA CASE

A spacious Corner Case of simple lines suited to most types of interiors. A very good looking case when trimmed out to match the other room trim.

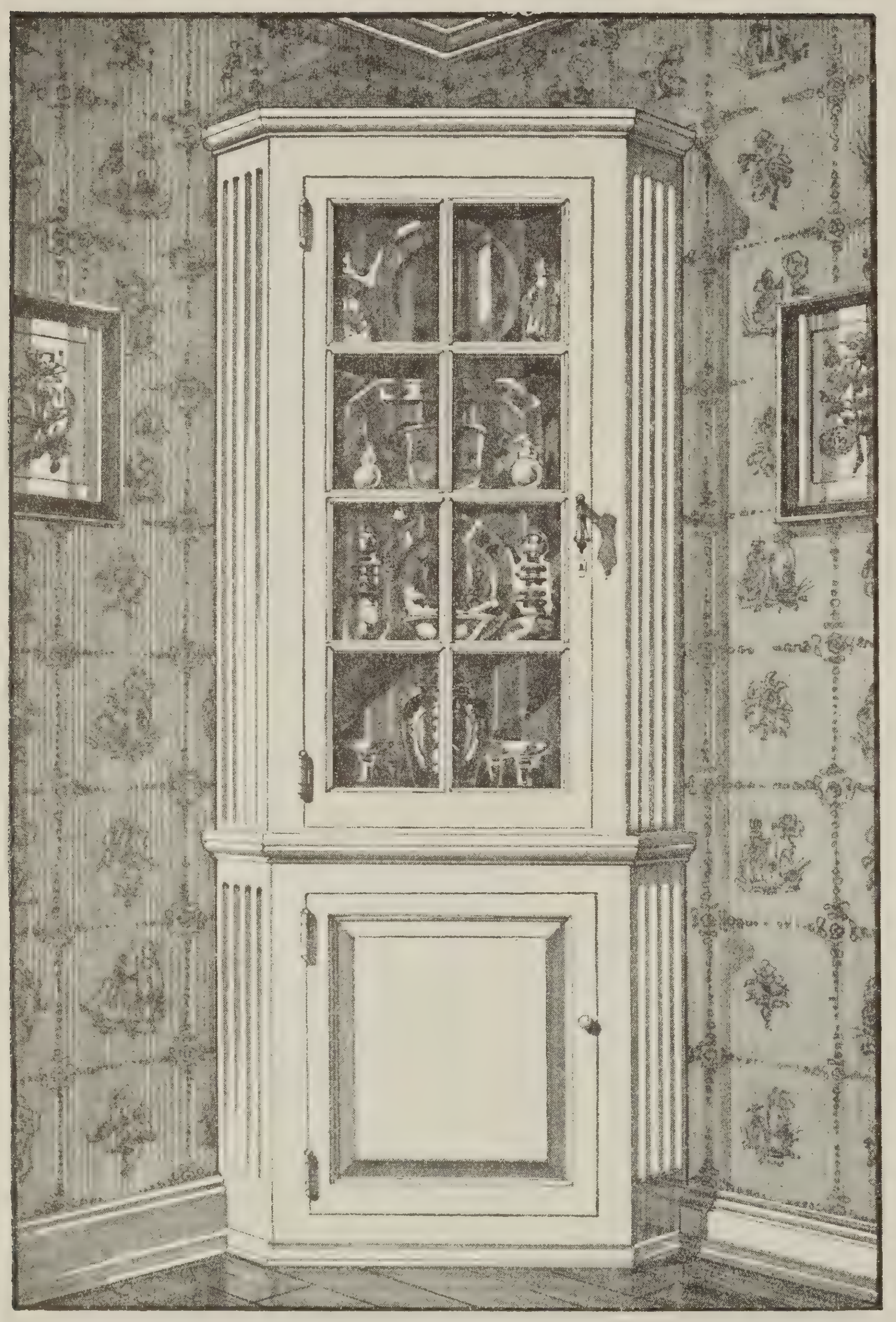
M-1572 Size: Overall width, 3'-3", overall height, 7-0½". Includes Main Body, K-D; Front Frame 1⅛" thick with Lower Doors 2'-6" x 1'-10", 1⅛" Raised Panels, Put-together; Three Shelves in Upper Section; One Shelf in Lower Section; Shelf Supports; One Pair of Circle Top Doors 2'-6" x 4'-1½", 1⅛" thick in Upper Section, Put-together and Glazed with Clear Glass; Paneled Corners; No. 1 Pine (in the white, unfinished). 3-Ply Back. Carton packed. Hardware not included.
PRICES—K-D ....★$114.50 SET-UP $128.00

M-1573 Same as M-1572 but without upper Doors.
PRICES—K-D ....★$ 77.14 SET-UP ....$ 90.64

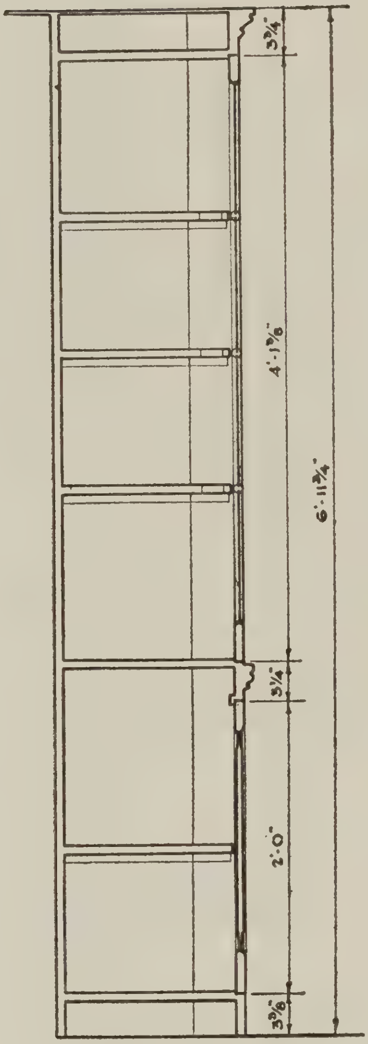
TRIM NOT INCLUDED—*Use Same Trim Used in Room*



All Cabinets for Freight Shipments, furnished K-D only.
★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON



M-1574



SECTION

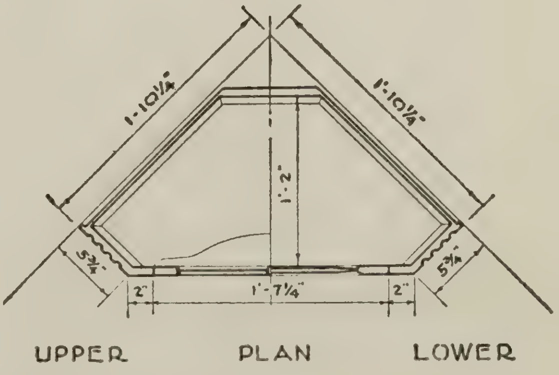
The SNOW HILL CHINA CASE

A most interesting reproduction from Snow Hill, Maryland, date 1754.

M-1574 CORNER CHINA CASE. Size: Overall width, 2'-7⅜", overall height, 6'-11¾". Includes: Three shelves (1'-2" deep), with glazed door in upper section. One shelf and one single door in lower section. Door for upper section ¾" thick, glazed plain. No. 1 Pine (in the white, unfinished). Body K-D, front put-together. Carton packed. Hardware not included.

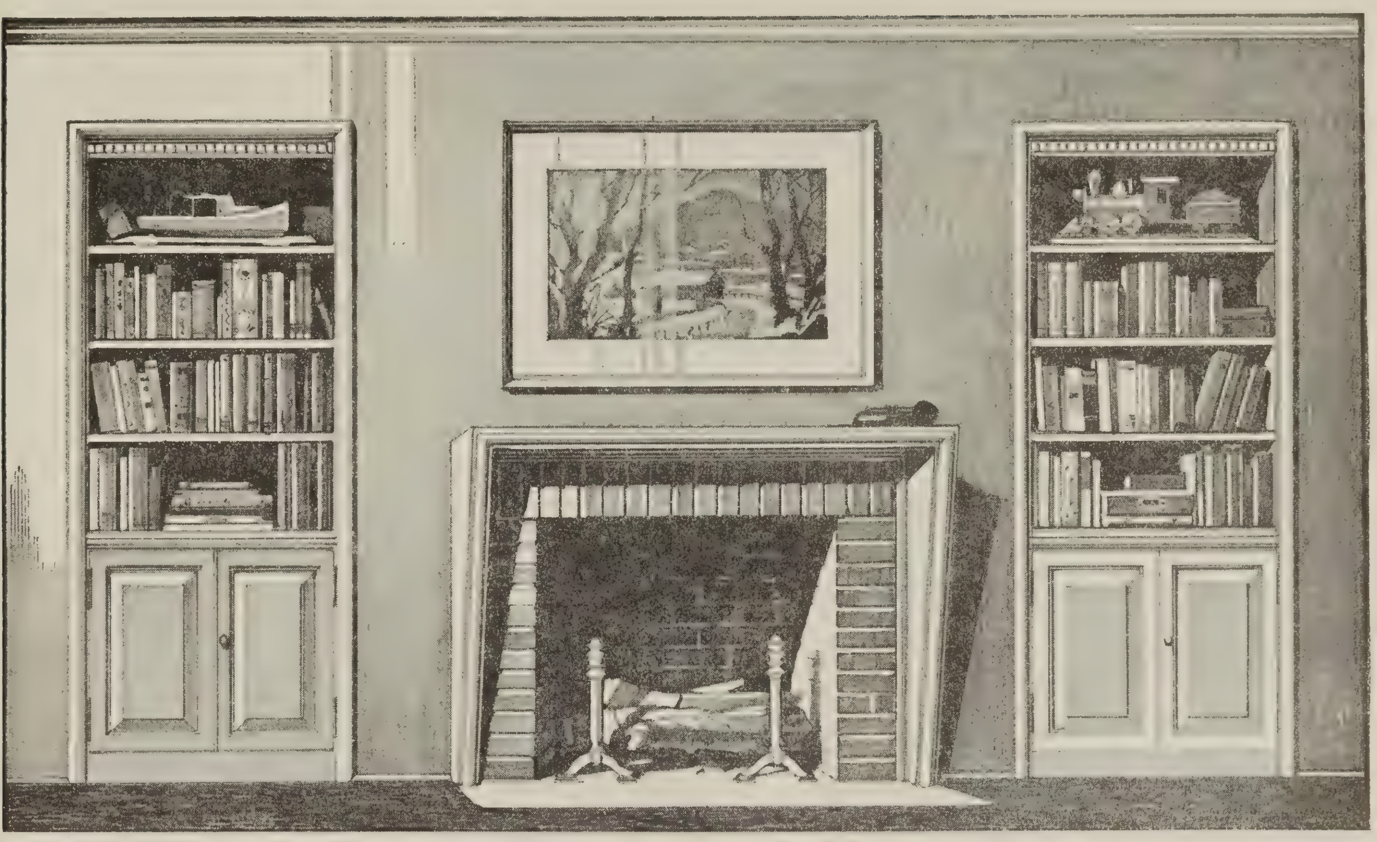
PRICES

K-D	★$69.48
SET-UP	82.98



All Cabinets for Freight Shipments, furnished K-D only.

★ Item also carried at WILMINGTON

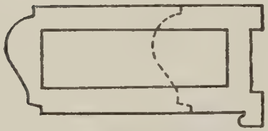


Book Cases M-1575—Mantel M-1466

A MODERN INTERIOR OF ENDURING EXCELLENCE IN GOOD TASTE

Any interior is greatly enriched with this happy combination of Morgan Book Cases M-1575 and Morgan Mantel M-1466. Here is the warmth and charm that only fine woodwork can give your home.

8" O.A. at Top



Section M-1466

MANTEL

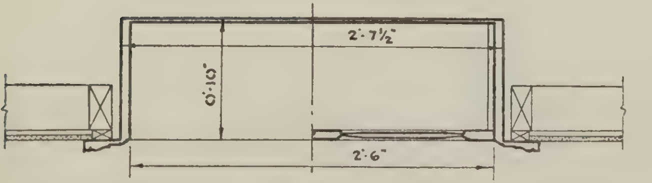
M-1466 No. 1 PINE. Width of breast 4'-10½". Height at breast 3'-7¼". Depth at top 0'-8". Depth at bottom 0'-3⅜". Inside measurements 4'-3" x 3'-3½". Set-up one to a carton. Can be adjusted in height by cutting at base.

PRICE $44.51

BOOK CASE

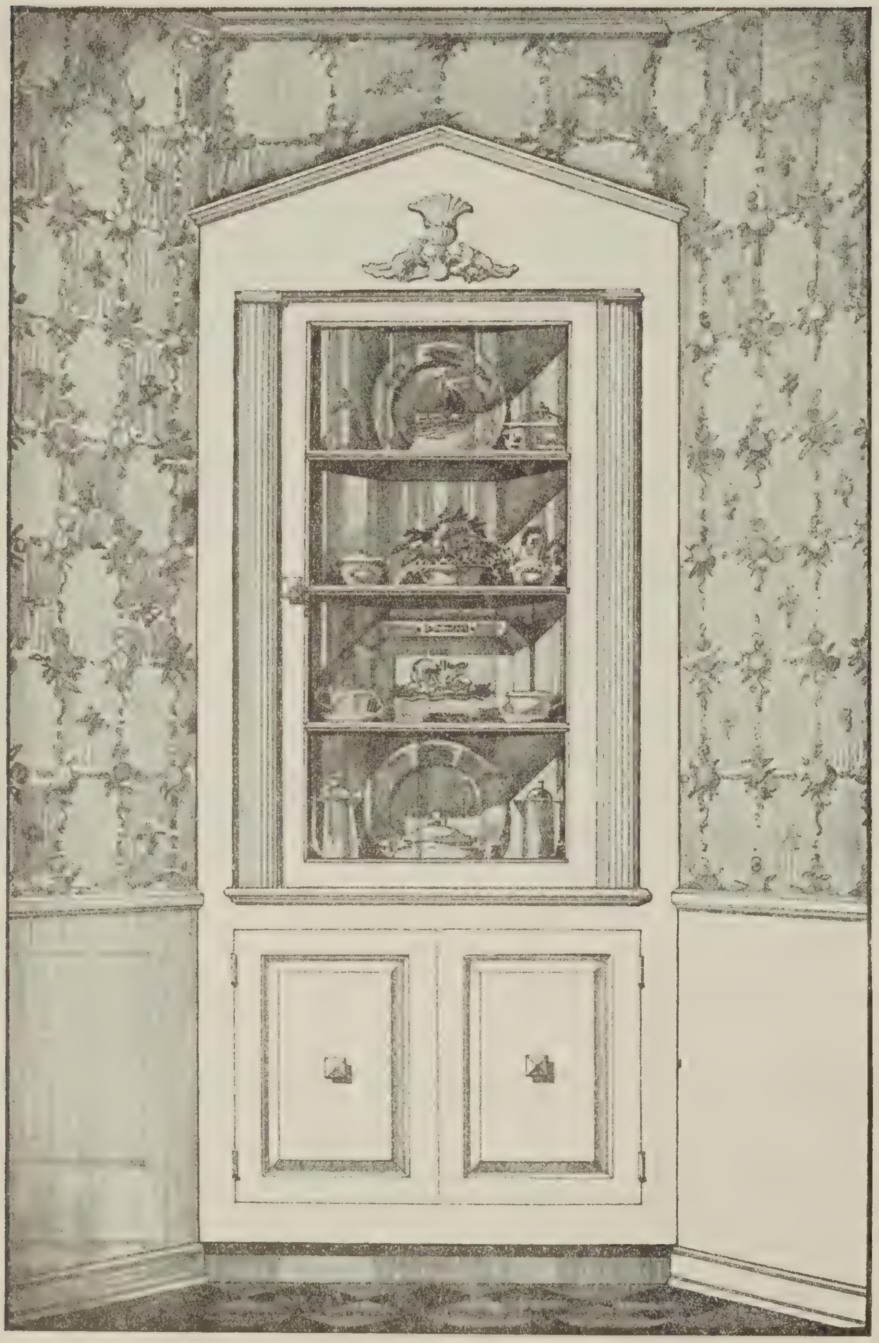
M-1575 No. 1 PINE. Overall width, 2'-7½", overall height, 6'-9¼", 10" deep. Includes main body, K-D; front frame ¾" thick with pair of lower doors 2'-6" x 2'-1", ¾" raised panels; three shelves in upper section; one counter shelf; one shelf in lower section; shelf supports; No. 1 Pine (in the white, unfinished). 3-ply fir back. Carton packed. Hardware not included. TRIM NOT INCLUDED—*use same trim used in room.*

PRICES—K-D............$59.26 Set-up............$72.76

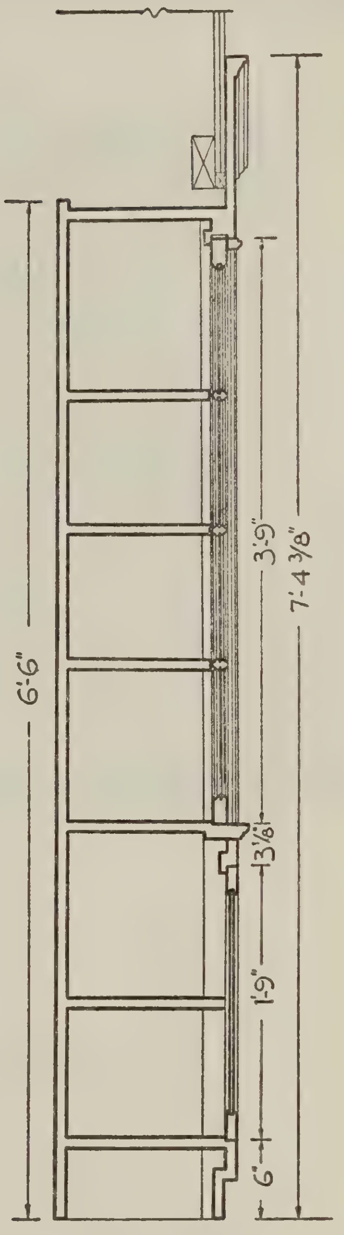


Book Case M-1575

All Cabinets for Freight Shipments, furnished K-D only.



M-1585



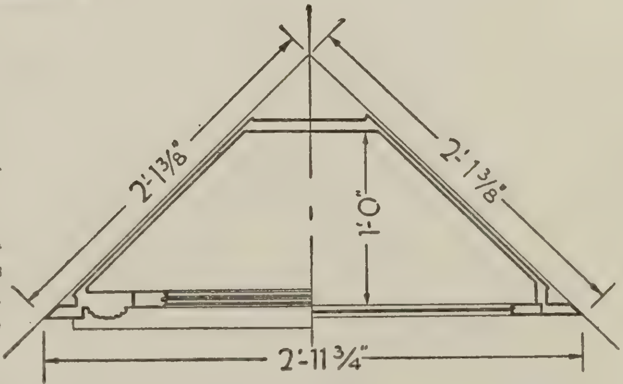
SECTION

The REGENCY CORNER CABINET

This attractive, gracefully designed cabinet of Regency origin will add much to the charm of any interior.

M-1585 CORNER CABINET. Size: Overall width, 2'-11¾", height, 7'-4⅜", depth inside, 1'-0". Includes three upper shelves, one lower shelf (shelves stationary), one single upper door 1⅛" thick glazed with Clear Glass. Body K-D, front 1⅛" thick, put together. No. 1 Pine. 3-Ply Fir Angle back. Carton packed. Hardware not included.

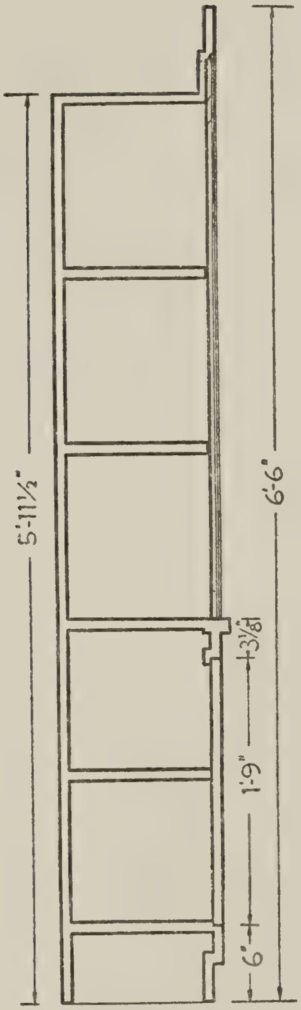
PRICES—K-D..............★$66.56 SET-UP..............$80.06



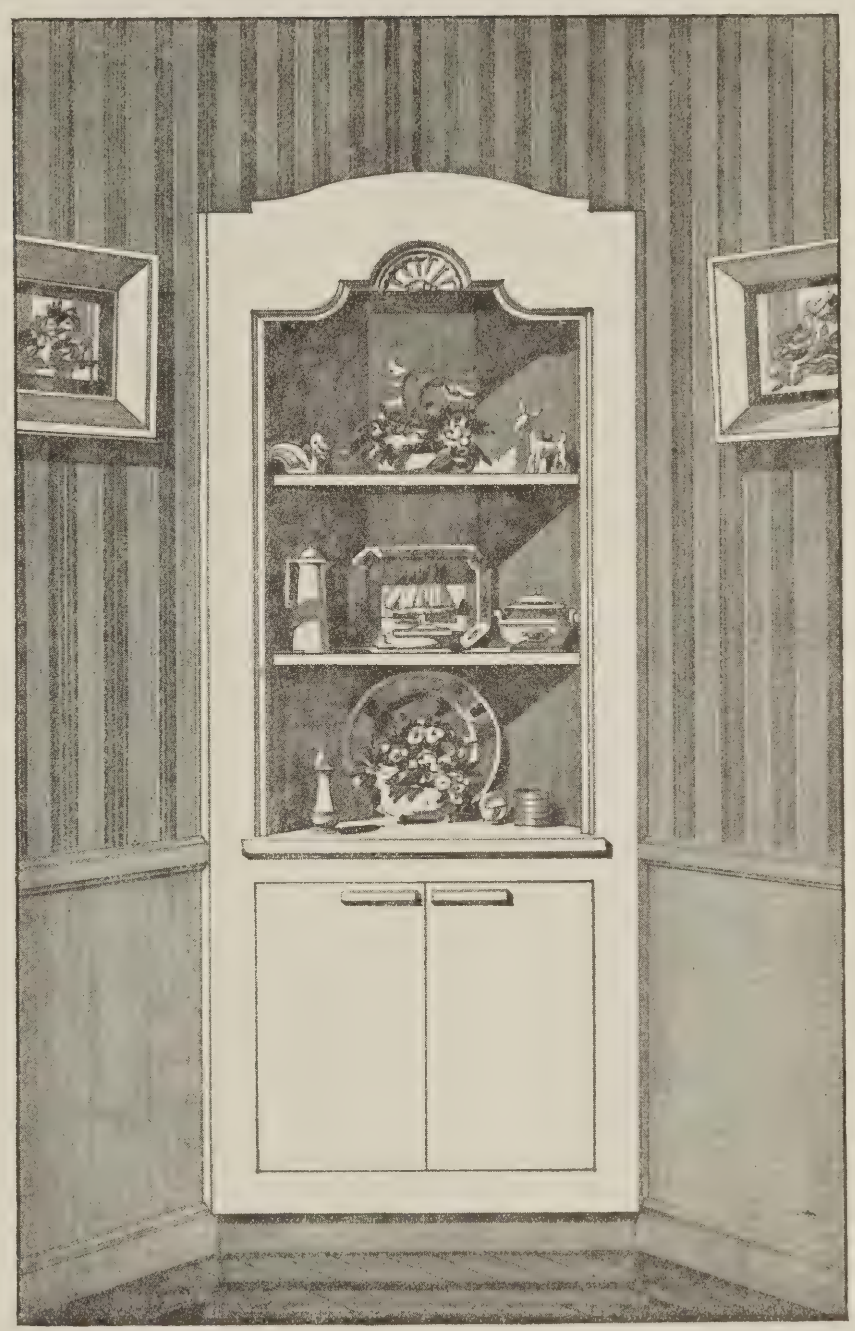
UPPER PLAN LOWER

All Cabinets for Freight Shipments, furnished K-D only.

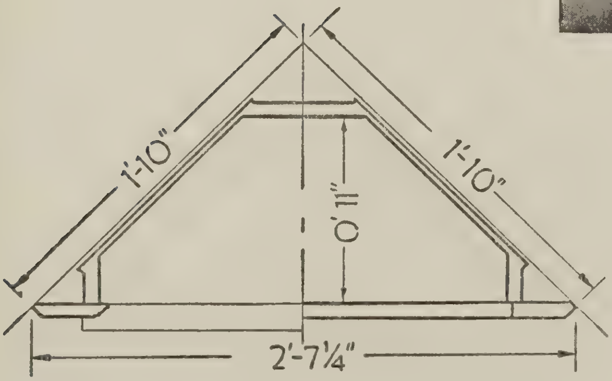
★ Item also carried at WILMINGTON



SECTION



M-1586



UPPER PLAN LOWER

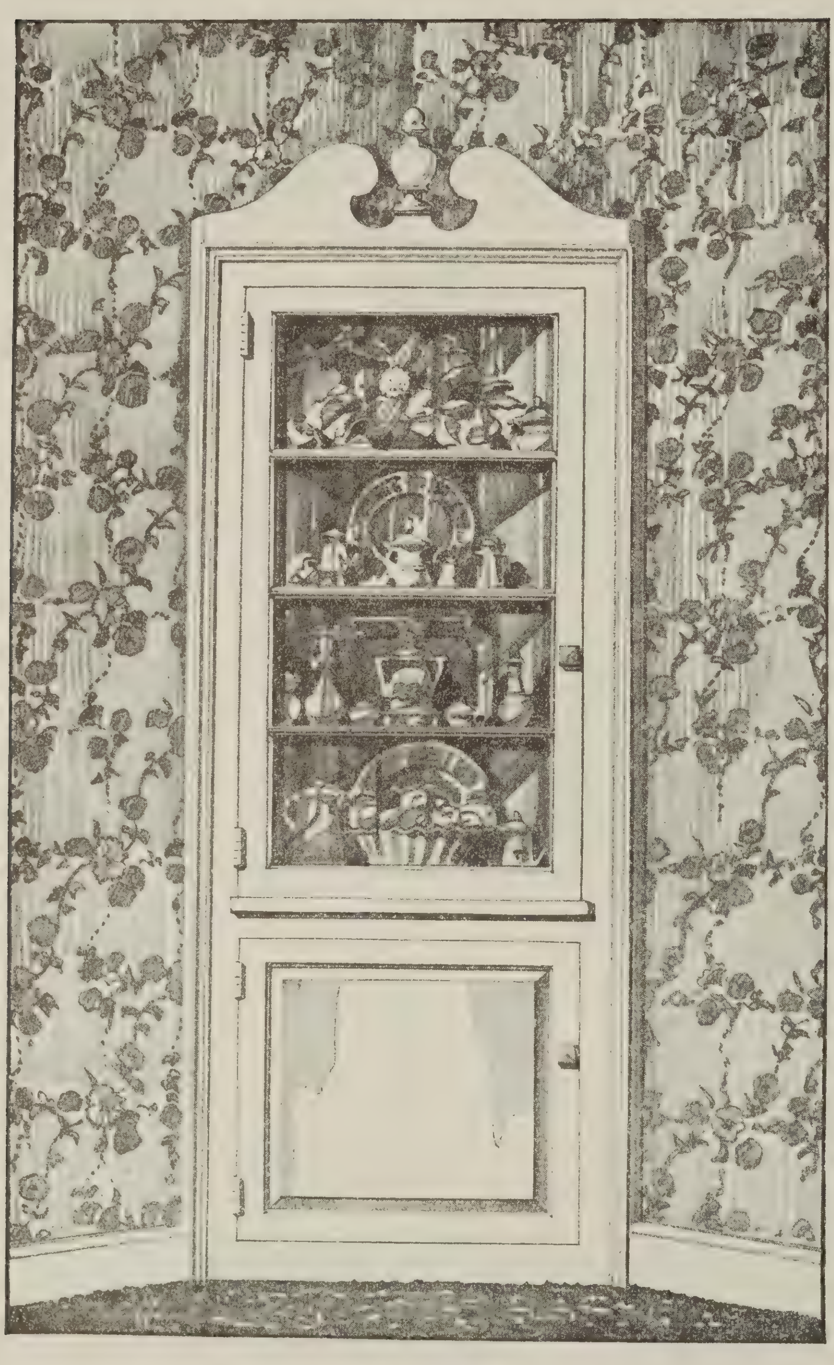
The LITCHFIELD CORNER CABINET

A small cabinet of graceful simplicity. Styled for use in any room of the house whether modern or of period design.

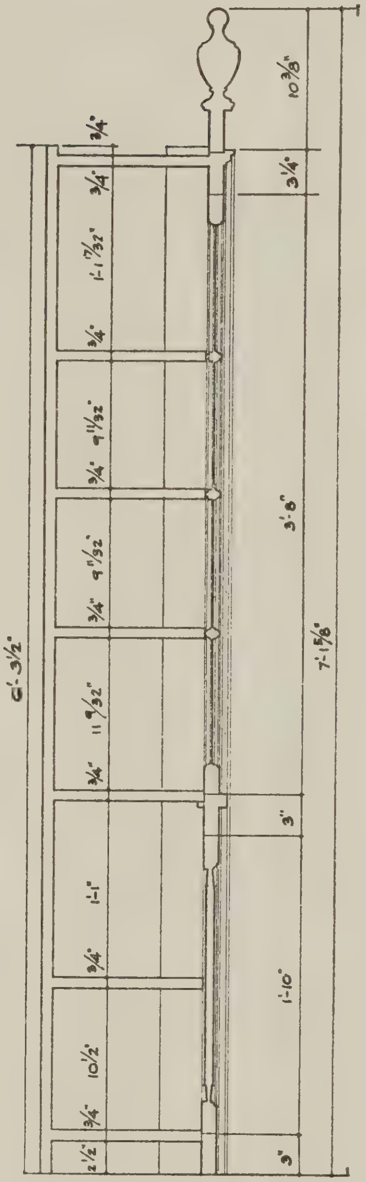
M-1586 CORNER CABINET. Size: Overall width, 2'-7¼"; height, 6'-6"; depth inside, 0'-11". Includes two upper shelves, one lower shelf (shelves stationary), no upper door. Body K-D, front ¾" thick, put together. No. 1 Pine. 3-Ply Fir Angle Back. Carton packed. Hardware not included.

PRICES—K-D .... ★$52.48 SET-UP $65.98

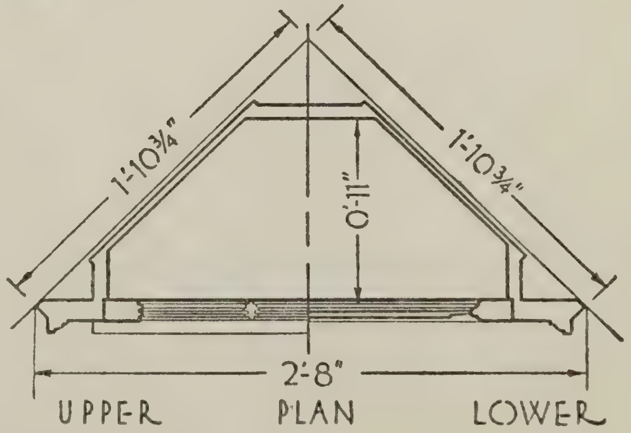
All Cabinets for Freight Shipments, furnished K-D only.
★ Item also carried at WILMINGTON



M-1588


3/4"
10 3/8"
3/4"
3/4"
1'-1 17/32"
3/4"
9 11/32"
3/4"
9 11/32"
3/4"
11 9/32"
3/4"
1'-1"
3/4"
10 1/2"
3/4"
2 1/2"
3'-8"
3"
1'-10"
3"
6'-3 1/2"
7'-1 5/8"

SECTION


1'-10 3/4"
1'-10 3/4"
0'-11"
2'-8"
UPPER
PLAN
LOWER

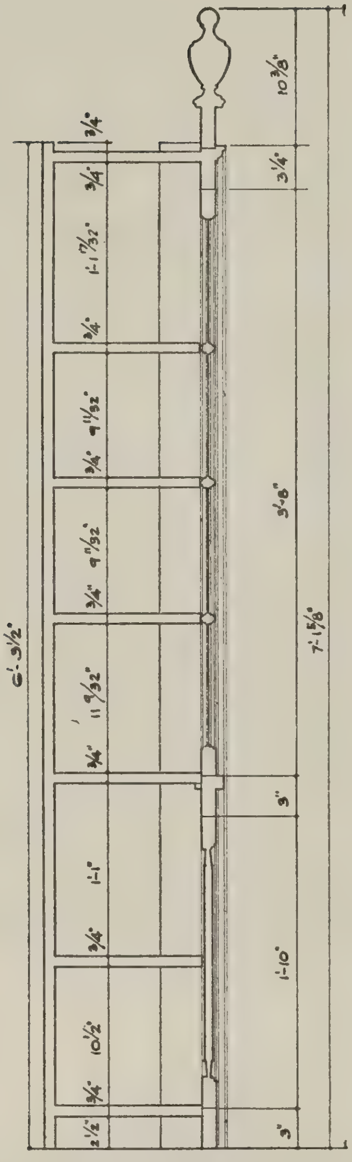
The BOXFORD CORNER CABINET

An exceptional value in a well designed cabinet.

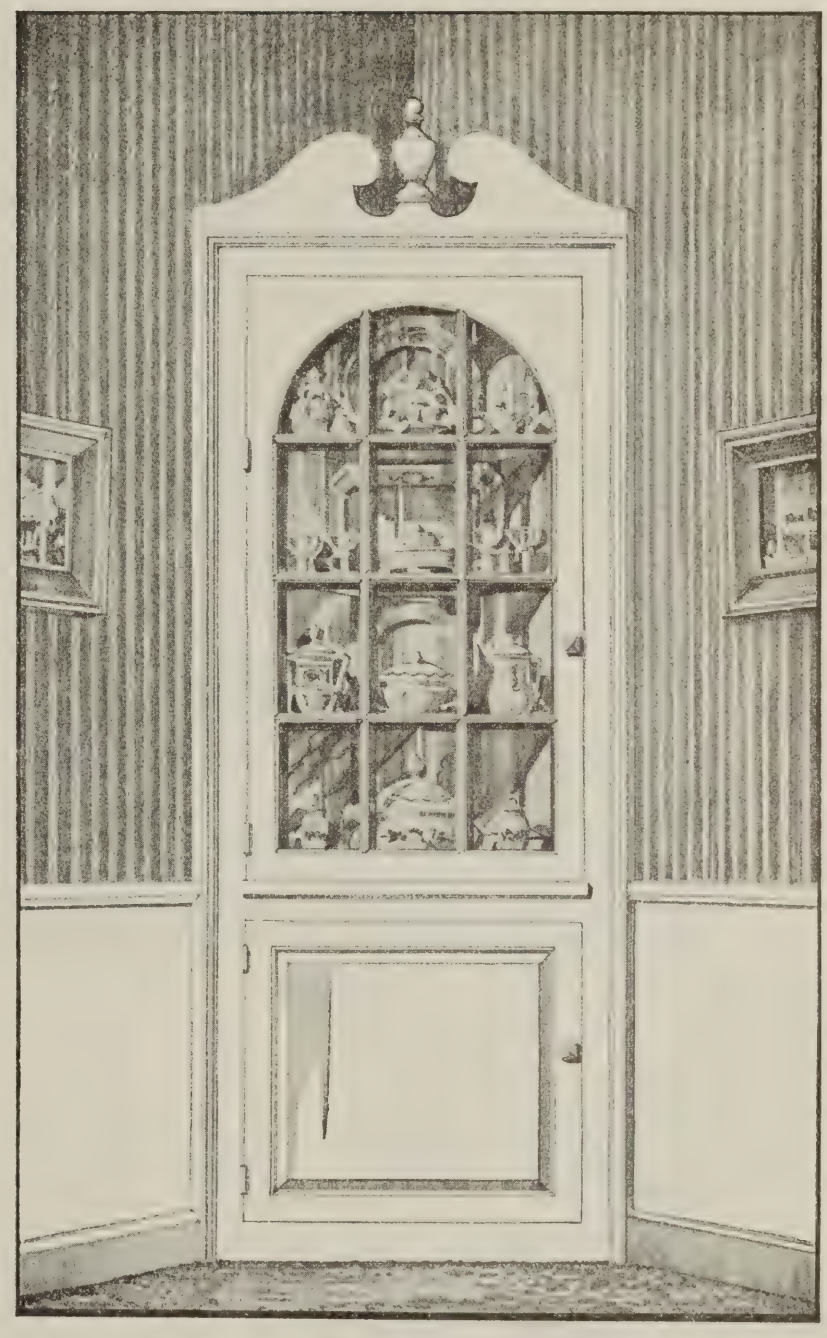
M-1588 CORNER CABINET. Size: Overall width, 2'-8"; overall height, 7'-1 5/8"; depth inside, 0'-11". Includes three upper shelves, one lower shelf (shelves stationary), one single upper door 1 1/8" thick, glazed with Clear Glass. Body K-D, front 1 1/8" thick, put together. No. 1 Pine, 3-Ply Fir Angle Back. Carton packed, Hardware not included.

PRICES—K-D............★$59.41 SET-UP............$72.91

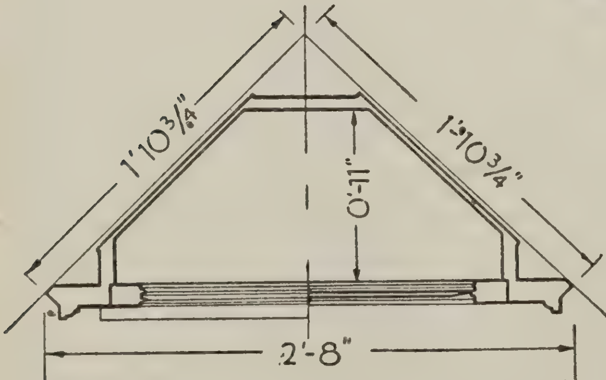
All Cabinets for Freight Shipments, furnished K-D only.
★ Item also carried at WILMINGTON


3/4"
10 3/8"
3 1/4"
3/4"
1'-1 7/32"
3/4"
9 1/32
3/4"
9 9/32"
3/4"
3'-8"
11 9/32"
3/4"
6'-3 1/2"
7'-1 5/8"
3"
1'-1"
3/4"
1'-10"
10 1/2"
3/4"
2 1/2
3"

SECTION



M-1589


1'10 3/4"
1'-10 3/4"
0'-11"
2'-8"

UPPER PLAN LOWER

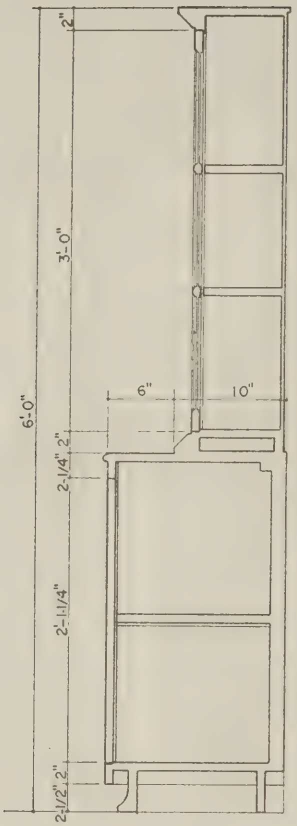
The DUXBURY CORNER CABINET

A neat cabinet, very reasonably priced.

M-1589 CORNER CABINET. Size: Overall width, 2'-8"; overall height, 7'-1⅝"; depth inside, 0'-11". Includes three upper shelves, one lower shelf (shelves stationary), one single upper door 1⅛" thick glazed with Clear Glass. Body K-D, front 1⅛" thick, put together. No. 1 Pine 3-Ply Fir Angle Back. Carton packed. Hardware not included.

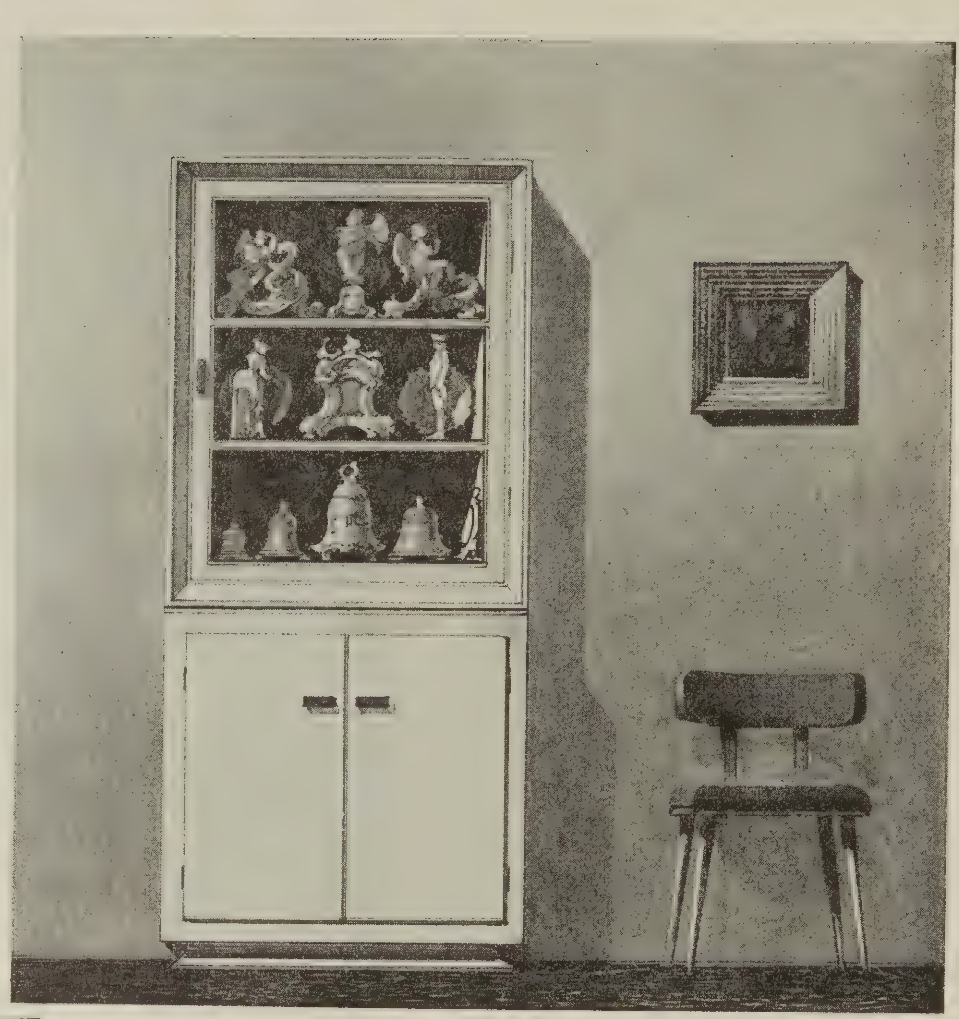
PRICES—K-D............. ★$68.32	SET-UP.......... ..$81.82

All Cabinets for Freight Shipments, furnished K-D only.
★ Item also carried at WILMINGTON



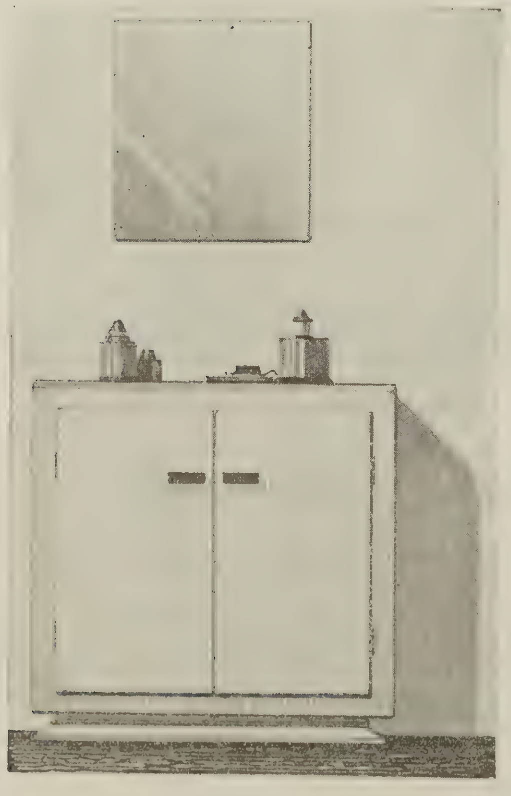
SECTION

M-1591—M-1592



Upper Unit M-1591—Base Unit M-1592

The COLLECTOR'S CABINET



M-1592

Never before has Morgan offered such an outstanding combination cabinet as this beautiful, practical many purpose cabinet assembly. Can be used as shown above, with M-1591 set on top of M-1592. Upper Cabinet M-1591 may be used as a hanging cabinet alone and M-1592 as a floor cabinet alone.

M-1591—No. 1 PINE, SET-UP
Overall width 2'-8"
Overall height 3'-4"
Overall depth 0'-10"

PRICE	$44.03

Cabinet is set-up, includes sash door glazed with clear glass and wood beads, two shelves and metal shelf supports. No other hardware included. Carton packed.

M-1592—No. 1 PINE, K-D
Overall width 2'-8"
Overall height 2'-8"
Overall depth 1'-4"

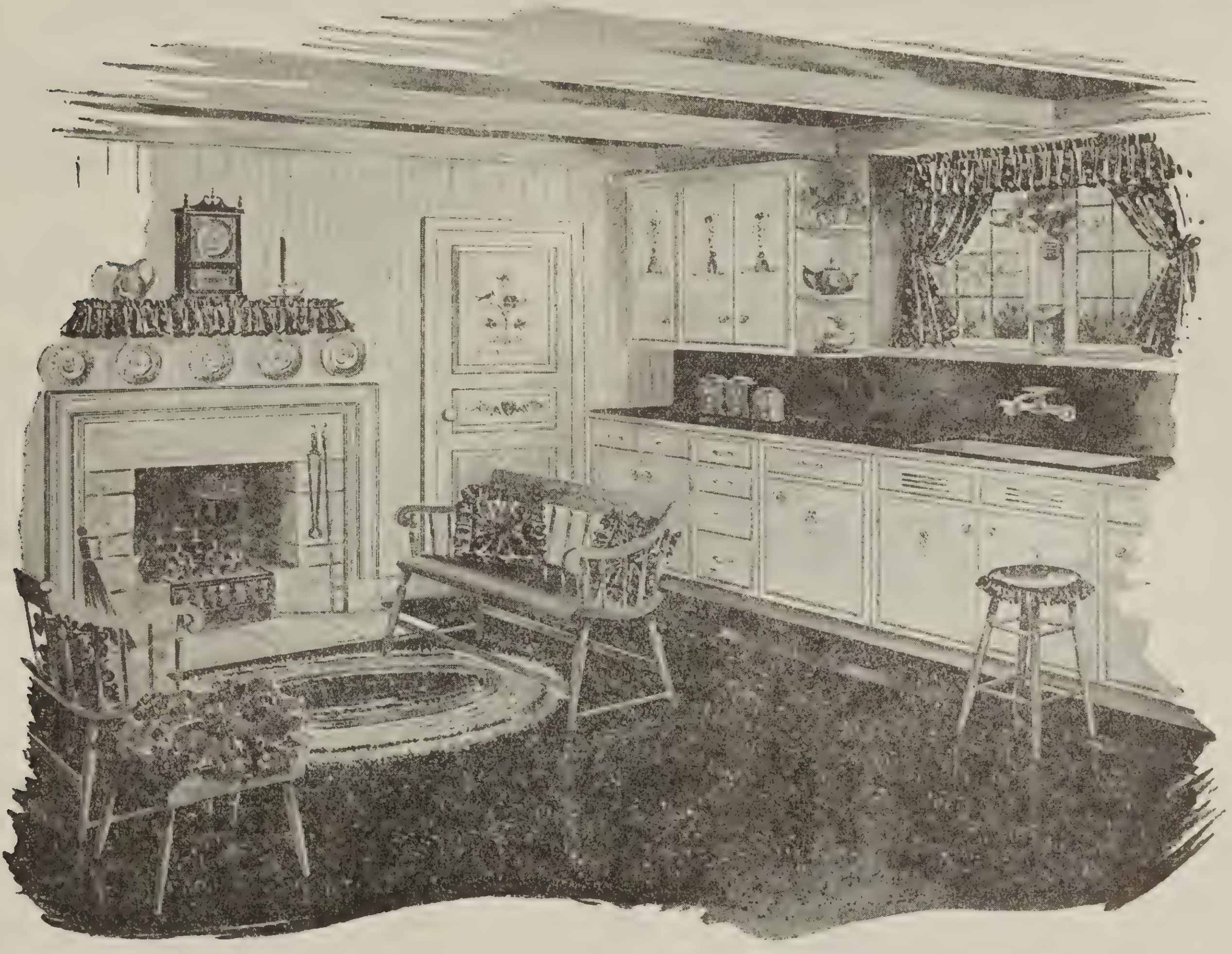
PRICE—K-D	$38.11
PRICE—Set-up	$45.61

Includes: One shelf and one pair of flush doors, K.D. Carton packed, hardware not included.

M-1591

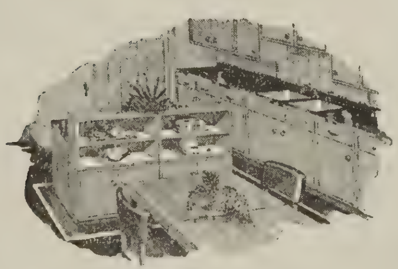
These smart modern cabinets have scores of practical and decorative uses thruout the home. Can be finished to suit any color scheme of the room.

MORGAN KITCHEN CABINETS
for American Modern HOMES

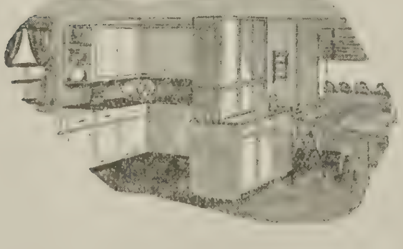


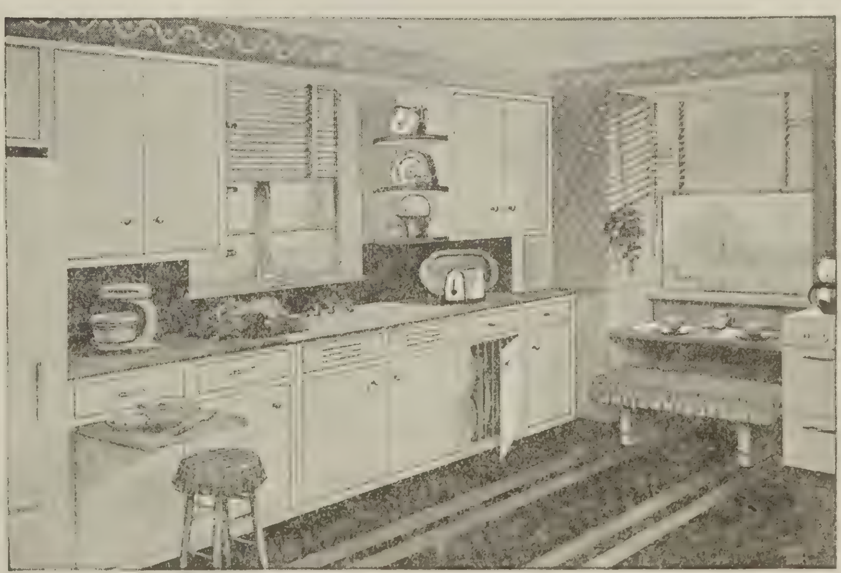
STOCK WOOD CABINETS
Styled for Today's Modern Homes . . .

Morgan Kitchen Cabinets are ideal for American Modern homes. Because Morgan Cabinets are superbly styled and precision made, they fit into any decorative scheme—can be finished natural, stained or painted in any color your heart desires. Created by noted Domestic Science authorities, Morgan Cabinets offer the maximum in convenience and efficiency in your kitchen.



Our complete assortment of sizes and designs shown on the following pages makes it possible to create up-to-the-minute kitchens of unlimited arrangement and beauty.



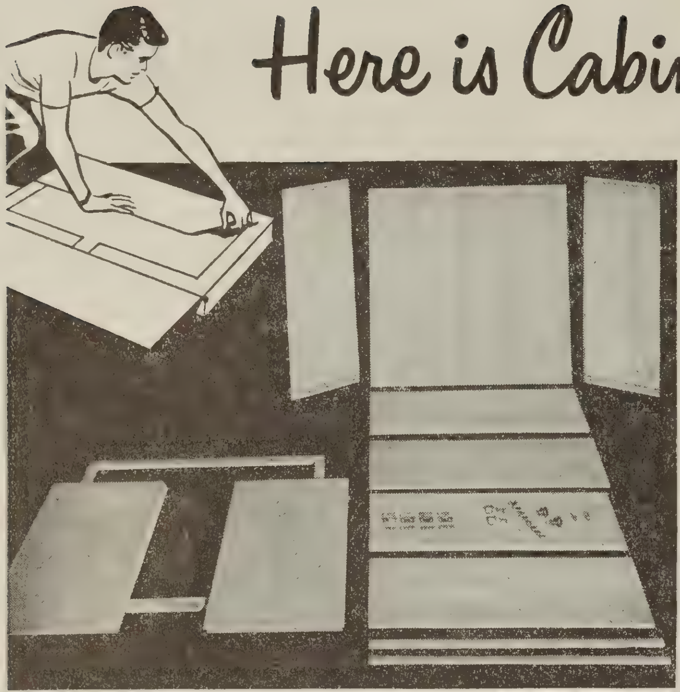


Here is Cabinet Work at its BEST!

FOR KITCHENS AND EVERY HOUSEHOLD USE

Every product looks good to its parents . . . but Morgan Cabinetwork looks good to everybody . . . Home owners, Architects, Builders, Dealers. And here's why. It is precision milled from properly kiln dried wood, straight, true, clear, sharp! It's packaged . . . carton packed to arrive in top condition, clean, dustless, unscuffed. And it's complete . . . hardware is there with every unit. Here's a typical example of how Morgan Cabinetwork arrives, assembles, and looks!

Morgan Cabinet Units are carefully inspected, carton packed and securely taped, for full protection.



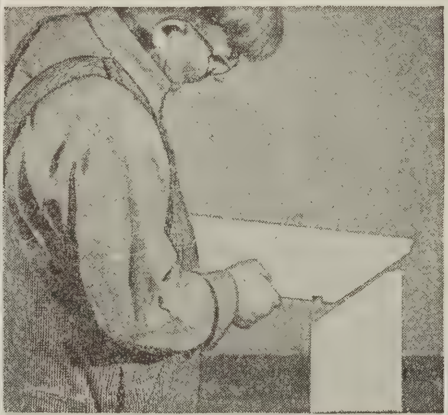
Precision cut parts are carton packed • Hardware Included

Strength with less weight
Morgan Cabinet Doors
with 3 ply panels front and back, on hollow core frame.

Roller Catch holds securely

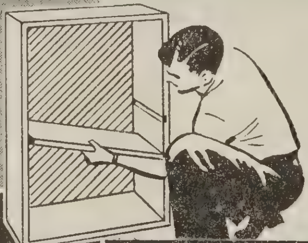
non-binding rabbetted dustproof lip

Snug Fit, Hardboard Backs. Sides mortised for shelves.



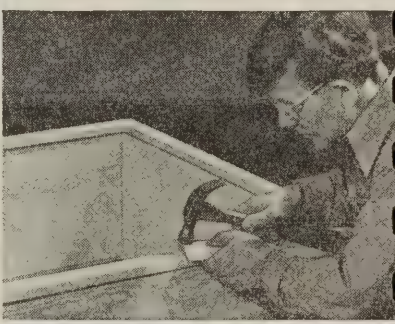
Every piece is perfectly cut for quick assembly

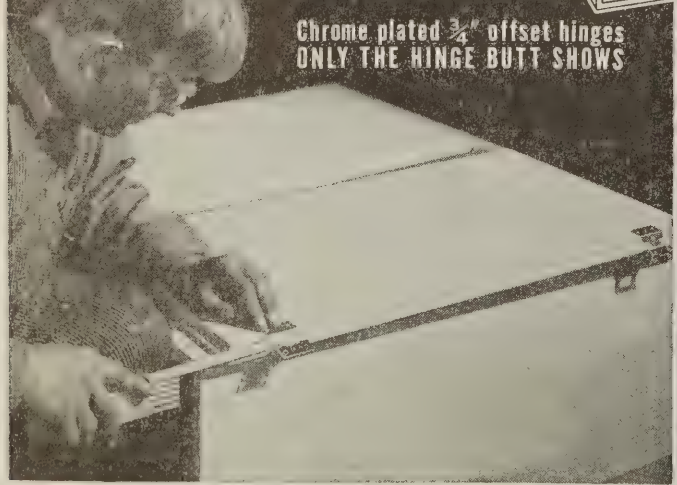
No rough edges; all parts are smooth, exact, sanded.



Front Frame Comes Assembled

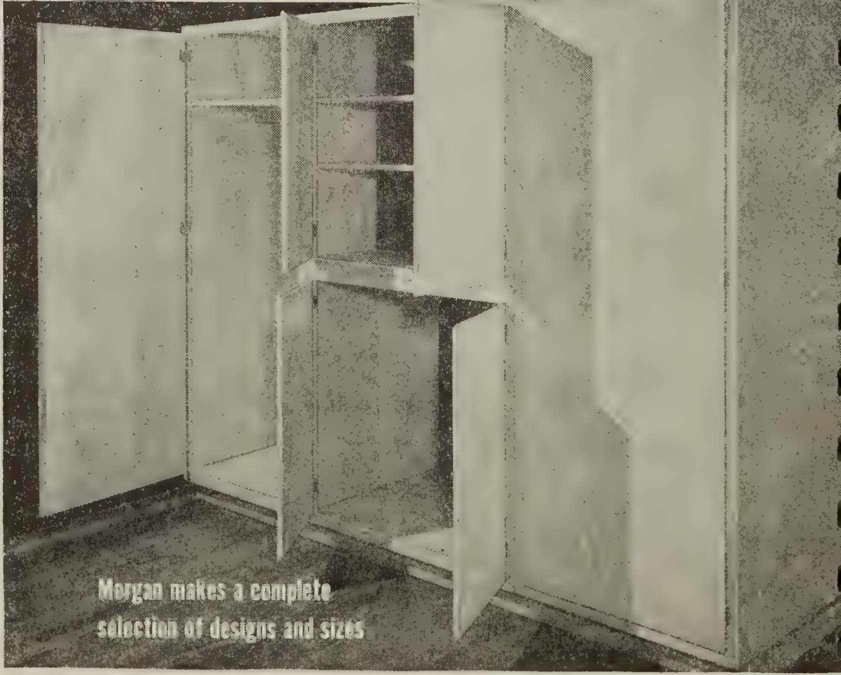
mortised and tenoned for perfect, true corners, and rigid bracing.





Chrome plated ¾" offset hinges
ONLY THE HINGE BUTT SHOWS

Send for your Morgan Woodwork and Cabinetwork Catalogs



Morgan makes a complete selection of designs and sizes

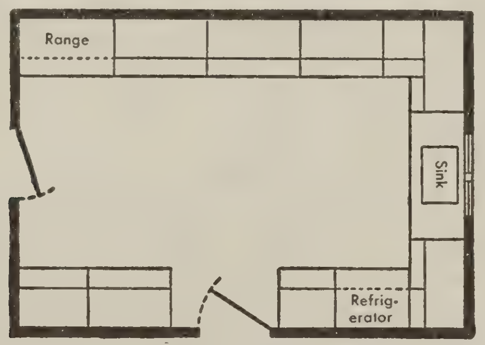
THE 4 BASIC KITCHEN LAYOUTS

REGARDLESS OF YOUR FAMILY NEEDS, MORGAN STOCK KITCHEN CABINETS WILL PRODUCE JUST THE IDEAL "MADE-TO-ORDER" ARRANGEMENT YOU REQUIRE

Basically there are four types of kitchens—U-Type, L-Type, Corridor Type and Sidewall or the one-wall Type. Typical examples of these are shown below. Although layouts and sizes vary, and the position of the doors, windows and radiators vary, the kitchen nevertheless is of one of these basic types.

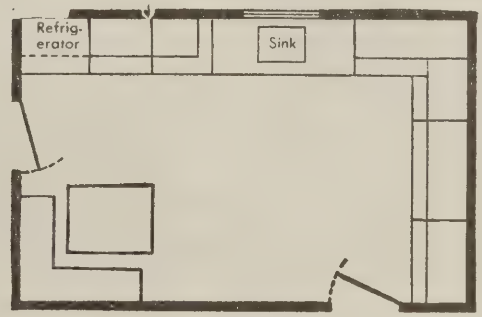
For maximum efficiency and ease of movement from one work center to the other, it is good planning to adopt as closely as possible one of these basic plans, taking advantage of all available space. The layouts shown on this page are planned for the utmost convenience. They are practical and incorporate every facility to make them well organized kitchens.

Regardless of the type or size of your kitchen, you may be sure Morgan Kitchen Cabinets will meet your every requirement. Morgan Cabinets are designed by leading kitchen research designers and harmonize with the latest in refrigerators, ranges and other kitchen equipment.



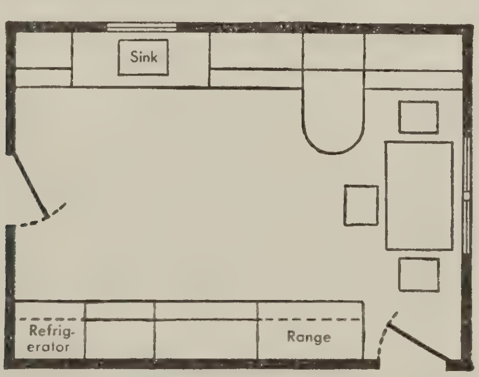
U-TYPE

A most efficient, compact arrangement. Everything is close at hand. Note order of work areas: refrigerator at service door where it should be, then follow the food preparation center and range close to dining room. Space between parallel work surfaces should be at least four feet.



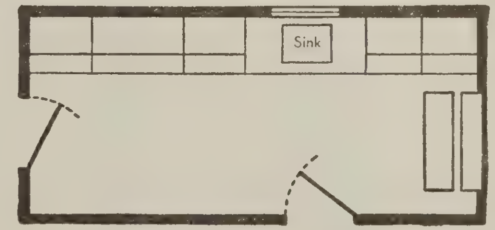
L-TYPE

This plan is used where two adjoining walls are available for cabinets and other kitchen equipment leaving other walls for door and window openings. This plan provides for a nook or luncheon bar.



CORRIDOR TYPE

Here cabinets and appliances are placed along two parallel walls with sink usually on one side and the refrigerator and range on the other.



SIDE-WALL TYPE

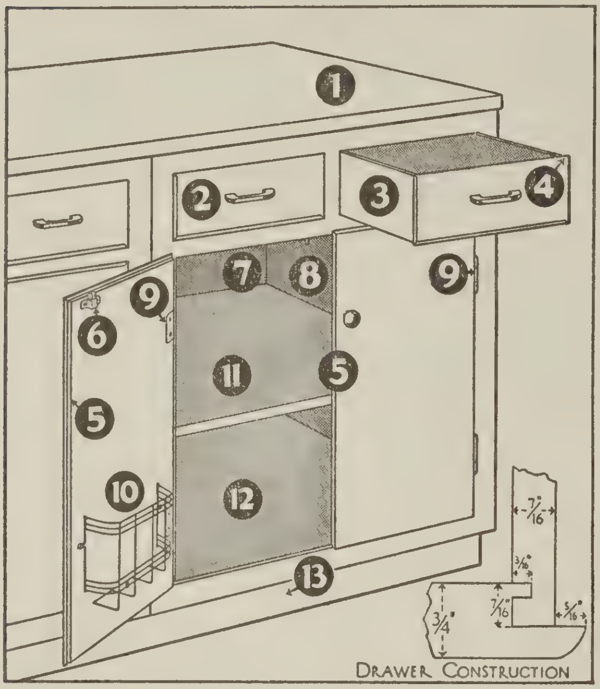
Used generally in small homes. All work centers on one wall in their proper order—"Storage," "Preparation," "Cooking" and "Serving."

Homemakers prefer Morgan cabinets because they are attractive and practical in every respect!

IMPORTANT SPECIFICATIONS

SUPERIOR QUALITY—STANDARD MORGAN CONSTRUCTION and WORKMANSHIP-

ALL ITEMS ARE FURNISHED IN THE WHITE (Not Painted)

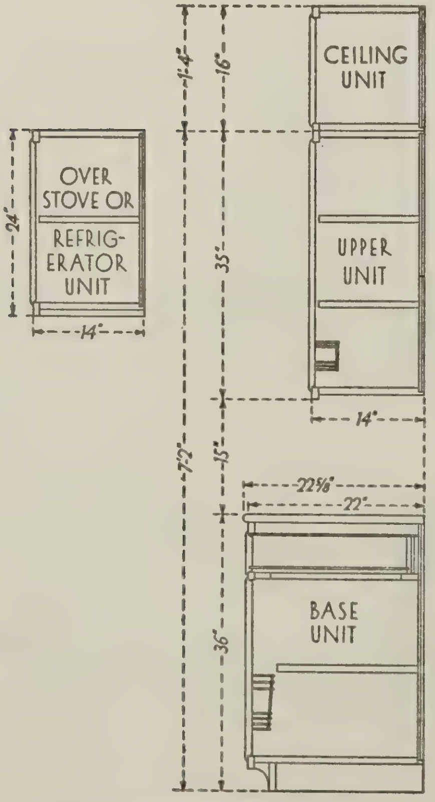


DESIGNED TO MEET ALL THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE MOST CAREFULLY PLANNED KITCHEN—DUST-PROOF, FLEXIBLE, SPACE-SAVING

A FEW OUTSTANDING FEATURES OF MORGAN SECTIONAL KITCHEN CABINETS

As Illustrated to Left

1. Counter Top $1\frac{1}{16}$" thick. Nosed front edge and both ends. Furnished in Unselected Birch. Shipped as extra only.
2. Chromium Plated Drawer Pulls. Secured from the back.
3. Drawer lipped all around, solid sides and back, 3-ply bottom. (1 drawer in M-6036 and M-6040 with cutlery division.)
4. Improved Drawer Corner construction.
5. Flush Doors with 3-Ply Panels Front and Back. Web-construction 2" centers with 2" stiles and 1¾" rails, lipped all around, beveled inside edge.
6. Roller Catch holds securely.
7. Heavy Back.
8. Ends, ¾" thick, dadoed to receive bottom and slide frame, rabbeted to receive back and tongued to fit grooves in Front Frames.
9. Chromium Plated Hinges. Also Chromium Plated Knob.
10. Lid rack (extra).
11. Shelf ¾" thick.
12. Bottom of cabinet heavy ¾" thickness.
13. Toe Space.
14. Drawer Slide Frame, Guides and Anti-Tipping Cleats included. (Not exposed.)
15. Front Frame ¾" thick, grooved to receive Tongued Ends.



MEASUREMENTS OF MORGAN KITCHEN CABINETS

POINTS OF SUPERIORITY IN MORGAN CABINETS

Planned by noted architectural and domestic science authorities.

Scientifically conceived to render greatest efficiency in kitchen layout—time-saving—toil-saving!

Fit any space—meet any requirement. Hundreds of practical assemblies may easily and quickly be produced with Morgan Kitchen Cabinet units.

Strictly modern in design—exposed surfaces are all flat, dust-proof, sanitary, easy to keep clean. Morgan Cabinets harmonize with all of the latest modern designs, ranges, refrigerators and other kitchen utilities.

DOORS

Doors are full ¾" thick with both faces 3-ply and are guaranteed not to warp, twist or buckle. Doors and drawers have lip fronts providing added security against dust and vermin.

Morgan doors are very light and easy on hinges. They will not sag. The beveled rabbet on Morgan doors will prevent binding.

Basswood faces.

DRAWERS

Morgan drawers have ¾" sliding frame under the drawer with guides on each side nailed into the side of the body so that they will have easy action at all times. Drawer Slide Frame is put together at factory.

HARDWARE

Special, improved tarnish proof Chromium hardware furnished for exterior, and Cadmium plated parts for interior of cabinets.

Morgan drawer pull is neat and attractive. Screws will not loosen as they are fastened through the drawer from the back. Morgan door knobs are sturdier, more attractive, and more solid as they are attached to the door from the back.

BODY OF CABINET

Morgan front frame is mortised and tenoned and glued together, whereas the frame in many cabinets is nailed only. Top and bottom end pieces of the body of some cabinets are made of Plywood, while the ends of Morgan Cabinets are made of solid wood. Morgan front frame is grooved so that the end pieces that are tongued fit together perfectly.

In many cabinets ¼" panels are used for the bottom shelf, whereas Morgan shelves are solid.

Space arrangements in all Morgan Cabinets were worked out by domestic science authorities and consequently assure minimum waste of motion and time. Utensils are always where they should be—always within easy reach and never in the way.

Morgan Kitchen Cabinets are made so regular stock sinks and drainboards of Porcelain, Tile, Monel Metal, Stainless Steel, Bakelite, Formica or plain wood fit perfectly.

Furnished unpainted to enable the painter to finish cabinets to harmonize with the color scheme of the kitchen. Already painted cabinets often clash with other colors in the kitchen.

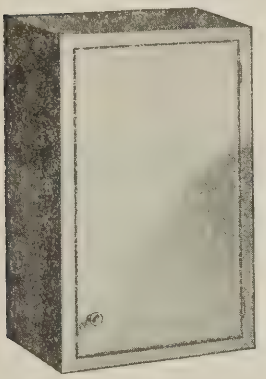
Continuous toe space at base of cabinets is provided for working comfort and to keep front of base free from mop stains. (No legs to catch dust.) Metal bread and cake drawers and flour container of special heavy sheet tin. Metal flour bins are of AAA charcoal tin.

Morgan Kitchen Cabinets can be easily and quickly put together. All pieces are clearly marked so that "A" fits into "A"; "B" into "B"" etc. Furthermore, each carton contains full direction sheets.

FURNISHED K.D.—HARDWARE INCLUDED—CARTON PACKED—*Completely Machined for Easy Assembly*

UPPER UNITS 35" HIGH—14" DEEP

INCLUDES—Front, Two Ends, Top, Bottom, Back, Two Adjustable Shelves and Flush Doors with Lipped Edges.



M-6000

WIDTHS	
1'- 0"	★$18.58
1'- 4"	★ 21.25
1'- 6"	★ 22.46
1'- 8"	★ 23.83
1'-10"	★ 25.39
2'- 0"	★ 26.85

M-6003

WIDTHS	
2'-4"	★$33.06
2'-6"	★ 34.53
2'-8"	★ 36.01
3'-0"	★ 38.92
3'-4"	★ 42.08
3'-6"	★ 43.31
3'-8"	★ 44.59

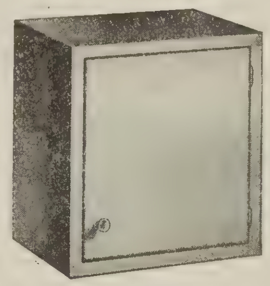
M-6009

WIDTHS	
3'-8"	★$48.24
4'-0"	★ 51.57

UPPER UNITS 24" HIGH—14" DEEP

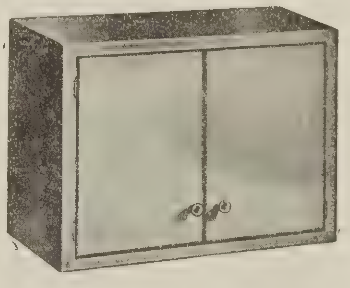
For Use Over Refrigerator or Stove

INCLUDES—Front, Two Ends, Top, Bottom, Back, One Adjustable Shelf and Flush Doors with Lipped Edges.



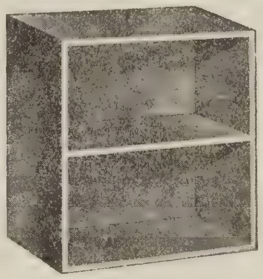
M-6026

WIDTHS	
1'-6"	★$17.39
1'-8"	★ 18.34
2'-0"	★ 20.53



M-6027

WIDTHS	
2'- 4"	★$25.83
2'- 6"	★ 26.71
2'- 8"	★ 28.16
2'-10"	★ 29.16
3'- 0"	★ 30.18
3'- 4"	★ 31.95
3'- 6"	★ 33.15
4'- 0"	★ 36.15



M-6028—24" HIGH

M-6028A—35" HIGH

OPEN SHELF UNITS—14" DEEP

K.D. CARTON PACKED

INCLUDES—Two Ends, Top, Bottom, Back (Hardware not required).

M-6028—24" HIGH

ONE SHELF

WIDTHS	
1'-6"	$ 8.90
2'-0"	10.51
3'-0"	13.76

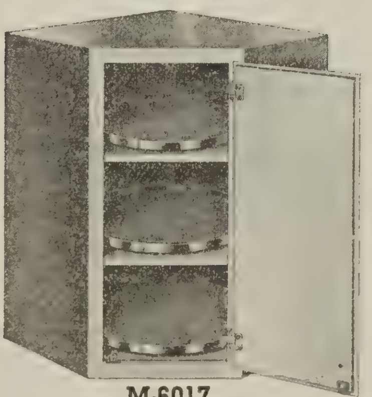
M-6028A—35" HIGH

TWO SHELVES

WIDTHS	
1'-6"	$11.81
2'-0"	14.09
3'-0"	18.32

UPPER CORNER UNITS 35" HIGH

INCLUDES—Front, Two Ends, Top, Bottom, Back, Two Adjustable Shelves and Flush Door with Lipped Edges.



M-6017

M-6017

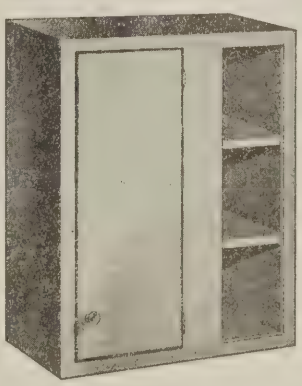
Pictured with the New M-6117 "LAZY-SUSAN" REVOLVING SHELF UNIT Installed on Each of the Three Shelves of M-6017.

"LAZY-SUSAN" Units Sold Separately and Furnished Only when specifically ordered. CORNER UNIT SIZE—2'-1$\frac{5}{16}$" Wide Overall, 1'-4" Splayed Front, Two Ends 1'-2".

"LAZY-SUSAN" SIZE — Revolving Shelf ⅝", 5-Ply Fir, 21½" Diameter with 1" Aluminum Band projecting ⅜" above shelf. Ball Bearing Turn-Table 5½" Diameter with $\frac{5}{16}$" space between the Rotating Shelf and the Stationary Shelf of the M-6017 Cabinet. Easily installed with Four Wood Screws with Minimum of Dead-Corner Space and Easily Removed for Cleaning and Painting.

M-6017 CORNER UNIT Including 3 M-6117 "LAZY-SUSAN" SHELF UNITS, K.D.	★$72.32
M-6017 CORNER UNIT ONLY, Without M-6117 "Lazy Susan" Units, K.D.	★ 33.11
M-6117 "LAZY-SUSAN" UNIT ONLY. Without M-6017 Cabinet, K.D. Each	★ 13.07

Note—Wall Space required on Both Walls is 2'-1$\frac{5}{16}$"—When used in conjunction with BASE CORNER UNIT M-6043, the adjoining Upper Units must be 8" longer than the corresponding Base Units.



M-6020

REVERSIBLE AND ADJUSTABLE CORNER UNIT
1'-2" Deep

WIDTH	
2'-6"	★$27.71

Reversible Front. May be used either Left or Right.

Wall Space required, 2'-6" Minimum. The Wide 6¼" Mullion permits an adjustment up to 2-10½ maximum by simply setting cabinet out 4½" from wall.

Sizes—
Total Width 2'-6"
Frame 1½"
Door Opg. 1'-1"
Mullion 6¼"
Open Space 7¾"

★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON

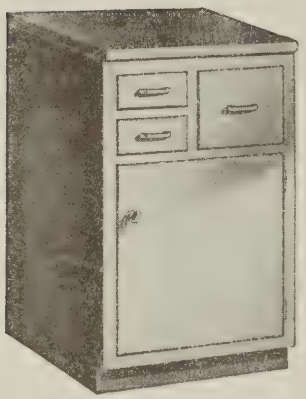
MORGAN Sectional KITCHEN CABINETS

BASE UNITS 34⅞" HIGH (Exclusive of Counter), 22" DEEP

FURNISHED WITH OR WITHOUT COUNTER TOP, COUNTERS PACKED SEPARATELY

K.D.—HARDWARE INCLUDED—CARTON PACKED—*Completely Machined for Easy Assembly*

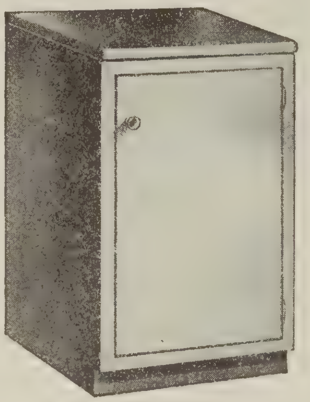
ALL UNITS ON THIS PAGE INCLUDE—Front (Put-together) with Toe Space, Two Ends, Bottom, Back and Back Cleat. Other Features Described Below Each Item.



M-6029

INCLUDES — Two Small Drawers, One Metal Bread and Cake Drawer, M-6094, One Stationary Shelf and One Flush Door.

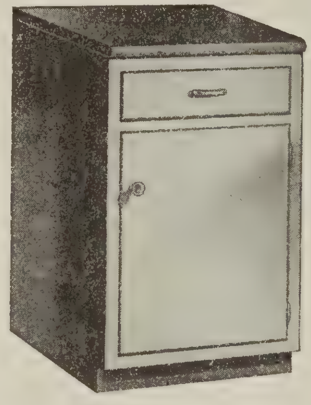
WIDTH	WITH BIRCH COUNTER 22⅝" WIDE	NO COUNTER
2'-0"	★$50.19	★$42.22



M-6030

INCLUDES — One Stationary Shelf and One Flush Door.

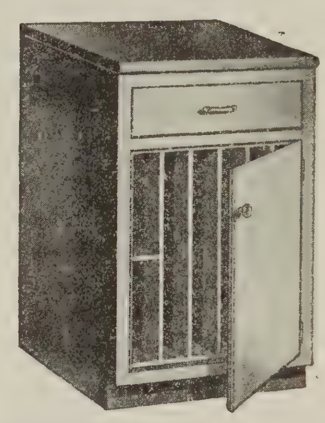
WIDTH	WITH BIRCH COUNTER 22⅝" WIDE	NO COUNTER
1'-6"	$30.78	★$24.60
1'-8"	32.57	★ 25.78
2'-0"	★ 36.20	★ 28.23



M-6031

INCLUDES—One Drawer, One Stationary Shelf and One Flush Door.

WIDTH	WITH BIRCH COUNTER 22⅝" WIDE	NO COUNTER
1'- 0"	$29.93	★$24.37
1'- 4"	32.23	★ 26.67
1'- 6"	34.10	★ 27.92
1'- 8"	35.81	★ 29.02
1'-10"	37.67	★ 30.25
2'- 0"	★ 39.54	★ 31.57



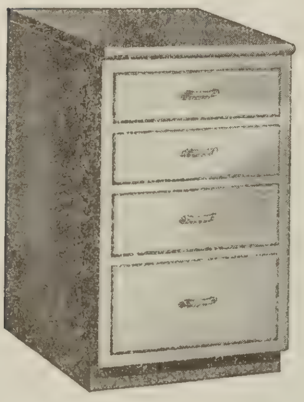
M-6031—BASE UNIT WITH PLATTER RACK M-6032

INCLUDES—M-6031 BASE UNIT (described at left) and PLATTER RACK M-6032 which consists of Rim, No. 1 Pine and Fir Plywood Partitions, K-D. Overall Size of Platter Rack 1'-8 15/16" wide, 1'-10 5/16" high, 1'-8¾" deep.

WIDTH	WITH BIRCH COUNTER 22⅝" WIDE	NO COUNTER
2'-0"	★$65.56	★$57.59

(Platter Rack and Counter Shipped Separately)

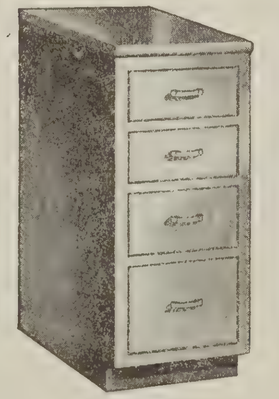
PLATTER RACK M-6032 only ★$26.02



M-6033

INCLUDES—Four Drawers.

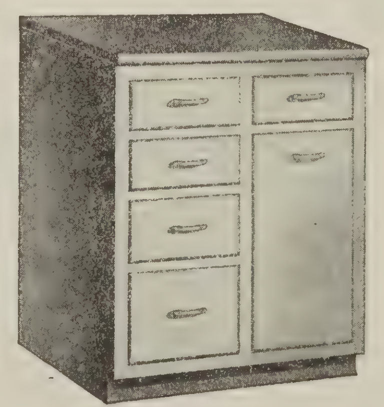
WIDTH	WITH BIRCH COUNTER 22⅝" WIDE	NO COUNTER
1'-6"	$37.68	★$31.50
1'-8"	39.53	★ 32.74
2'-0"	★ 41.78	★ 33.81



M-6034

INCLUDES — Three Drawers and One Metal Bread and Cake Drawer, M-6094.

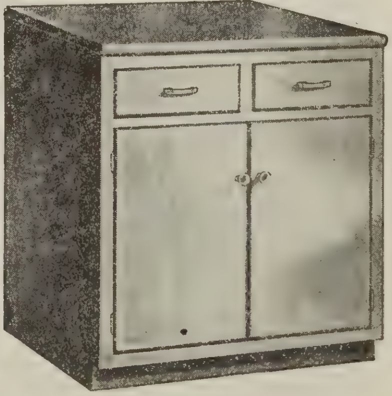
WIDTH	WITH BIRCH COUNTER 22⅝" WIDE	NO COUNTER
1'-4"	$38.41	
1'-4"		★$32.85



M-6035

INCLUDES — Four Drawers, One Metal Bread and Cake Drawer, M-6094, One Metal Tilting Flour Bin M-6095 (Wood Front), 50 Pound Capacity, and One Flush Door.

WIDTH	WITH BIRCH COUNTER 22⅝" WIDE	NO COUNTER
2'-6"	$70.96	★$61.50



M-6036

INCLUDES — Two Drawers with Cutlery Partition for One Drawer, One Stationary Shelf and One Pair Flush Doors.

WIDTH	WITH BIRCH COUNTER 22⅝" WIDE	NO COUNTER
2'-4"	$50.67	★$40.71
2'-6"	51.26	★ 41.80
2'-8"	53.41	★ 43.25
3'-0"	★ 56.98	★ 45.94
3'-4"	60.54	★ 48.50
3'-6"	61.92	★ 49.34

For Assemblies, Use Long Counter Tops Instead of the Short Ones, see page 159.

★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON

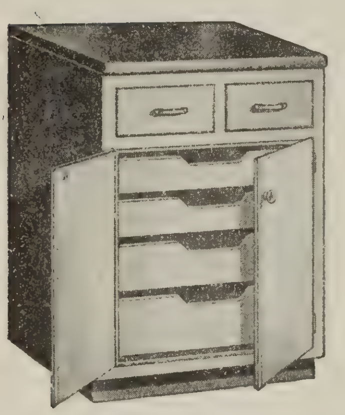
BASE UNITS 34⅞" HIGH (Exclusive of Counter), 22" DEEP

FURNISHED WITH OR WITHOUT COUNTER TOP, COUNTERS PACKED SEPARATELY

K-D HARDWARE INCLUDED—CARTON PACKED—*Completely Machined for Easy Assembly*

ALL UNITS ON THIS PAGE INCLUDE—Front (Put-together) with Toe Space, Two Ends, Bottom, Back and Back Cleat.

Other Features Described Below Each Item.

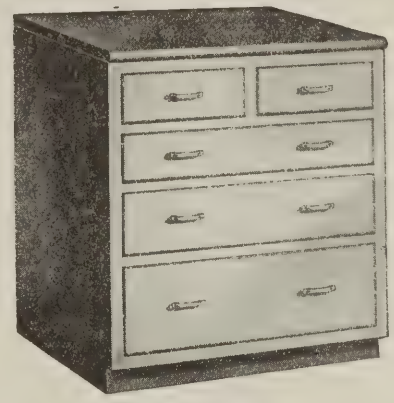


M-6036 BASE UNIT WITH LINEN TRAY RACK M-6037A

INCLUDES — M-6036 BASE UNIT (described on preceding page) and LINEN TRAY RACK M-6037A which consists of Two Ends, Top, Bottom and Four Sliding Trays, K-D. Overall Size 2'-2⅜" wide, 1'-10½" high, 1'-8¾" deep.

WIDTH	WITH BIRCH COUNTER 22⅝" WIDE	NO COUNTER
2'-4"	$70.93	★$61.96
LINEN TRAY RACK M-6037A ONLY		★$21.25

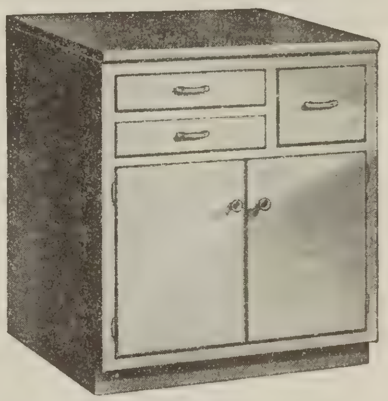
May also be used in 3'-8" M-6041 and M-6042 Base Units



M-6038

INCLUDES — Two Small and Three Full Width Drawers.

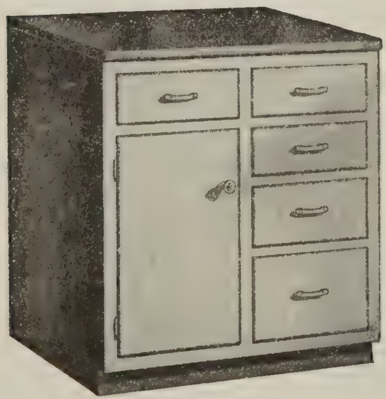
WIDTH	WITH BIRCH COUNTER 22⅝" WIDE	NO COUNTER
2'-8"	$53.24	★$43.08
3'-0"	★ 58.21	★ 47.17



M-6039

INCLUDES — Two Drawers, One Metal Bread and Cake Drawer, One Stationary Shelf and One Pair Flush Doors.

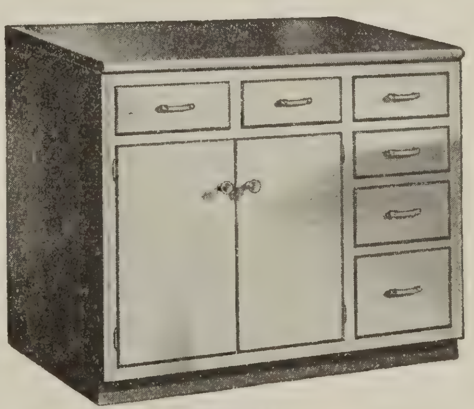
WIDTH	WITH BIRCH COUNTER 22⅝" WIDE	NO COUNTER
2'-8"	$60.96	★$50.80
3'-0"	★ 64.45	★ 53.41



M-6040

INCLUDES—Four Drawers with Cutlery Partition for One Drawer, One Metal Bread and Cake Drawer, One Stationary Shelf and One Flush Door.

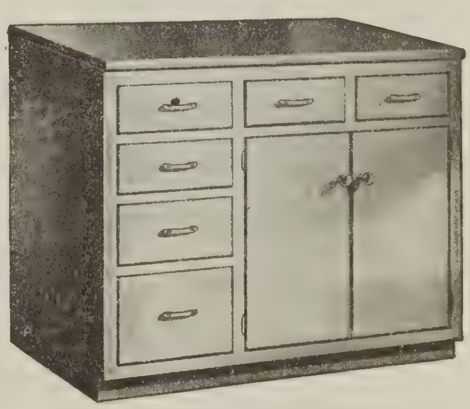
WIDTH	WITH BIRCH COUNTER 22⅝" WIDE	NO COUNTER
3'-0"	★$66.98	★$55.94



M-6041

INCLUDES—Five Drawers, One Metal Bread and Cake Drawer M-6094, One Stationary Shelf and One Pair Flush Doors.

WIDTH	WITH BIRCH COUNTER 22⅝" WIDE	NO COUNTER
3'-8"	$78.66	★$65.01
4'-0"	82.33	★ 67.87



M-6042

INCLUDES — Six Drawers, One Stationary Shelf and One Pair Flush Doors.

WIDTH	WITH BIRCH COUNTER 22⅝" WIDE	NO COUNTER
3'-8"	$75.82	★$62.17
4'-0"	79.42	★ 64.96

For Assemblies, Use Long Counter Tops Instead of the Short Ones, see page 159.

★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON

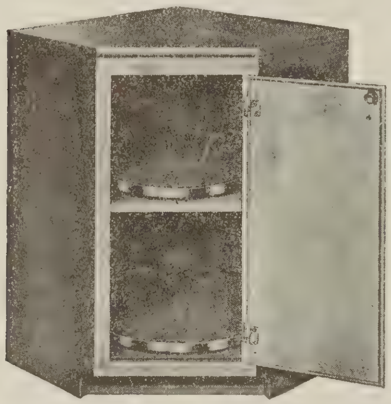
MORGAN BASE UNITS—SINK ENCLOSURES—CEILING UNITS

K.D.—HARDWARE INCLUDED—CARTON PACKED—*Completely Machined for Easy Assembly*

BASE CORNER UNIT

INCLUDES—Front with Toe Space, Two Ends, Bottom, Two Backs, One Stationary Shelf and One Flush Door *(Counter Top Not Furnished).*

M-6043



M-6043

Pictured with the New M-6117 "LAZY-SUSAN" REVOLVING SHELF UNIT Installed on Each of the Two Shelves of M-6043.

"LAZY-SUSAN" Units Sold Separately and Furnished Only When Specifically Ordered.

CORNER UNIT SIZE—2'-1 5/16" Wide Overall, 1'-4" Splayed Front, 1'-2" Ends.

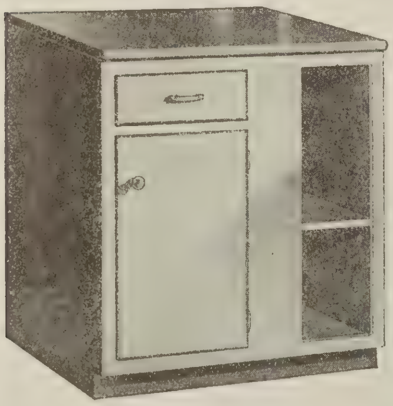
"LAZY-SUSAN" SIZE—Revolving Shelf ⅝", 5-Ply Fir, 21½" Diameter with 1" Aluminum Band projecting ⅜" above shelf. Ball Bearing Turn-Table 5½" Diameter with 5/16" space between the Rotating Shelf and the Stationary Shelf of the M-6043 Cabinet. Easily installed with Four Wood Screws with Minimum of Dead Corner Space and Easily Removed for Cleaning and Painting.

		NO COUNTER
M-6043	CORNER UNIT Including 2 M-6117 "LAZY-SUSAN" SHELF UNITS, K-D	★$53.81
M-6043	CORNER UNIT ONLY, Without M-6117 "LAZY-SUSAN" UNITS, K-D	★ 27.67
M-6117	"LAZY-SUSAN" ONLY, Without M-6043 Cabinet, K-D	EACH ★ 13.07

NOTE—This unit is made to set flush with face of Base Units (allow 2'-9 5/16" on side walls when cabinets are set flush against wall and 2'-11 5/16" if adjoining cabinets are set 2" from wall). Counter Top should extend to walls, 8" back of cabinet. Cleats are furnished for support of counter. *(Counter Top Not Furnished)*

BASE CORNER UNIT—REVERSIBLE

M-6048



M-6048

REVERSIBLE AND ADJUSTABLE

INCLUDES—Front (Put-together) with Toe Space, Two Ends, Bottom, Back, Back Cleat, One Stationary Shelf, One Drawer and One Flush Door.

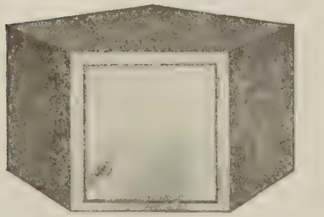
Sizes—3'-0" High to Top of Counter, 1'-10" Deep. Frame 1½", Door Opg. 1'-5", Mullion 6¼", Open Space 9¾".

WIDTH	WITH 4'-0" 22⅝" BIRCH COUNTER
3'-0"	$52.36
	NO COUNTER
3'-0"	★$37.90

NOTE: Wall space required 3'-6" minimum, as cabinet sets out from wall 6". The wide 6¼" mullion permits adjustment up to 4½" by setting farther out from wall making maximum wall space 3'-10½". Requires 4'-0" counter. Counter top extends to wall and should be supported by a cleat. 4'-0" counter top required.

CEILING CORNER UNIT

M-6052



M-6052

(Matches M-6017 Corner Unit)

INCLUDES—Front, Two Ends, Top, Bottom, Two Backs and Flush Door.

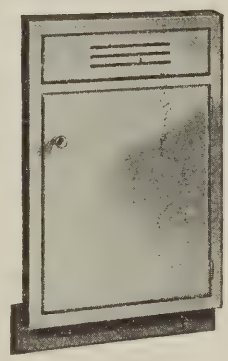
Sizes—2'-1 5/16" Wide Overall, 1'-4" Splayed Front, 1'-2" Ends.

WIDTH	
2'-1 5/16"	$18.18

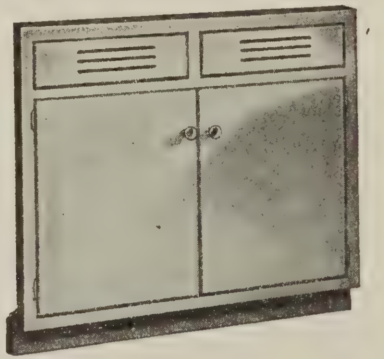
NOTE—Wall Space required 2'-1 5/16" on Both Walls. Adjoining Ceiling Units must be 8" longer than the corresponding Base Units.

SINK ENCLOSURE UNITS

INCLUDES—Front 2'-10⅞" high (Put-together) with Toe Space. Louver Openings as cuts show and Flush Doors. Counter Top and Ends Not Furnished.



M-6044



M-6045

MADE 2" WIDER THAN LISTED TO ALLOW FOR ADJUSTMENT IN FITTING

M-6044 SINGLE DOOR

WIDTH	
2'-0"	★$15.18

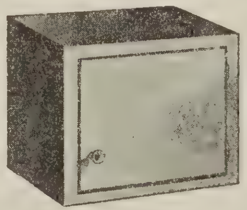
NOTE—All Sink Enclosures are made 2" wider than sizes listed and can be reduced as much as 1" on each side.

M-6045 PAIR DOORS

WIDTH	
2'-6"	★$20.25
2'-8"	★ 21.44
3'-0"	★ 22.95
3'-6"	★ 25.09
4'-0"	★ 27.37

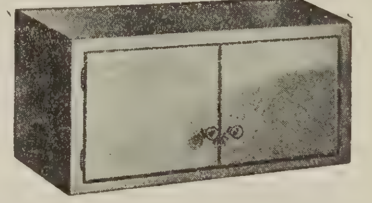
CEILING UNITS 16" HIGH

INCLUDES—Front, Two Ends, Top, Bottom, Back and Flush Doors.



M-6050—14" DEEP

WIDTH	
1'-4"	★$12.95
1'-6"	★ 13.14
1'-8"	★ 13.88
2'-0"	★ 15.30

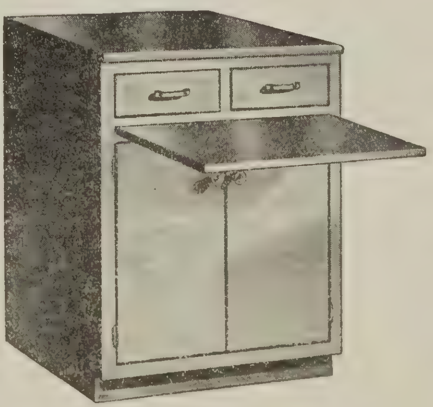


M-6051—14" DEEP

WIDTH	
2'-4"	★$19.11
2'-6"	★ 19.79
2'-8"	★ 20.44
3'-0"	★ 22.16
3'-4"	★ 23.20
3'-6"	★ 23.88
3'-8"	★ 24.55

BASE UNIT

M-6049



M-6049

INCLUDES—Front (Put-together) with Toe Space, Two Ends, Bottom, Back, Back Cleat, One Stationary Shelf, One Birch Sliding Lap Table, Two Drawers and One Pair of Flush Doors. *Counter packed separately.*

Sizes—3'-0" High to Top of Counter, 1'-10" Deep.

WIDTH	WITH BIRCH COUNTER 22⅝" WIDE
2'-6"	$59.40
	NO COUNTER
2'-6"	★$49.94

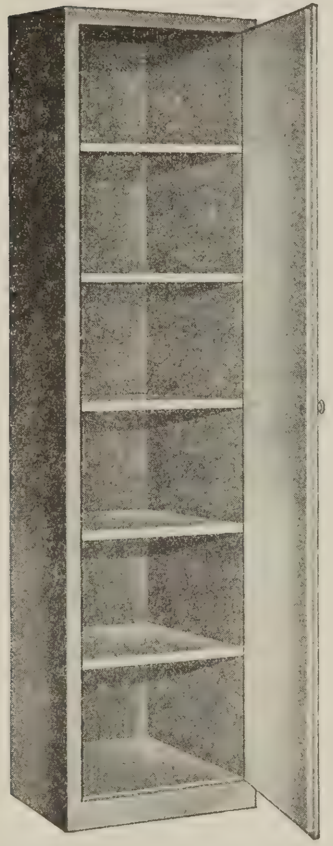
★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON

MORGAN FULL LENGTH STORAGE UNITS—7′-2″ HIGH

K.D.—HARDWARE INCLUDED—CARTON PACKED

Completely Machined for Easy Assembly

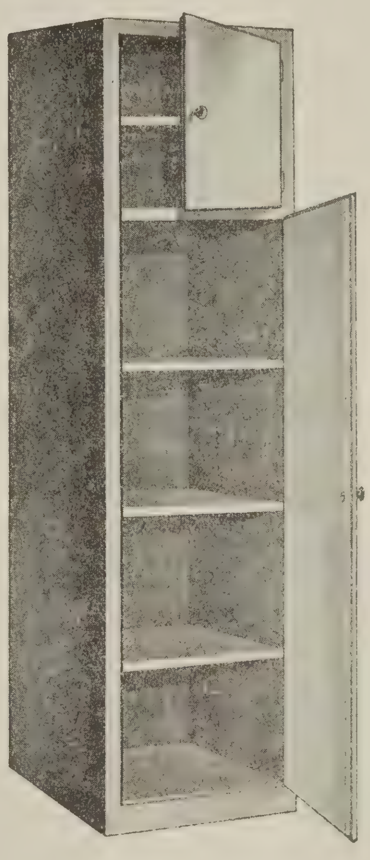
ALL STORAGE UNITS ON THIS PAGE INCLUDE—Front (Put-together), Two Ends, Top, Bottom and Back Other Features described below Each Item.



M-6059—14″ DEEP

INCLUDES—Five Adjustable Shelves and One Flush Door.

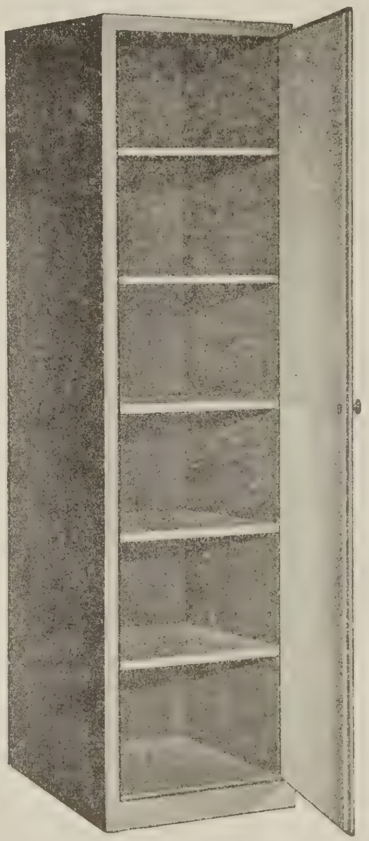
WIDTH	WITH DOOR
1′-6″	$48.34
1′-8″	51.43
2′-0″	56.73



M-6060—22″ DEEP

INCLUDES—One Stationary and Four Adjustable Shelves, and Two Flush Doors.

WIDTH	WITH DOORS
1′-6″	$62.01
1′-8″	65.12
2′-0″	72.45



M-6061—22″ DEEP

INCLUDES—Five Adjustable Shelves and One Flush Door.

WIDTH	WITH DOOR
1′-6″	$60.36
1′-8″	63.59
2′-0″	★ 69.70

MORGAN SECTIONAL CABINETS, APPROVED BY LEADING ARCHITECTS AND KITCHEN PLANNING AUTHORITIES, MAKE BEAUTIFUL KITCHENS

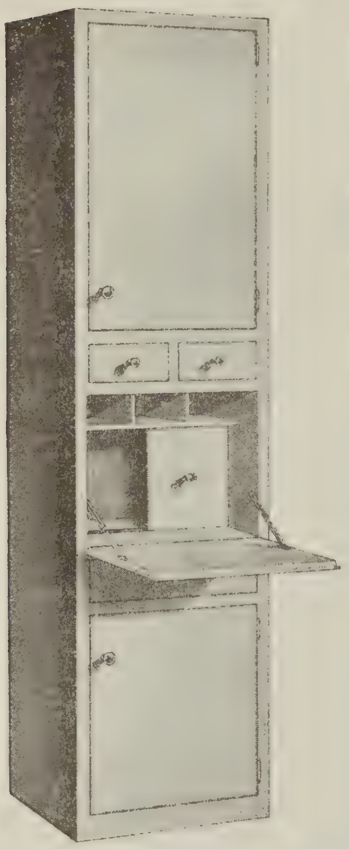
MAKE YOURS A **MORGAN** *KITCHEN*

★ Item also carried at WILMINGTON

MORGAN Sectional KITCHEN CABINETS

K.D.—HARDWARE INCLUDED—CARTON PACKED—*Completely Machined for Easy Assembly*

DESK UNIT



M-6063—22" DEEP

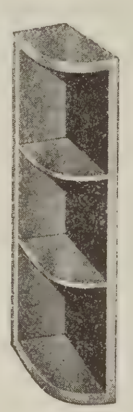
INCLUDES—Front (Put-together), Two Ends, Top, Bottom, Back, One Slide Shelf, One Shelf, One Lower Shelf, One Writing Shelf, Two Upper Shelves, Three Drawers, One Shelf with Three Partitions, One Sliding Door, One Drop Writing Top, One Upper Door and One Lower Door. Sizes—2'-0" wide, 7'-2" high.

WIDTH	
2'-0"	$95.04

MORGAN

LOOK FOR THIS MARK OF QUALITY ON THE WOODWORK YOU BUY

CIRCLE CORNER UPPER SHELF UNIT



M-6022

35" HIGH—14" DEEP—9" WIDE

MADE TO ABUT UPPER UNITS 35" HIGH

REVERSIBLE (Left or Right)

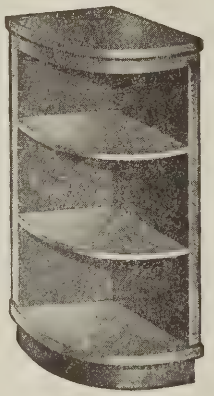
SET UP—CARTON PACKED

M-6022

INCLUDES — Complete Unit Set Up, Two Stationary Shelves, Top, Bottom, Two Backs with Band at top and bottom to line with and attach to the End of any 35" Morgan Upper Unit.

WIDTH 9" (Made to 7½" Radius)............★$19.62

QUARTER CIRCLE AND HALF CIRCLE BASE UNITS



M-6074

OPEN QUARTER CIRCLE BASE UNIT (Set-up)

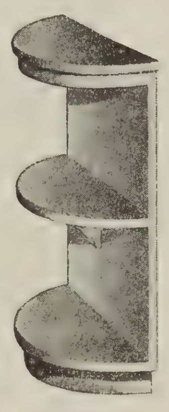
Fits Any Base Unit 22" Deep

REVERSIBLE — Left or Right. INCLUDES — Completely Set-up Unit, Two Stationary Shelves, Bottom, Band at Top and Bottom and Toe Space. *Counter Not Included.*

Sizes—1'-10" wide, 1'-10" deep, 3'-0" high to top of counter.

M-6074

PRICE $37.67



M-6078

OPEN CIRCLE END BASE UNIT (Set-up)

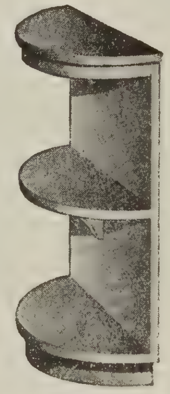
Fits Any Base Unit 22" Deep

INCLUDES—Completely Set-up Unit, One Stationary Shelf with Bracket, Bottom, Band at Top and Bottom and Toe Space. *Counter Not Included.*

Sizes—11¾" wide, 1'-10" deep, 3'-0" high to top of counter.

M-6078

PRICE ....★$24.55



M-6079

OPEN CIRCLE END BASE UNIT (Set-up)

Fits Island Base Unit M-6080

INCLUDES—Completely Set-up Unit, One Stationary Shelf with Bracket, Bottom, Band at Top and Bottom and Toe Space. *Counter Not Included.*

Sizes—1'-0⅝" wide, 1-11¾" deep, 3'-0" high to top of counter. Radius 11⅞".

M-6079

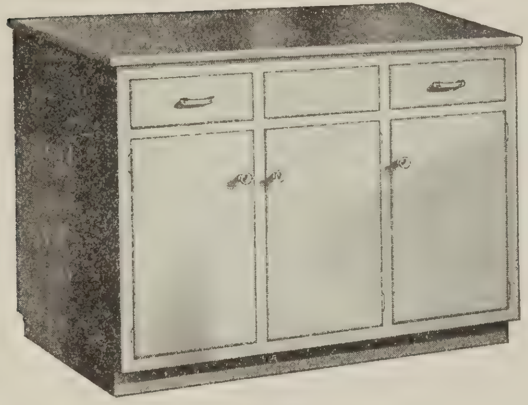
PRICE $25.18

★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON

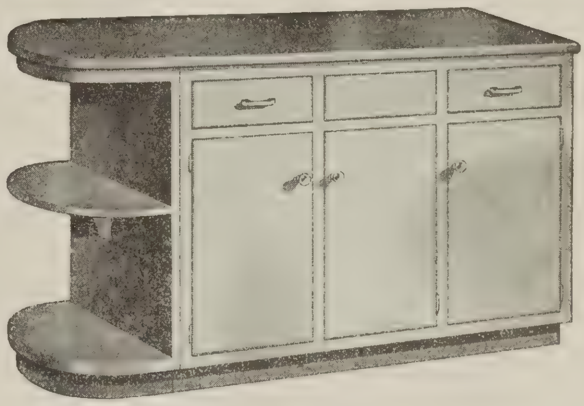
MORGAN "DUAL PURPOSE" CABINET

Used Between Kitchen and Dining Room or Dinette

K.D.—HARDWARE INCLUDED—CARTON PACKED—*Completely Machined for Easy Assembly*



M-6080



CIRCLE END M-6079 M-6080

"DUAL PURPOSE" CABINET

ISLAND BASE UNIT. K-D—hardware included—carton packed. Size —4'-3" wide; 3'-0" high to top of counter; 1'-11¾" deep. Includes—two fronts, two ends, two toeboards, bottom, counter top, two partitions, three shelves, three drawers, three false drawer fronts, six single doors. Completely machined for easy assembly. (Counter top not furnished.)

		NO COUNTER
M-6080	"Dual Purpose" Cabinet (Counter Top not Included)	$92.16

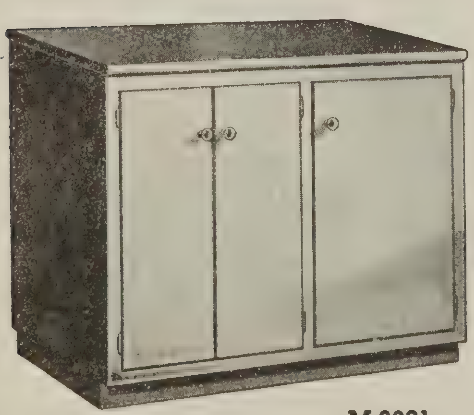
"DUAL PURPOSE" CABINET With CIRCLE END M-6079

For M-6080 Specifications, see descriptions to left.

M-6079

HALF CIRCLE OPEN END BASE UNIT. Set-up—carton packed. Size —1'-0⅝" wide; 3'-0" high to top of counter; 1'-11¾" deep. Includes —complete unit set-up, one stationary shelf with bracket and one bottom shelf with band at top and bottom and toe space to line with and made to attach at end of Island Base Unit M-6080. (Counter top not furnished.)

		NO COUNTER
M-6080	"Dual Purpose" Cabinet, K-D, Including Circle End Unit M-6079 (Counter Top not Included)	$117.34
M-6079	Circle End Unit Only	25.18



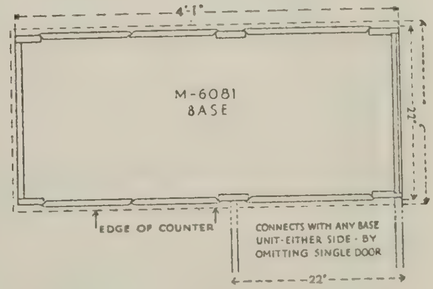
M-6081

M-6081 "TWO-WAY" CABINET

3 Doors on Each Side

This Practical Unit Has Dozens of Uses in the Modern Kitchen

M-6078 CIRCLE END UNIT FITS THIS CABINET


4'-1"
M-6081 BASE
22"
EDGE OF COUNTER
CONNECTS WITH ANY BASE UNIT-EITHER SIDE-BY OMITTING SINGLE DOOR
22"

Sizes—4'-1" wide; 3'-0" high to top of counter 1'-10" deep. Includes —Complete Unit—K-D; One Stationary Shelf; Two Pairs and Two Single Doors and All Hardware; Completely Machined for Easy Assembly. (Counter Top not furnished.)

		NO COUNTER
M-6081	"Two-Way" Cabinet (Counter Top not Included)	$75.10

MORGAN SINK CABINETS

IN THE THREE MOST POPULAR SIZES

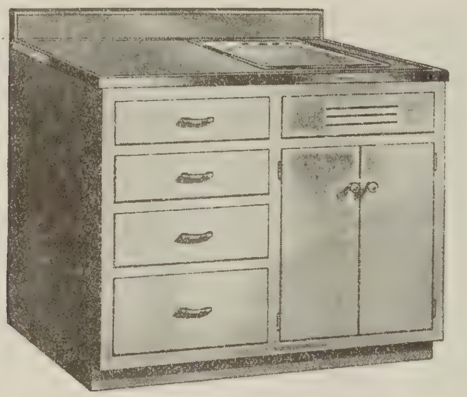
DE LUXE FORMICA OR TEXTOLITE SINKS—CABINETS FURNISHED K-D, HARDWARE INCLUDED, CARTON PACKED

Here are the new Morgan Sink Units in the three most popular sizes and the most practical layouts. Planned for the utmost convenience to the homemaker. Its features are many—correct working height (3'-¼"); continuous toe space; Chromium hardware of modern design, generous storage space. These cabinets are actually made 3'-1⅞" high to accommodate Porcelain Sinks with Roll Tops and must be cut off at top to proper height when using Flat Top Sinks.

These well made cabinets are of the same layout as the rest of the Morgan Line of Kitchen Units. When using one of these Sink Cabinets with other Morgan Cabinets you can, if desired, use M-6092 Base Extension Strip to line up cabinets so that the fronts will be uniform.

Priced within the reach of all—Morgan Sink Units because of their excellent quality and workmanship represent values that are outstanding. When planning your Morgan kitchen be sure to include one of these units. Available at your local lumber dealer.

★ ★ ★ ★



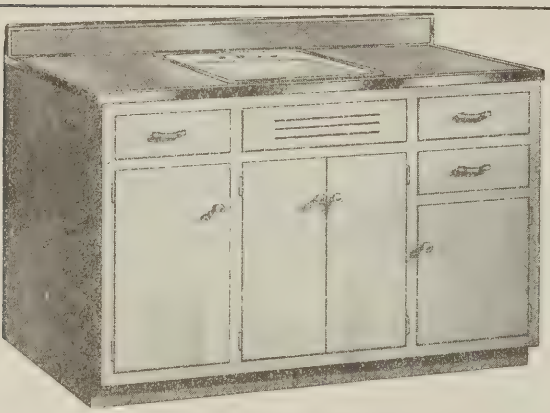
M-6082 Cabinet With **M-6082A** Sink
Cabinet 3'-5¼" Wide—Sink Top 3'-6" Long which allows ⅜" overhang each end.

SINK CABINET. K-D—Hardware Included—Carton Packed. Size—3'-5¼" wide; 3'-0¼" high to top of sink; 2'-0½" deep. Includes—Front with ventilating false drawer front and toe space, Two Ends, One Partition, Bottom, Back, One Back Cleat, One Shelf, Four Drawers, One Pair Flush Doors. Completely machined for easy assembly. Made to accommodate Sink Size 3'-6" x 2'-1" with Single Bowl 24" x 21" and Left Drainboard.

SINK, Either FORMICA or TEXTOLITE—3'-6" long, 25" wide (allows for ⅜" overhang each end), Left Drainboard, 4" Back Splash, 1½" De Luxe Stainless Steel Trim, Bowl, Ledge Type, 24" x 21" (overall size), White Porcelain Enamel, Pressed Steel Construction. Four Hole Drilling for Deck Type Faucets (hole for spray may be capped if not used). Strainer included. *NO FAUCETS OR TRAP.*

M-6082	BASE CABINET Including M-6082A Sink	$150.35
M-6082	BASE CABINET ONLY, No Sink	58.40
M-6082A	SINK TOP Including Bowl	91.95

(Sinks shipped separately, direct from factory)



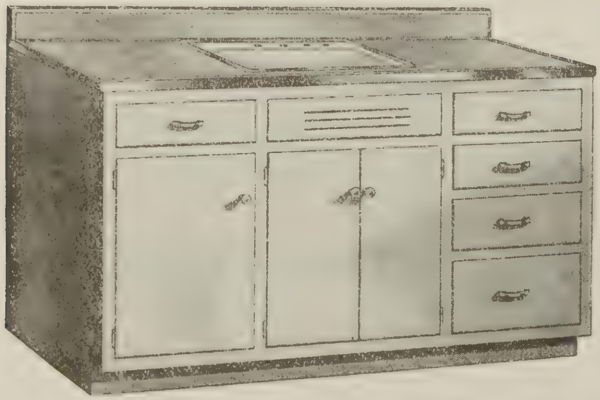
M-6083 Cabinet With **M-6083A** Sink
Cabinet 4'-5¼" Wide—Sink Top 4'-6" Long which allows ⅜" overhang each end.

SINK CABINET. K-D—Hardware Included—Carton Packed. Size—4'-5¼" wide; 3'-0¼" high to top of sink; 2'-0½" deep. Includes—Front with ventilating false drawer front and toe space, Two Ends, Two Partitions, Bottom, Back, One Cleat, Two Shelves, Three Drawers, One Pair and Two Single Flush Doors. Completely machined for easy assembly. Made to accommodate Sink Size 4'-6" x 2'-1" with Single Bowl 24" x 21" in Center and Double Drainboard.

SINK, Either FORMICA or TEXTOLITE—4'-6" long, 25" wide (allows for ⅜" overhang each end), Double Drainboard, 4" Back Splash, 1½" De Luxe Stainless Steel Trim, Bowl, Ledge Type, 24" x 21" (overall size), White Porcelain Enamel, Pressed Steel Construction, Four Hole Drilling for Deck Type Faucets (hole for spray may be capped if not used). Strainer included. *NO FAUCETS OR TRAP.*

M-6083	BASE CABINET Including M-6083A Sink	$177.62
M-6083	BASE CABINET ONLY, No Sink	★ 74.12
M-6083A	SINK TOP Including Bowl	103.50

(Sinks shipped separately, direct from factory)



M-6076 Cabinet With **M-6076A** Sink
Cabinet 5'-5¼" Wide—Sink Top 5'-6" Long which allows ⅜" overhang each end.

SINK CABINET. K-D—Hardware Included—Carton Packed. Size—5'-5¼" wide; 3'-0¼" high to top of sink; 2'-0½" deep. Includes—Front with ventilating false drawer front and toe space, Two Ends, Two Partitions, Bottom, Back, One Back Cleat, Two Shelves, Five Drawers, One Pair and One Single Flush Doors. Completely machined for easy assembly. Made to accommodate Sink Size 5'-6" x 2'-1" with Single Bowl 24" x 21" in Center and Double Drainboard.

SINK, Either FORMICA or TEXTOLITE—5'-6" long, 25" wide (allows for ⅜" overhang each end), Double Drainboard, 4" Back Splash, 1½" De Luxe Stainless Steel Trim, Bowl Ledge Type, 24" x 21" (overall size), White Porcelain Enamel, Pressed Steel Construction, Four Hole Drilling for Deck Type Faucets (hole for spray may be capped if not used). Strainer included. *NO FAUCETS OR TRAP.*

M-6076	BASE CABINET Including M-6076A Sink	$203.72
M-6076	BASE CABINET ONLY, No Sink	★ 89.72
M-6076A	SINK TOP Including Bowl	114.00

(Sinks shipped separately, direct from factory)

IMPORTANT

De Luxe Sink Tops must be ordered 25" wide for Morgan Kitchen Cabinets. Morgan base units (except M-6082, M-6083, M-6076) must be set out from wall with M-6092 Base Extension Strips, so they will be uniformly 2'-0½" deep.

★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON.

De Luxe FORMICA and TEXTOLITE SINK TOPS and CABINET TOPS *for* MORGAN KITCHEN CABINETS

FORMICA COLORS

HIGH POLISH FINISH

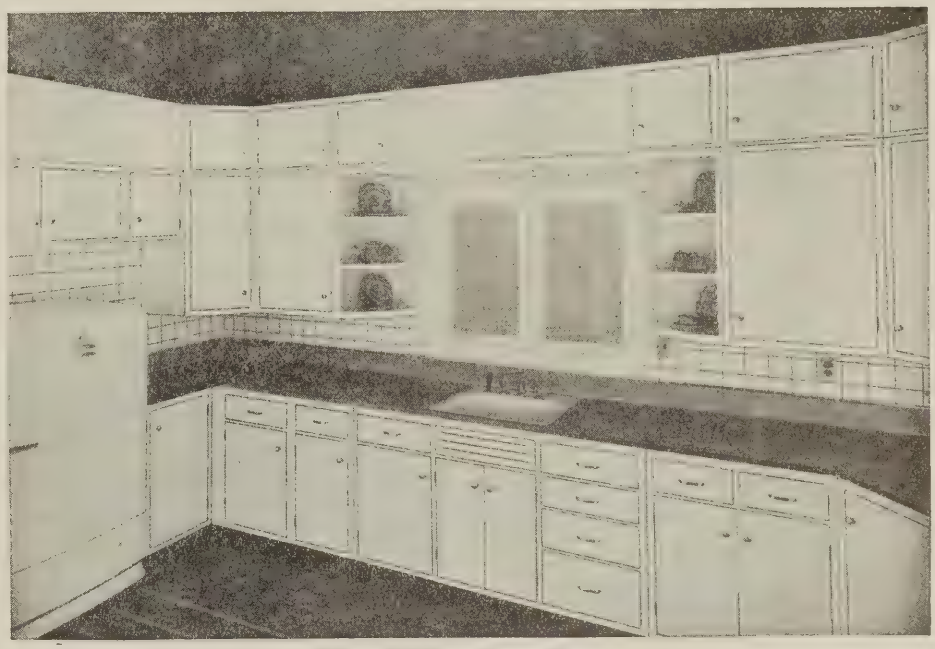
No. 1-C-41	Blue Linen
No. 50-C-1	Green Linen
No. 36-C-30	Red Linen
No. 20-C-1	Tan Linen
No. 2-C-1	Gray Linen
No. 66-C-11	Yellow Linen
No. 2-D-1	Gray Pearl
No. 5-D-11	Yellow Pearl
No. 34-D-31	Red Pearl
No. 2-M-1	Gray Moonglo
No. 5-M-1	Tan Moonglo
No. 25-M-11	Yellow Moonglo
No. 36-M-30	Red Moonglo
No. 50-M-52	Green Moonglo

TEXTOLITE COLORS

HIGH POLISH FINISH

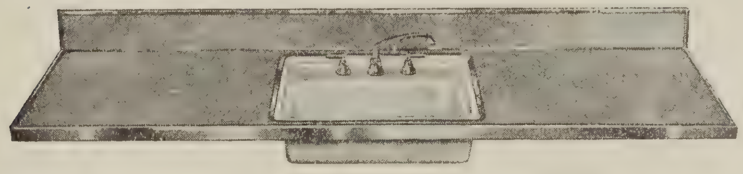
Tx 1101	Gray Linen
Tx 1102	Red Linen
Tx 1104	Yellow Linen
Tx 1105	Green Linen
Tx 1301	Gray Pearl
Tx 1001	Gray Cross Current
Tx 1002	Red Cross Current
Tx 1004	Yellow Cross Current
Tx 1005	Green Cross Current
Tx 1006	Blue Cross Current
Tx 1019	Tan Cross Current

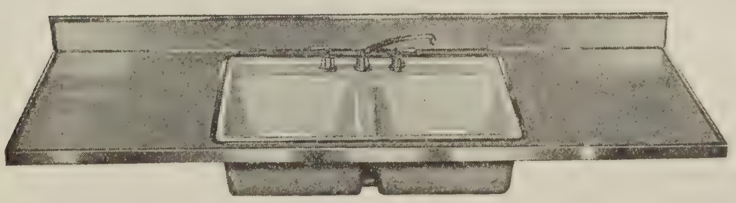
Other colors priced on request.

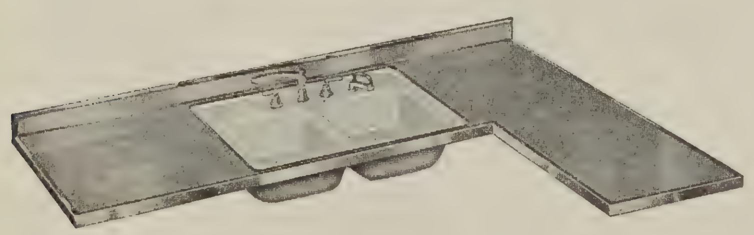


CUSTOM BUILT TOPS

FOR ANY SIZE or TYPE of KITCHEN CABINET ASSEMBLY







MATERIALS

Beauty Bonded Formica or Textolite Plastic tops in many designs and colors.

CONSTRUCTION

Built-up on ¾" exterior grade Fir plywood with attractive stainless steel trim, raised or semi-flush.

SINK BOWLS

Single bowls 24" x 21" and double bowls 32" x 21" are leakproof sealed to the sink rim. Bowls are pressed steel, white porcelain enamel, ledge type; faucets, strainers or spray at additional prices.

SIZES AND SHAPES

Any length practical to handle, up to 26" wide, with 4" back splash; straight, "L" shaped or "U" shaped.

EXTRA FEATURES

Higher back splash, end splashes, circular ends, dishwasher adapter ring, window cutouts available at extra charge.

PRICES UPON APPLICATION

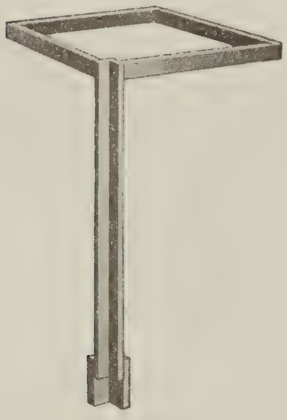
SEND SKETCH WITH YOUR REQUEST FOR PRICES—PROMPT SHIPMENTS

TEXTOLITE OR FORMICA Furnished in Above Standard Colors with Pressed Steel White Enameled Porcelain Bowls, Either Single or Double Bowls, Depending Upon Length of Sink. Width Recommended 25", But Can Be Furnished 26".

MORGAN Sectional KITCHEN CABINETS

K.D.—CARTON PACKED—*Completely Machined for Easy Assembly*

CORNER FILLERS

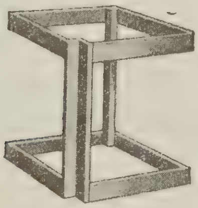


M-6054

BASE CORNER FILLER. Size: 1'-10" wide; 3'-0" high to top of counter; 1'-10" deep. Includes—front corner post with toe space, top band to attach to adjoining base units and wall.

PRICE $4.05

M-6054 will be Discontinued. Sold Subject to Stock on Hand.



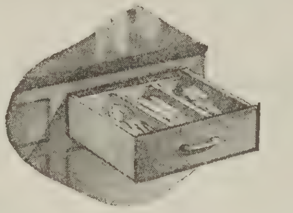
M-6056

CEILING CORNER FILLER. Size: 1'-2" wide; 1'-4" high; 1'-2" deep. Includes—front corner post and back post, with band at top and bottom to attach to adjoining ceiling units and wall.

PRICE $2.98

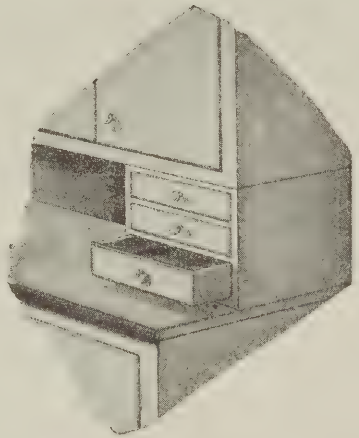
M-6056 will be Discontinued. Sold Subject to Stock on Hand.

MAKE
YOURS
A
MORGAN
KITCHEN



CUTLERY COMPARTMENT

Furnished with Base Units M-6036 and M-6040 Only and Included in Prices of These Units.



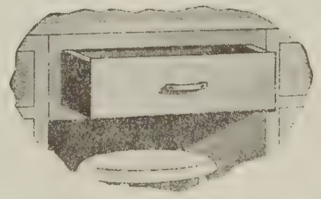
M-6046—COUNTER SHELF DRAWER UNIT

For Use Between Upper and Base Units and made to set on Counters of Base Units.

Sizes—1'-2" wide, 1'-3" high, 1'-2" deep.

INCLUDES—Front, Two Sides, Top, Bottom, Back and Three Small Drawers.

PRICE ....★$13.49



M-6047—SINGLE DRAWER UNIT

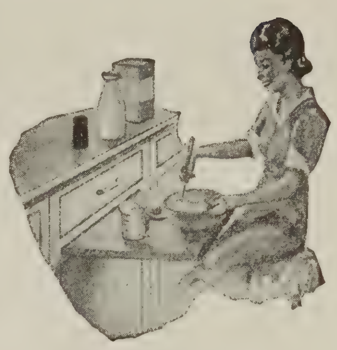
Made to line with and fit between or attach at end of any Morgan Base Unit.

INCLUDES—Front, Two Ends, Back, Back Cleat and One Drawer.

Sizes—2'-0" wide, 0'-8" high, 1'-10" deep.

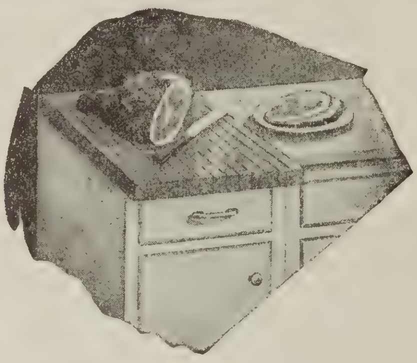
PRICE ....★$9.72

★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON



M-6049—LAP TABLE CABINET UNIT

See Page 152 for Complete Description



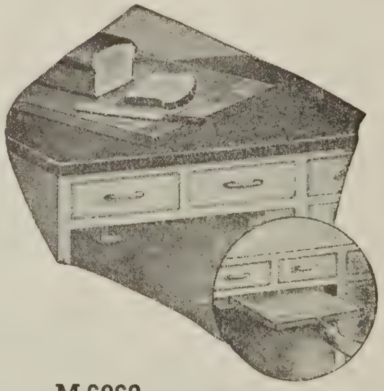
M-6068—CHOPPING BLOCK

Fit Any 1'-6" Base Unit

HARD MAPLE, BUILT-UP WITH METAL DOWELS

Sizes—1'-6" wide, 2'-1" deep, 1¾" thick.

PRICE ....★$16.81



M-6069—SLICING BOARD

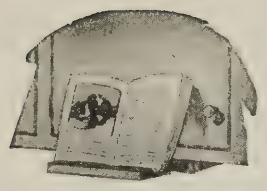
Used with Base Units M-6029, M-6031 (2'-0" wide) and All Sizes of M-6036, M-6039, M-6041, M-6042.

Can be installed below Counter Shelf or below Drawers, as desired.

Sizes—1'-6⅜" wide, 1'-8" long, ¾" thick.

INCLUDES—Two Slides 1⅛" x 1⅝".

PRICE ....★$6.09



M-6071

COOK BOOK SHELF

To be installed under
Upper Unit

INCLUDES—Shelf and Slides.........$3.32

M-6090—COUNTER TOPS

CABINET LENGTHS

BIRCH—Unselected for Color
Nosed Front and Both Ends.

FOR CABINETS	1 1/16″x22⅝″ EACH	1 1/16″x25″ EACH
1′-0″ wide..........	$ 4.33	$ ....
1′-4″ wide..........	5.56	6.12
1′-6″ wide..........	6.18	6.80
1′-8″ wide..........	6.79	....
2′-0″ wide..........	★ 7.97	8.77
2′-4″ wide..........	8.97	9.87
2′-6″ wide..........	9.46	10.41
2′-8″ wide..........	10.16	11.18
3′-0″ wide..........	★ 11.04	12.14
3′-6″ wide..........	12.58	13.84
3′-8″ wide..........	13.65	....
4′-0″ wide..........	14.46	15.91

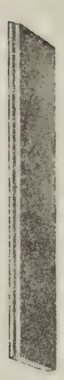
M-6091—COUNTER TOPS

LONG LENGTH

BIRCH—Unselected for Color

2 SIZES—
1 1/16″ x 22⅝″ Nosed Front Edge
1 1/16″ x 25″ Nosed Front Edge

	1 1/16″x22⅝″ EACH	1 1/16″x25″ EACH
6′-0″ long...........	$20.34	$22.37
8′-0″ long...........	26.92	29.61
10′-0″ long...........	33.62	36.98
12′-0″ long...........	40.71	44.78



M-6092
BASE EXTENSION STRIP

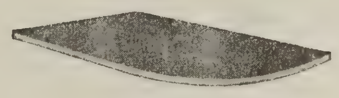
M-6092

BASE EXTENSION STRIP

Used to extend depth of Morgan base units to as much as 25″. Rabbeted to fit rabbet on end of cabinet.

Size—¾″ x 3 3/16″ x 2′-10⅞″.

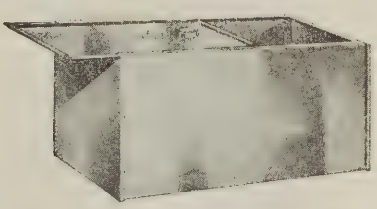
PRICE $0.65



M-6093—SHELF

Size—¾″ x 9″ x 1′-2″. Can be cut down. to 7″ x 8″.

PRICE, EACH...................$1.67



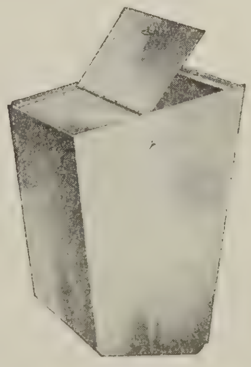
M-6094

METAL CAKE AND BREAD DRAWERS

Carton Packed

Overall Outside Measurements—12 1/16″ wide, 8 3/16″ high, 19¾″ deep. For opening 1′-1″ wide, 9″ high.

PRICE ....★$4.79



M-6095

METAL FLOUR BIN

Capacity
50 lbs.

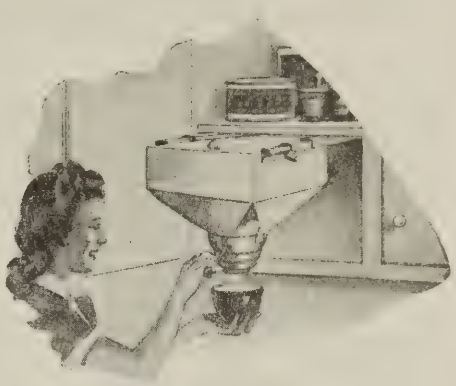
Carton Packed

PRICE

★$11.25

Overall Outside Measurements: 11 1/16″ wide, 20⅞″ high at front, 17¼″ high at back, 13″ deep at top, 8 1/16″ deep at bottom. For opening 1′-1″ wide, 1′-10⅜″ high.

★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON



M-6096

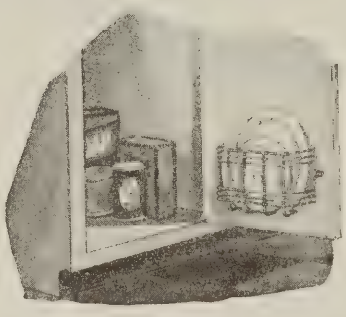
SLIDING METAL FLOUR BIN

Carton Packed

Capacity 13 lbs.

Fits Any Upper Unit (Except 1′-0″ width) Overall Outside Measurements: width of body 10″, height of bin 11⅞″, depth 10¾″.

PRICE ....★$6.28

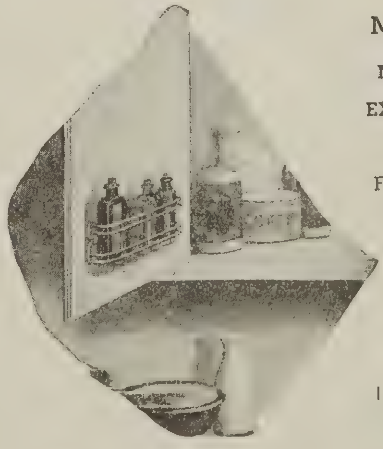


M-6097

METAL PAN AND LID RACK

Fits any base unit single door type 1′-6″ and wider and double door type 2′-6″ and wider (note toe space of cabinet), also fits doors of 4′ width of Base M-6041 and M-6042.

PRICE ....★$1.00



M-6098

METAL EXTRACT RACK

Fits Any Upper or Base Unit 1′-4″ and Wider

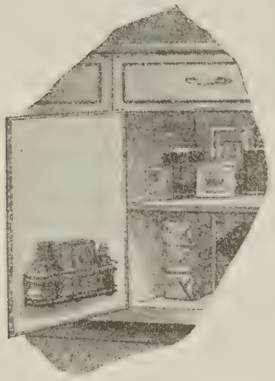
PRICE ....★$0.93

YOU'LL ENJOY THE CONVENIENCES OF A MORGAN KITCHEN EVERY DAY OF THE YEAR

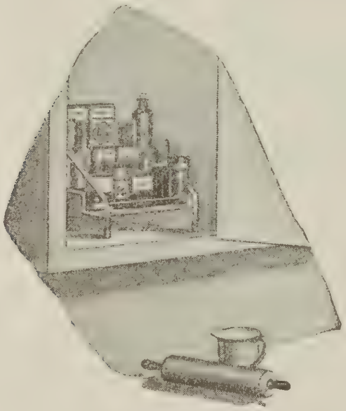
All of the advanced ideas in kitchen planning that are of proven worth are incorporated in Morgan Kitchen Cabinets.

The noteworthy improvements shown on these Kitchen Cabinet pages have been laboratory tested and meet all of the rigid standards of Morgan Quality.

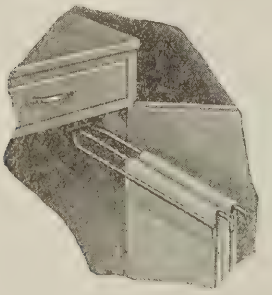
BE SURE YOUR KITCHEN HAS ALL OF THESE MODERN IMPROVEMENTS



M-6099
METAL PACKAGE RACK
Fits any base or upper cabinet single door type 1'-6" and wider and double door type 2'-8" and wider.
PRICE ....★$1.00



M-6101
METAL CONDIMENT RACK
Fits any upper unit 1'-4" and wider.
PRICE ....★$3.60

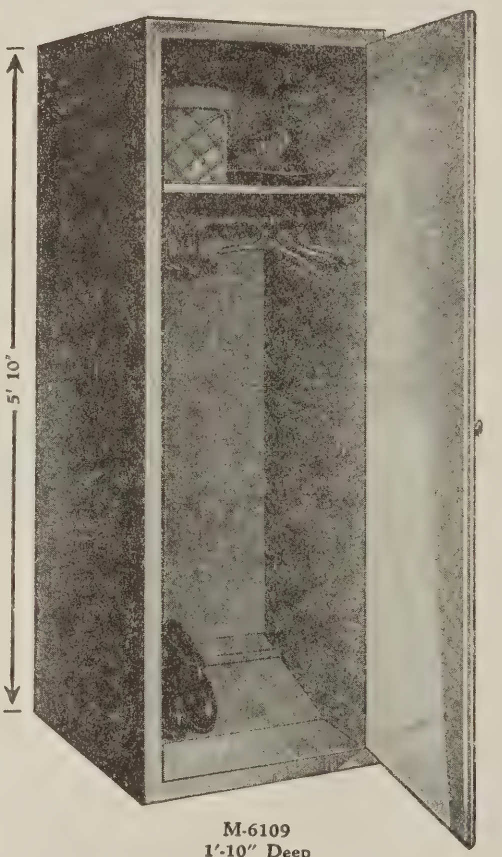


M-6102
METAL SLIDING TOWEL RACK
Fits under any sink unit.
PRICE ....★$3.49

WARDROBE CABINETS

K.D. HARDWARE INCLUDED—CARTON PACKED

Completely Machined for Easy Assembly



M-6109
1'-10" Deep
2'-0" Wide

SPACIOUS

STRONGLY BUILT OF PINE

Here's an ideal wardrobe cabinet for the home, office or shop. Built by Morgan craftsmen of finest quality materials. Door is 5 ply with Basswood veneer and will fit tightly, providing a dust proof compartment for the storage of apparel.

M-6109—22" Deep

WARDROBE CABINET. K-D—hardware included—carton packed. Size—2'-0" wide, 5'-10" high, 1'-10" deep. Includes—front, two ends, top, bottom, one stationary shelf, back, one clothes rod and two brackets, one single flush door. Completely machined for easy assembly.

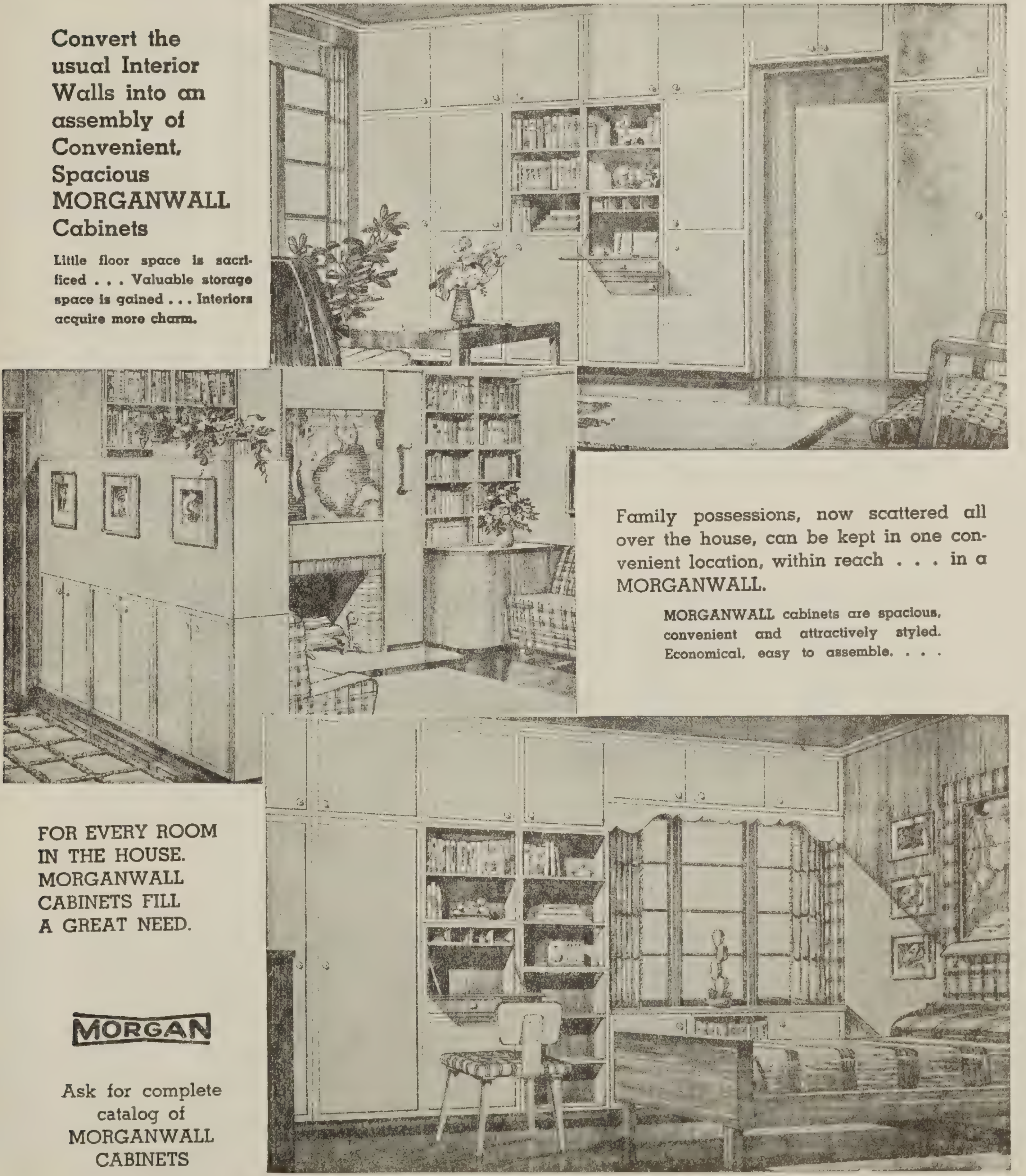
PRICE $53.75

MORGAN

★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON

MORGANWALL CABINETS

Utilize Wall Space for Storage



Convert the usual Interior Walls into an assembly of Convenient, Spacious MORGANWALL Cabinets

Little floor space is sacrificed . . . Valuable storage space is gained . . . Interiors acquire more charm.

Family possessions, now scattered all over the house, can be kept in one convenient location, within reach . . . in a MORGANWALL.

MORGANWALL cabinets are spacious, convenient and attractively styled. Economical, easy to assemble. . . .

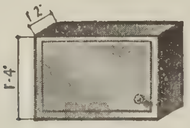
FOR EVERY ROOM
IN THE HOUSE.
MORGANWALL
CABINETS FILL
A GREAT NEED.

MORGAN

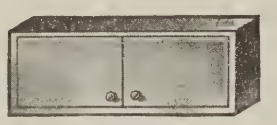
Ask for complete
catalog of
MORGANWALL
CABINETS

MORGANWALL CABINETS

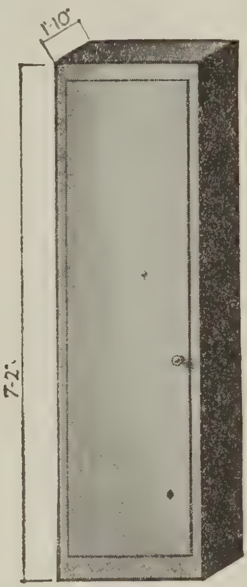
With MORGANWALLS there will be storage space for everything. Ask us for a MORGANWALL catalog


1'-2"
1'-4"
1'-4"
1'-6"
1'-8"
2'-0"

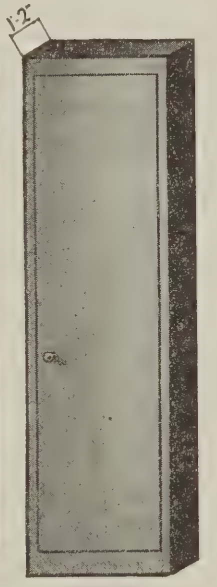
M-6050W



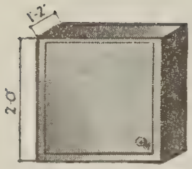
M-6051W



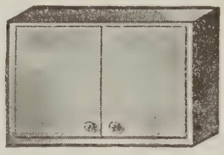
M-6061W



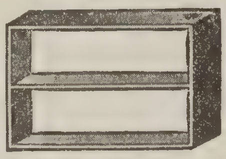
M-6059W


1'-2"
2'-0"
1'-6"
1'-8"
2'-0"

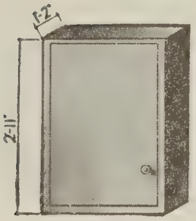
M-6026W



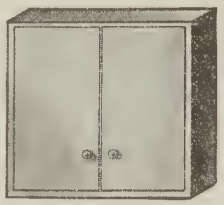
M-6027W



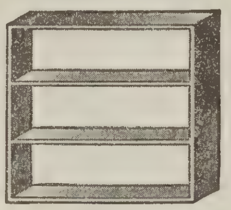
M-6028


1'-2"
2'-11"
1'-0"
1'-4"
1'-6"
1'-8"
1'-10"
2'-0"

M-6000W



M-6003W



M-6028A

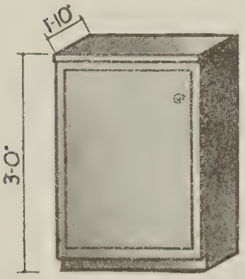
The finish can be natural grain . . . waxed, stained or painted any color you desire.

On this and the following page is the complete selection of unit sizes and styles for MORGANWALL assemblies.

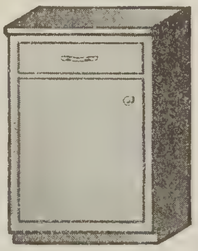
All cabinets and shelf units are precision-made by skilled wood craftsmen from thoroughly seasoned materials . . . carton-packed, ready to assemble.

All units furnished K.D. unpainted.

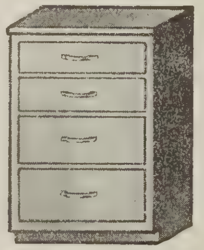
Base units have precision-fitted dustproof drawers and doors. Note the variety of heights, widths, depths.


1'-10"
3'-0"
1'-6"
1'-8"
2'-0"

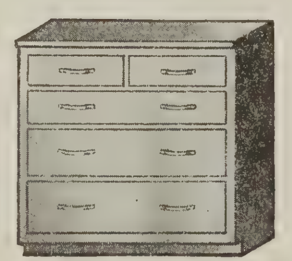
M-6030W


1'-0"
1'-4"
1'-6"
1'-8"
1'-10"
2'-0"

M-6031W



M-6033



M-6038

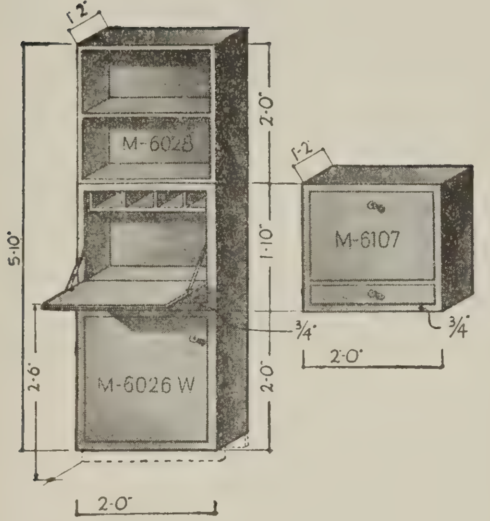
Above four cabinets priced K.D., without counter top. See page 159 for price of tops.

WIDTHS UNIT No.	1-0	1-4	1-6	1-8	1-10	2-0	2-4	2-6	2-8	3-0	3-6	3-8
M-6000W	★$18.58	★$21.25	★$22.46	★$23.83	★$25.39	★$26.85	$	$	$	$	$	$ ....
M-6003W	....	....	....	....	....	....	★ 33.06	★ 34.53	★ 36.01	★ 38.92	....	....
M-6026W	....	....	★ 17.39	★ 18.34	....	★ 20.53	....	....	....	....	....	....
M-6027W	....	....	....	....	....	....	★ 25.83	★ 26.71	★ 28.16	★ 30.18	....	....
M-6028	....	....	8.90	....	....	10.51	....	....	....	13.76	....	....
M-6028A	....	....	11.81	....	....	14.09	....	....	....	18.32	....	....
M-6030W	....	....	★ 24.60	★ 25.78	....	★ 28.23	....	....	....	....	....	....
M-6031W	★ 24.37	★ 26.67	★ 27.92	★ 29.02	★ 30.25	★ 31.57	....	....	....	....	....	....
M-6033	....	....	★ 31.50	★ 32.74	....	★ 33.81	....	....	....	....	....	....
M-6038	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	★ 43.08	★ 47.17	....	....
M-6050W	....	12.95	13.14	13.88	....	15.30	....	....	....	....	....	....
M-6051W	....	....	....	....	....	....	19.11	19.79	20.44	22.16	23.88	24.55
M-6059W	....	....	....	....	....	56.73	....	....	....	....	....	....
M-6061W	....	....	....	....	....	★ 69.70	....	....	....	....	....	....

★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON

MORGANWALL CABINETS

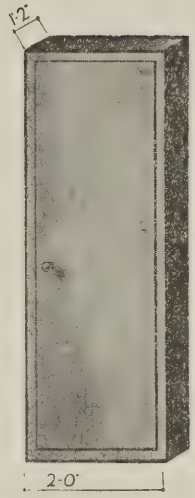
SECTIONAL UNITS DESIGNED AND SIZED TO MAKE COMPLETE COMBINATIONS FOR EVERY PURPOSE THROUGHOUT THE HOME


1'-2"
M-6028
M-6026 W
5'-10"
2'-6"
2'-0"
1'-10"
2'-0"
1'-2"
M-6107
¾"
¾"
2'-0"
2'-0"

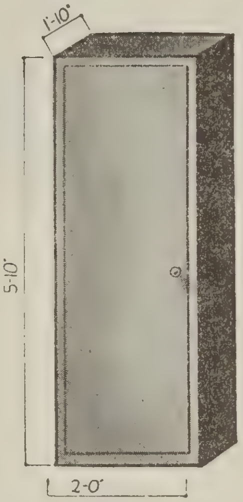
WARDROBE CABINETS

Spacious vertical units for clothes and large articles.

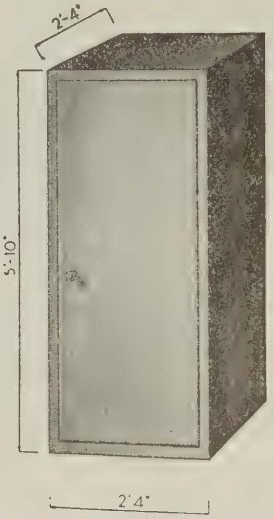
M-6108W and M-6109W Furnished with Shelf and hanging rod.



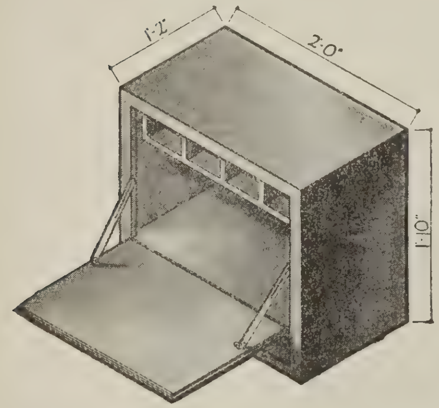
M-6108W



M-6109W



M-6115



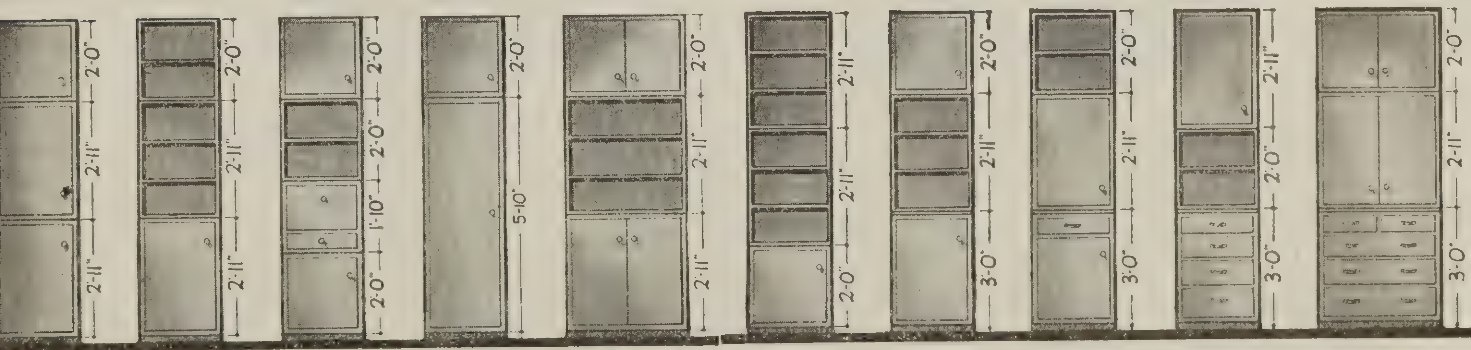
M-6107

Desk unit to fit living room, kitchen or bedroom assembly.

M-6026W	Cabinet Unit, 2-0	$20.53
M-6028	Open Shelf Unit, 2-0	10.51
M-6107	Desk Unit, 2-0	25.16
M-6108W	Wardrobe, 2-0	45.92
M-6109W	Wardrobe, 2-0	53.75
M-6115	Wardrobe, 2-4	60.78

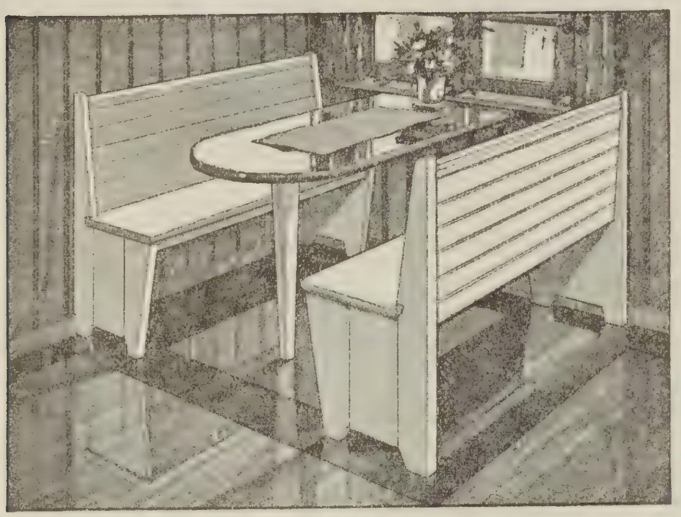
All Units furnished K-D, unpainted. Precision made, easily assembled.

SUGGESTIONS FOR MORGANWALL ASSEMBLIES


2'-0"
2'-11"
2'-11"
2'-0"
2'-11"
2'-11"
2'-0"
2'-0"
1'-10"
2'-0"
2'-0"
5'-10"
2'-0"
2'-11"
2'-11"
2'-11"
2'-11"
2'-0"
2'-0"
2'-11"
3'-0"
2'-0"
2'-11"
3'-0"
2'-11"
2'-0"
3'-0"
2'-0"
2'-11"
3'-0"

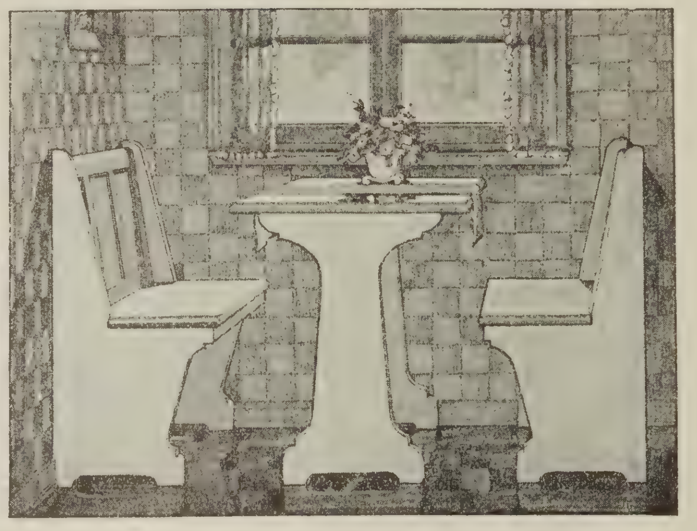
NOTICE: First six assemblies can be built up at bottom to provide toe space. Last four assemblies have toe space provided in the base cabinet.

BREAKFAST NOOKS



M-4441—No. 1 Pine

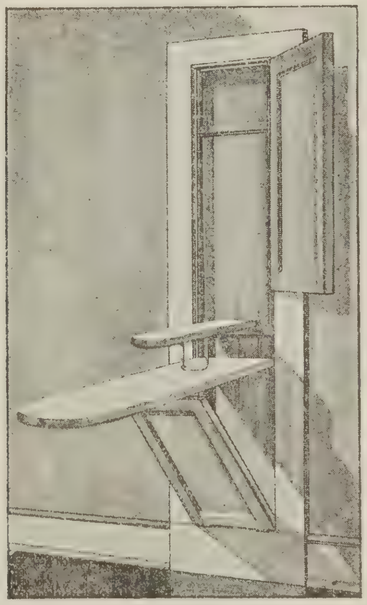
Unit Includes: 1 TABLE and 2 BENCHES, K-D, CRATED.
SPACE REQUIRED—5'-0" to 5'-4" Wide, 4'-6" Deep
TABLE—2'-2" Wide, 4'-0" Long, 2'-6" High
SEATS—1'-6" Wide, 4'-6" Long, 3'-0" High
Seat, Seat Ends and Table Top 1⅛" Thick; Back ¾" Thick
One Table Leg and One Wall Cleat
K-D, Completely Machined, Easily Assembled..............$50.66



M-4442—No. 1 Pine

Unit Includes: 1 TABLE and 2 BENCHES, K-D, CRATED.
SPACE REQUIRED—5'-0" to 5'-4" Wide, 4'-6" Deep
TABLE—2'-2" Wide, 4'-0" Long, 2'-6" High
SEATS—1'-6" Wide, 4'-6" Long, 3'-0" High
Seat, Seat Ends, Table Top and Legs 1⅛" Thick
Paneled Back ¾" Thick
K-D, Completely Machined, Easily Assembled..............$57.89

IRONING BOARDS—ONE TO A CARTON



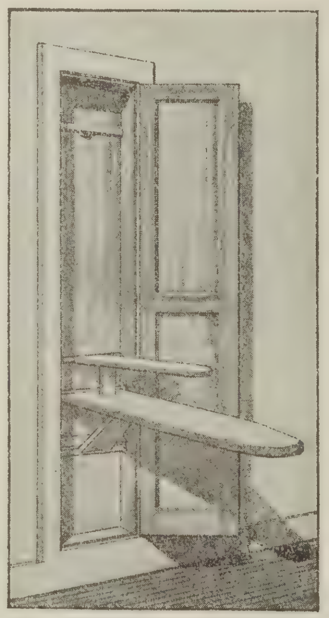
M-4446—Pine

Rough Opening—14" wide, 6'-10" high.
Main Board—11½" wide, 4'-3" long, ¾" thick.
Sleeve Board—5½" wide, 2'-8" long.
Inside Depth—2¼".

Completely Set-up with all Mechanical Hardware applied and includes Doors 1'-1" wide (Pine Stiles and Rails, 3-ply Fir Panels) and 3-ply Fir Panel back.

M-4446 ....★$26.06

Hardware for upper door and Casings not included.



M-4447—Pine

The Most Rigid Board on the Market

1⅛"—MAIN BOARD—1⅛"

Rough Opening—14" wide, 6'-10" high.
Main Board—11½" wide, 4'-¾" long.
Sleeve Board—5½" wide, 2'-4" long.
Inside Depth—3⅞".

Completely Set-up. Hardware furnished for door including Door *(Pine Stiles and Rails, 3-ply Fir Panels)* and 3-ply Fir panel back.

M-4447 ....★$26.64

Casings not included. To be trimmed out to match other room trim.

★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON

Grote RECESSED METAL BATHROOM CABINETS

Constructed of SEAMLESS, ONE-PIECE DEEP DRAWN HEAVY STEEL BODIES with EASY-TO-CLEAN ROUNDED CORNERS—SEALTEX TREATED BEFORE ENAMELING, RUST RESISTING—HIGH LUSTRE WHITE BAKED-ON ENAMEL FINISH—STURDY NON-SAG PIANO TYPE HINGE—DOOR STOP—BULLET-TYPE DOOR CATCH—BULB EDGE GLASS SHELVES.

Grote Stor-in-door* BATHROOM CABINET

* Only Grote makes the Stor-In-Door. Patent pending.

The Exclusive STOR-IN-DOOR Features added to a Full Size Roomy Body afford almost twice the usual capacity—make every article conveniently at finger tip reach—provide ample space for the entire family needs. Mirror is held firmly in place by a streamlined Chromium Trim extending over door exterior. Door interior is of light gray Hammer Enamel Finish with Chrome Trim which blends beautifully with the hinges, door catch and door stop.

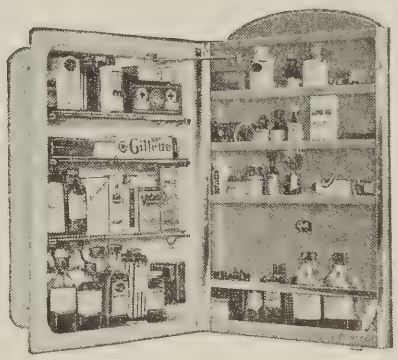
Stor-in-Door C-264

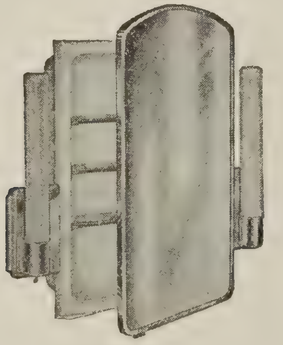
C-264

Recessed Shelf Standards with Removable Shelf Brackets.

MIRROR—Polished Plate Glass 14" x 22", Arched Top with Side Frame
ROUGH OPENING—13⅞" x 18⅞" x 3⅝"
HINGES—Chromium Plated Piano Type
DOOR STOP—Chromium Plated Round Bar, spring cushioned
SHELVES—Three Bulb Edge Glass Shelves in Body, Four Roomy Shelves in Door
PLASTIC RAZOR BLADE DISPOSAL BOX

PRICE $26.94





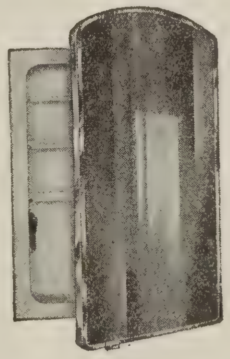
LSF-264

INCANDESCENT LIGHTED MODEL

Wired at Factory and Electrically Equipped to conform to the Underwriters' Standards. The Control Switch is located at bottom of left hand bracket with convenient Plug Outlet for electrical appliances at the bottom of right hand bracket.

MIRROR—Polished Plate Glass 16" x 24"
MIRROR FRAME—Polished Stainless Steel, Arched Top
HINGES—White Enameled Piano Type
DOOR STOP—Chrome Plated Bar, Spring Cushioned
ROUGH OPENING—13⅞" x 19⅝" x 3⅝"
SHELF BRACKETS—Removable, 1" Adjustment
PLASTIC RAZOR BLADE DISPOSAL BOX
PLASTIC TOOTHBRUSH HOLDER

PRICE, Without Light Bulbs.............$44.12



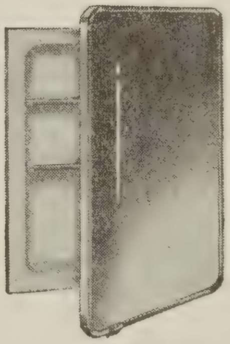
SF-264

UNLIGHTED MODEL

This cabinet embodies all of the quality features and accessories in the GROTE line and is exactly the same as LSF-264 except it does include the light fixtures. An excellent unlighted model.

MIRROR—Polished Plate Glass 16" x 24"
MIRROR FRAME—Polished Stainless Steel, Arched Top
HINGES—White Enameled Piano Type
DOOR STOP—Chrome Plated Bar, Spring Cushioned
ROUGH OPENING—13⅞" x 19⅝" x 3⅝"
SHELF BRACKETS—Removable, 1" Adjustment
PLASTIC RAZOR BLADE DISPOSAL BOX
PLASTIC TOOTHBRUSH HOLDER

PRICE $22.16



SF-365

NEW UNLIGHTED MODEL

This new unlighted model, although inexpensive, has the same GROTE quality construction features as the other designs pictured; a really good moderately priced cabinet.

MIRROR—16" x 22" Clear Glass
MIRROR FRAME—Stainless Steel
HINGES—White Enameled Piano Type
DOOR STOP—Nickeled Round Bar
ROUGH OPENING—14" x 18" x 3½"
SHELF BRACKETS—Adjustable
PLASTIC TOOTHBRUSH HOLDER
RAZOR BLADE SLOT

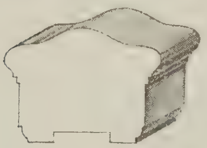
PRICE $14.20

We are prepared to make prompt shipments direct from factory of the many other GROTE Cabinets which we do not stock. Write for Catalog and submit your requirements for prices.

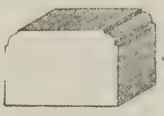
PORCH WORK

RAILS—Fir

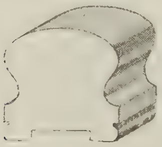
PRICES PER 100 LIN. FT., RANDOM LENGTHS
SPECIFIED LENGTHS, ADD 5%
GROOVING TOP RAILS THAT ARE STOCKED NOT GROOVED OR SPECIAL GROOVING, ADD $2.50 FOR EACH 100 FT. OR LESS



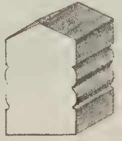
M-1954—Fir
(Top)
$3\frac{5}{8}$" x $2\frac{5}{8}$", Grooved $1\frac{5}{16}$"..★$65.90



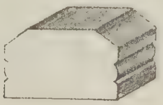
M-1957—Fir
(Bottom)
$2\frac{5}{8}$" x $1\frac{3}{4}$" ......★$27.90



M-1956—Fir
(Top)
$2\frac{5}{8}$" x $2\frac{5}{8}$", Grooved $1\frac{5}{16}$"..★$44.50



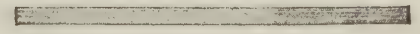
M-4647—Fir
(Bottom)
$1\frac{3}{4}$" x $2\frac{5}{8}$" $27.90



M-4648—Fir
(Bottom)
$2\frac{5}{8}$" x $1\frac{5}{8}$" ....★$27.90

BALUSTER STOCK—Pine and Fir

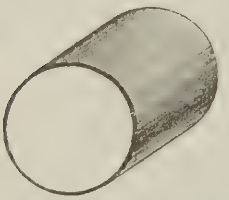
SURFACED 4 SIDES



M-4668, M-4670, M-4671

PRICES PER 100 LIN. FT., RANDOM LENGTHS
SPECIFIED LENGTHS (Orders accepted only if Stock Conditions permit)—ADD 10%.

		W. P. PINE		FIR
M-4668	$\frac{1}{16}$ x $1\frac{1}{8}$	$ 5.96		$ ....
M-4670	$1\frac{1}{8}$ x $1\frac{1}{8}$	10.67	$1\frac{1}{16}$ x $1\frac{1}{16}$	★ 6.75
M-4671	$1\frac{3}{8}$ x $1\frac{3}{8}$	15.37	$1\frac{1}{4}$ x $1\frac{1}{4}$	★ 10.70



CLOSET POLE—Fir

(FULL ROUND)

M-4795

Prices Per 100 Lin. Ft., Random Lengths.

Specified Lengths (Orders accepted only if Stock Conditions permit), ADD 10%.

M-4795 $1\frac{1}{4}$ x $1\frac{1}{4}$ ....★$10.60

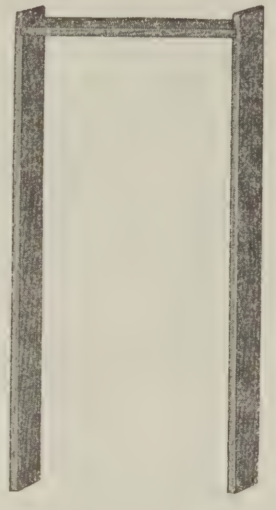
LATTICE—Pine

W	M-8280	$\frac{5}{16}$ x $1\frac{1}{8}$, S-4-S...	See Moulding Section
★	M-8281	$\frac{5}{16}$ x $1\frac{3}{8}$, S-4-S...	
★	M-8282	$\frac{5}{16}$ x $1\frac{3}{4}$, S-4-S...	

MISCELLANEOUS

INSIDE DOOR JAMBS

In Sets—Consisting of HEAD JAMB and 2 SIDE JAMBS
Sides Dadoed—Edges Beveled $\frac{1}{16}$" and Eased Stops Extra



M-4830

50% W. P. PINE
Balance Fir and/or Larch
Finger Joints Up to 20% Permitted
For 2-8 x 6-8 Door Size

	PER SET
$\frac{3}{4}$" x $3\frac{5}{8}$"	$3.42
$\frac{3}{4}$" x $4\frac{3}{8}$"	W 4.26
$\frac{3}{4}$" x $4\frac{5}{8}$"	4.26
$\frac{3}{4}$" x $5\frac{3}{8}$"	★ 5.04
$\frac{3}{4}$" x $5\frac{5}{8}$"	5.04

ALL W. P. PINE
Finger Joints Up to 20% Permitted
For 2-8 x 6-8 Door Size

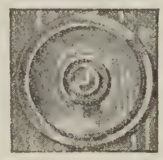
	PER SET
$\frac{3}{4}$" x $4\frac{3}{8}$"	W$4.57
$\frac{3}{4}$" x $5\frac{3}{8}$"	W 5.41

STOPS $\frac{1}{2}$" x $1\frac{3}{8}$", M-8098

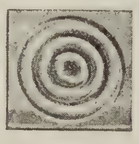
	PER SET
For 2-8 x 6-8 Door	★$1.08

CORNER AND BASE BLOCKS—Pine

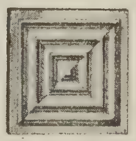
PRICES PER EACH



M-714
CORNER BLOCK
$5\frac{1}{2}$ x $5\frac{1}{2}$, $1\frac{3}{8}$"....$0.69

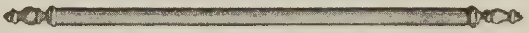


M-1280
CORNER BLOCK
$3\frac{1}{2}$ x $3\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{7}{8}$"....$0.41
(For Use with M-1279 Reeded Casing.)



M-1281
CORNER BLOCK
$3\frac{1}{2}$ x $3\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{7}{8}$"....$2.07
(For Use with M-1279 Reeded Casing.)

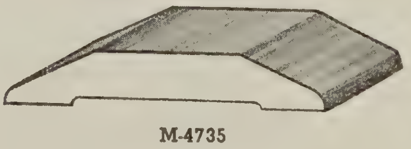
TURNED CORNER BEADS—Pine



M-4730

$1\frac{3}{8}$" x $1\frac{3}{8}$", 4'-0" Long, Each ....★$0.90

OAK THRESHOLDS



M-4735

$\frac{5}{8}$ x $3\frac{5}{8}$, 3-1 Long, Each ....★$ 0.69
$\frac{5}{8}$ x $3\frac{5}{8}$, Random Lengths, Per 100 Lin. Ft. ....★ 23.10

MORGAN
WOODWORK

LOOK FOR THIS MARK OF QUALITY

★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON.

W Items carried at WILMINGTON only

MOULDINGS—SASH STOCK

PRICES PER 100 LINEAL FEET, RANDOM LENGTHS.
SPECIFIED LENGTHS (Orders accepted only if Stock Conditions permit)—ADD 10%.

MOULDINGS—PONDEROSA PINE

DC- 98	Casing	11/16 x 2¼		$11.25
DC- 98	Casing	11/16 x 2½		11.70
M- 706	Stucco Mldg.	⅝ x 1⅜	★	7.09
M- 707	Panel Mldg.	⅝ x 1¼		6.77
M- 716	Cornice	¾ x 4¼	★	25.25
M-1251	Panel Mldg.	⅜ x 1⅛	★	4.05
M-1252	Chair Rail	⅝ x 2½	★	11.70
M-1262	Shoe	⅝ x 1⅛	★	5.76
M-1264	Cornice	11/16 x 2¾	★	13.50
M-1265	Chair Rail	11/16 x 2⅛		11.25
M-1266	Back Band	¾ x 1¾		9.27
M-1267	Casing	¾ x 2½	★	12.56
M-1267	"	¾ x 3½	★	18.45
M-1267C	Mull Casing	⅜ x 1⅜	★	4.73
M-1267D	" "	⅜ x 1⅝	★	5.63
M-1269	Apron	¾ x 2½		12.56
M-1269	"	¾ x 3½		18.45
M-1270	Stop	½ x ⅞		4.12
M-1270	"	½ x 1⅜		6.32
M-1270A	"	7/16 x ⅞	W	3.89
M-1270A	"	7/16 x 1⅜	W	5.45
M-1270A	"	7/16 x 1⅝	W	6.66
M-1272	Base Blocks	1⅛ x 2¾		23.38
M-1272	" "	1⅛ x 3¾		30.13
M-1274	Base Mldg.	11/16 x 13/16	★	4.91
M-1275	Casing	¾ x 2½	★	12.56
M-1275	"	¾ x 3½	★	18.45
M-1276	Apron	¾ x 2½		12.56
M-1276	"	¾ x 3½		18.45
M-1279	Casing	¾ x 3½		18.45
M-1285	"	11/16 x 2	★	10.55
M-1286	Apron	⅝ x 1¾		9.18
M-1287	Stop	½ x 1⅜		6.32
M-1290	Base	⅝ x 3	★	14.74
M-1296	Casing	11/16 x 2½		11.70
M-1296	Casing	11/16 x 3⅝		18.02
M-4668	Baluster Stock, S-4-S	11/16 x 1⅛		5.96
M-4670	" " "	1⅛ x 1⅛		10.67
M-4671	" " "	1⅜ x 1⅜		15.37
M-4750	Base Mldg.	11/16 x 1¼	★	6.77
M-4751	Cap. Rabt. 5/32"	7/16 x 1¾		6.86
M-4755	Base Mldg.	11/16 x 1¾	W	9.00
M-4755½	" "	11/16 x 1⅜	W	7.34
M-4780	Dentil—Any Quantity	¾ x 1⅞	★	60.00
M-4796	Mull Brick Mldg. Bead, 2-Edges	1⅛ x 1⅝	★	14.81
M-4797	Plank Mldg.	11/16 x 1⅝	W	8.73
M-4798	Brick Mldg.	1⅛ x 1⅝	★	14.81
M-4798	" "	1⅜ x 1⅝		18.56
M-4799	Screen Stock	1⅛ x 1¾		16.46
M-4799	" "	1⅛ x 3¼		28.30
M-7043	Panel Mldg.	⅝ x ⅞		4.91
M-7062½	Staff Mldg.	1 5/16 x 2	★	21.11
M-7351	Casing	11/16 x 2½	W	12.06
M-7352	"	11/16 x 3⅝	★	18.02

M-8007	Crown	11/16 x 1¾	★	$ 9.00
M-8009	"	11/16 x 3⅝	★	18.02
M-8010	"	11/16 x 2¾	★	13.50
M-8013	"	11/16 x 4⅝	★	22.50
M-8016	Bed	11/16 x 1¾	★	9.00
M-8019	"	11/16 x 2¾		13.50
M-8024	Cove	11/16 x 1¾	★	9.00
M-8036	Bed	¾ x 1¼	★	6.86
M-8045	"	¾ x 1⅜		7.63
M-8057	Qtr. Round	¼ x ¼	W	2.12
M-8060	Cove	¾ x ⅞	★	5.02
M-8063	Qtr. Round	½ x ½	★	2.79
M-8064	" "	⅝ x ⅝	★	3.76
M-8065	" "	¾ x ¾	★	4.05
M-8070	Half Round	¼ x ½	★	2.12
M-8076	" "	5/16 x ⅝	★	2.34
M-8078	" "	½ x 1	★	4.86
M-8090A	Stop	7/16 x 1⅝	★	6.66
M-8091A	"	7/16 x 1⅞	★	7.27
M-8098A	"	7/16 x 1⅜	★	5.45
M-8098A	"	7/16 x 1⅛	W	4.68
M-8118	Sash Bead	½ x 1⅛		5.29
M-8118A	" "	7/16 x 1⅛	W	4.68
M-8118½	" "	⅝ x ⅞	W	4.91
M-8119	" "	½ x 1⅜		6.32
M-8139	Screen Mldg.	5/16 x ⅝	★	2.34
M-8154	Base Mldg.	¾ x 1⅜	★	7.63
M-8155½	" "	¾ x 1⅛		6.19
M-8200	Corner Mldg.	1⅛ x 1⅛	W	10.67
M-8264	Picture Mldg.	¾ x 1¾		9.27
M-8269	Stool, Rabt. 2"	1⅛ x 4¼	★	36.50
M-8269½	" " 1½"	1⅛ x 3¼	★	27.20
M-8269A	" " 1½"	1 1/16 x 5½	W	46.24
M-8280	Lattice	5/16 x 1⅛	W	3.60
M-8281	"	5/16 x 1⅜	★	4.16
M-8282	"	5/16 x 1¾	★	5.18
M-8284	Drip	1⅛ x 2	★	17.44
M-8308	Casing	11/16 x 3⅝	★	18.02
M-8366	Back Band	¾ x 1⅛		6.19
M-8385A	Base (Moulded Top)	11/16 x 3⅝	W	18.02
M-8422	Shoe	½ x ¾	★	3.38
M-8427	"	⅝ x ¾	★	4.16
M-8430	Hanging Stile	11/16 x 1⅜		7.34
M-8430½	" "	11/16 x 1¾		9.00
M-8432	Parting Bead	½ x 13/16	★	4.12
M-8540	Stop	½ x 1⅛		5.29
M-8540A	Stop	7/16 x 1⅛	W	4.68
M-8541A	"	7/16 x 1⅜	★	5.45
M-8542A	"	7/16 x 1⅝	W	6.66
M-8560½	Glass Bead	¼ x 7/16		2.12
M-8561½	" "	3/16 x ⅜		2.12
M-8563	" "	7/16 x ⅝		3.04
M-8563½	" "	⅜ x ½		2.93
M-8563½	" "	½ x ¾		3.53
M-8610	Screen Mldg.	¼ x ¾	★	2.21
M-8611	" "	¼ x ¾	★	2.21

MOULDINGS—RED OAK

M-8422	Shoe	½ x ¾	★	$ 5.25

SASH STOCK—PONDEROSA PINE

MACHINED TO MATCH OUR STOCK 1⅜" WINDOWS

M-4760	Stiles and Top Rail	1⅜ x 2¼	$24.50
M-4761	" " " "	1⅜ x 2½	26.95
M-4762	Bottom Rail	1⅜ x 3¼	34.30
M-4763	" "	1⅜ x 3½	36.75
M-4764	Plain Meeting Rail	1⅜ x 1¼	17.15
M-4765	Check Rail (Top)	1¼ x 1¾	$19.60
M-4766	" " (Bottom)	1¼ x 1¾	19.60
M-4767	Bars 3/16" Between Glass	1⅜ x 9/16	11.03
M-4769	" 7/16" " "	1⅜ x 13/16	11.03

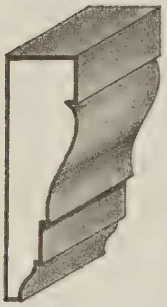
★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON.

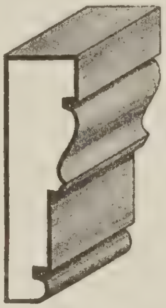
W Items carried at WILMINGTON only.

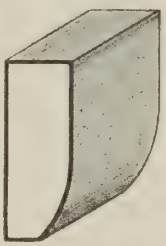
W. P. PINE MOULDINGS

PRICES PER 100 LINEAL FEET, RANDOM LENGTHS
SPECIFIED LENGTHS (Orders accepted only if Stock Conditions permit)—ADD 10%

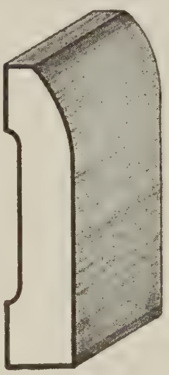
APRONS

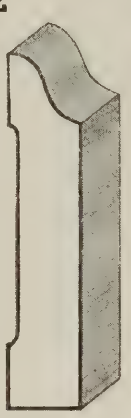

M-1269
¾ x 2½ $12.56
¾ x 3½ 18.45


M-1276
¾ x 2½ $12.56
¾ x 3½ 18.45


M-1286
⅝ x 1¾ $9.18

BASE


M-1290
⅝ x 3 .....★$14.74


M-8385A
11/16 x 3⅝ ..W$18.02

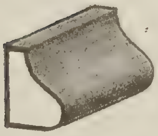
BALUSTER STOCK

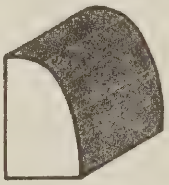
M-4668
11/16 x 1⅛ $5.96

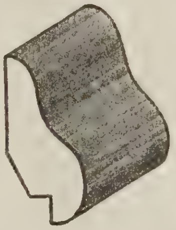
M-4670
1⅛ x 1⅛ $10.67

M-4671
1⅜ x 1⅜ $15.37

BASE MOULDINGS

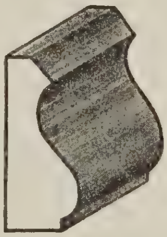

M-1274
11/16 x 11/16 .....★$4.91


M-4750
11/16 x 1¼ ....★$6.77



M-4755
11/16 x 1¾ ...W$9.00

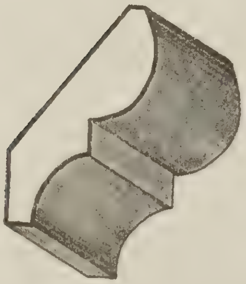
M-4755½
11/16 x 1⅜ ...W$7.34
(Rabt. for 11/16" Base)



M-8154
¾ x 1⅜ ....★$7.63

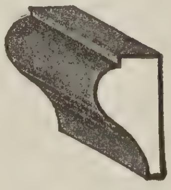
M-8155½
¾ x 1⅛ $6.19

BED MOULDINGS



M-8016
11/16 x 1¾ ....★$9.00

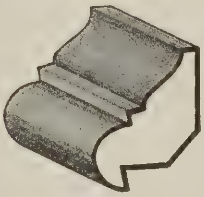
M-8019
11/16 x 2¾ $13.50

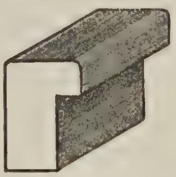


M-8036
¾ x 1¼ ....★$6.86

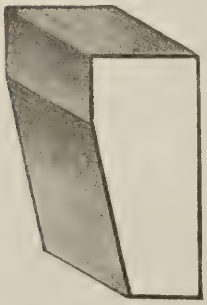
M-8045
¾ x 1⅜ $7.63

BACK BANDS


M-1266
¾ x 1¾ $9.27


M-8366
¾ x 1⅛ $6.19

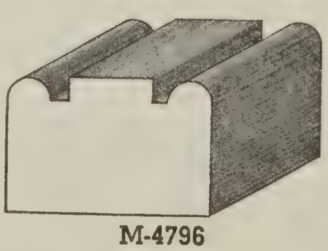
BASE BLOCKS

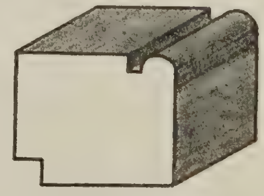


M-1272
(Long Lengths)
1⅛ x 2¾ $23.38
1⅛ x 3¾ 30.13

USE WITH M-1267
and M-1275
CASINGS

BRICK MOULDINGS


M-4796
For Mulls
1⅛ x 1⅝ ....★$14.81


M-4798
1⅛ x 1⅝ ....★$14.81
1⅜ x 1⅝ 18.56

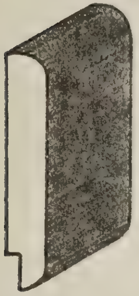
Matches Gold-Seal, Weather-Seal, Cover-Seal and K-Seal

★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON. W Items carried at WILMINGTON only.

W. P. PINE MOULDINGS—

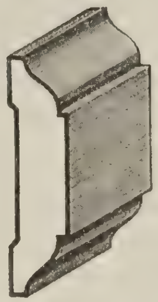
PRICES PER 100 LINEAL FEET, RANDOM LENGTHS.
SPECIFIED LENGTHS (Orders accepted only if Stock Conditions permit)—ADD 10%.

MOULDING CAP

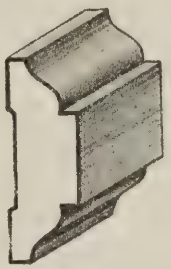


M-4751
7/16 x 1¾ $6.86
Rabt. 5/32" for ⅛" Wallboards.

CHAIR RAILS

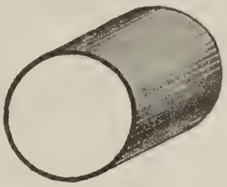


M-1252
⅝ x 2½
★$11.70



M-1265
11/16 x 2⅛
$11.25

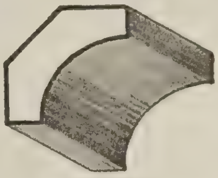
FIR CLOSET POLE



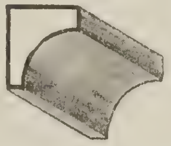
(Full Round)

M-4795
1¼ x 1¼ .....★$10.60

COVES

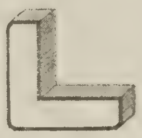


M-8024
11/16 x 1¾ ....★$9.00



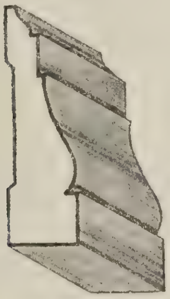
M-8060
¾ x ⅞ ....★$5.02

CORNER MOULDING



M-8200
1⅛ x 1⅛ ....W$10.67

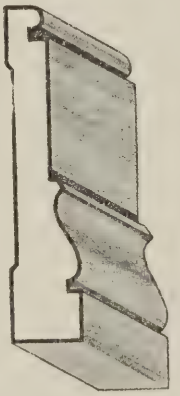
CASINGS



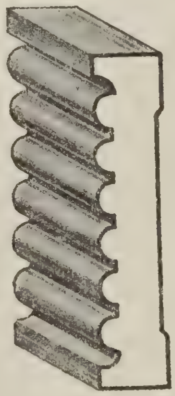
M-1267
¾ x 2½ ...★$12.56
¾ x 3½ ...★ 18.45

MULL CASING TO MATCH
M-1267C
⅜ x 1⅜ ....★$4.73

M-1267D
⅜ x 1⅝ ....★$5.63

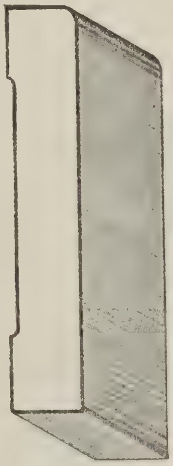


M-1275
¾ x 2½ ...★$12.56
¾ x 3½ ...★ 18.45



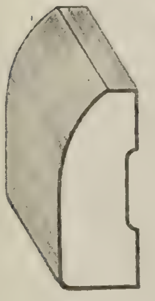
M-1279
¾ x 3½ $18.45

(For Corner Blocks, See M-1280, M-1281)

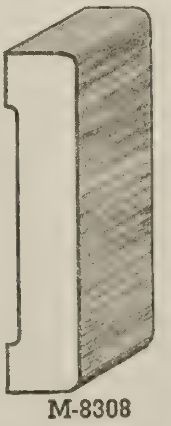


M-7351
11/16 x 2½ ...W$12.06

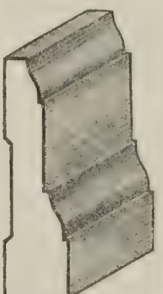
M-7352
11/16 x 3⅝ ...★$18.02



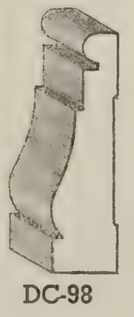
M-1285
11/16 x 2
★$10.55



M-8308
11/16 x 3⅝
★$18.02

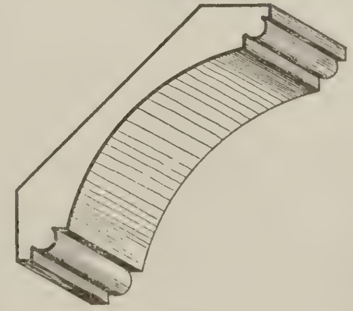


M-1296
11/16 x 2½
$11.70
M-1296
11/16 x 3⅝
$18.02



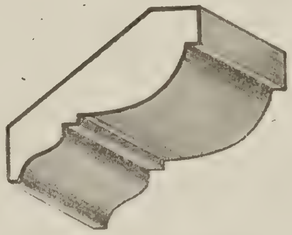
DC-98
11/16 x 2¼
$11.25
11/16 x 2½
$11.70

CORNICE

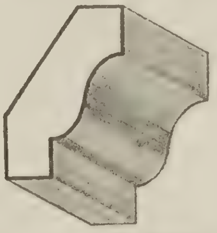


M-716
¾ x 4¼ ....★$25.25

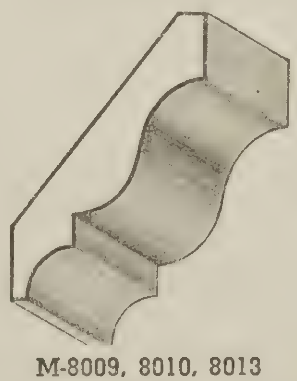
CROWNS



M-1264
11/16 x 2¾ ....★$13.50



M-8007
11/16 x 1¾ ....★$9.00



M-8009, 8010, 8013
M-8009 11/16 x 3⅝......★$18.02
M-8010 11/16 x 2¾......★ 13.50
M-8013 11/16 x 4⅝......★ 22.50

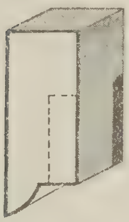
★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON W Items carried at WILMINGTON only.

W. P. PINE MOULDINGS

PRICES PER 100 LINEAL FEET, RANDOM LENGTHS

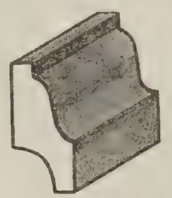
SPECIFIED LENGTHS (Orders accepted only if Stock Conditions permit)—ADD 10%

DENTIL MOULDING



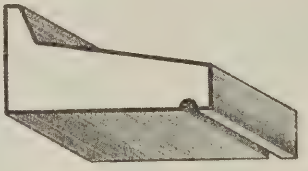
M-4780
¾ x 1⅞ ....★$60.00
(Any Quantity)

STUCCO MOULDING



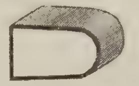
M-706
⅝ x 1⅜ ....★$7.09

DRIP CAP



M-8284
1⅛ x 2 ....★$17.44

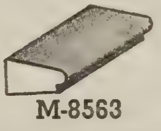
GLASS BEADS



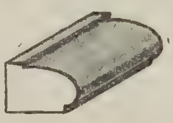
M-8560½
¼ x 7/16 ....$2.12

M-8561½
3/16 x ⅜ $2.12

M-8563½
⅜ x ½ $2.93

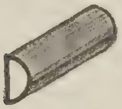


M-8563
7/16 x ⅝ $3.04



M-8563½
½ x ¾ $3.53

HALF ROUND

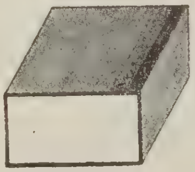


M-8070
¼ x ½ ....★$2.12

M-8076
5/16 x ⅝ ....★$2.34

M-8078
½ x 1 ....★$4.86

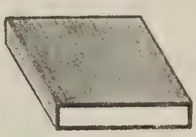
HANGING STILE



M-8430
11/16 x 1⅜ $7.34

M-8430½
11/16 x 1¾ $9.00

LATTICE

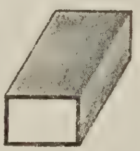


M-8280
5/16 x 1⅛ ....W$3.60

M-8281
5/16 x 1⅜ ....★$4.16

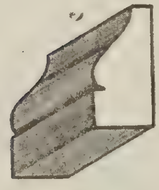
M-8282
5/16 x 1¾ ....★$5.18

PARTING BEAD

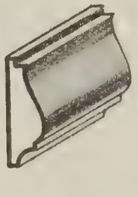


M-8432
½ x 13/16 ....★$4.12

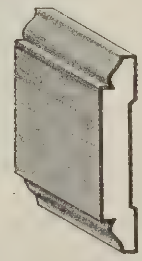
PANEL MOULDINGS



M-707
⅝ x 1¼ $6.77

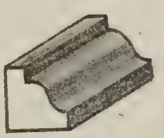


M-1251
⅜ x 1⅛ ....★$4.05



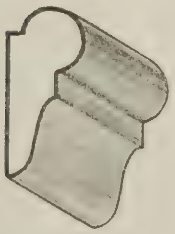
M-1267C
⅜ x 1⅜ ....★$4.73

M-1267D
⅜ x 1⅝ ....★$5.63



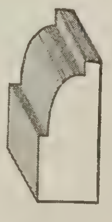
M-7043
⅝ x ⅞ $4.91

PICTURE MOULDING



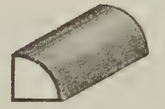
M-8264
¾ x 1¾ $9.27

PLANK MOULDING



M-4797
11/16 x 1⅝ ....W$8.73

QUARTER ROUNDS



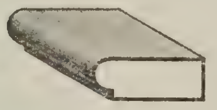
M-8057
¼ x ¼ ....W$2.12

M-8063
½ x ½ ....★$2.79

M-8064
⅝ x ⅝ ....★$3.76

M-8065
¾ x ¾ ....★$4.05

SASH BEADS



M-8118
½ x 1⅛ $5.29

M-8118A
7/16 x 1⅛ ....W$4.68

M-8118½
⅝ x ⅞ ....W$4.91

M-8119
½ x 1⅜ $6.32

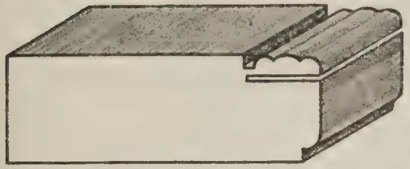
★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON

W Items carried at WILMINGTON only.

W. P. PINE MOULDINGS

PRICES PER 100 LINEAL FEET, RANDOM LENGTHS
SPECIFIED LENGTHS (Orders accepted only if Stock Conditions permit)—ADD 10%

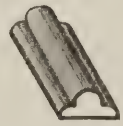
SCREEN STOCK



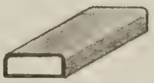
M-4799
1⅛ x 1¾ ...$16.46

M-4799
1⅛ x 3¼ ...$28.30

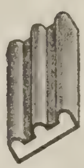
SCREEN MOULDINGS



M-8139
5/16 x ⅝ ...★$2.34

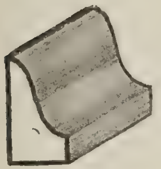


M-8610
¼ x ¾ ...★$2.21

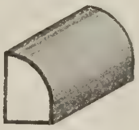


M-8611
¼ x ¾ ...★$2.21

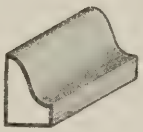
SHOE



M-1262
⅝ x 1⅛ ..★$5.76

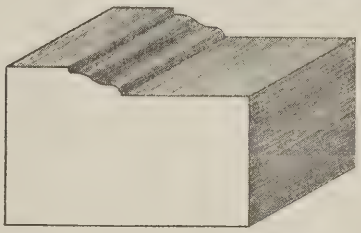


M-8422
½ x ¾
Pine ......★$3.38
Oak ......★ 5.25



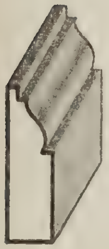
M-8427
⅝ x ¾ ...★$4.16

STAFF MOULDING



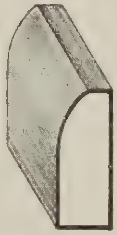
M-7062½
1 5/16 x 2 ....★$21.11

STOPS

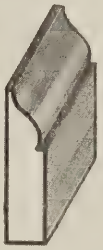


M-1270
½ x ⅞ $4.12
½ x 1⅜ 6.32

M-1270A
7/16 x ⅞ ....W$3.89
7/16 x 1⅜ ....W 5.45
7/16 x 1⅝ ....W 6.66



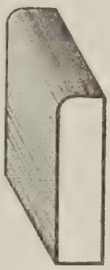
M-1287
½ x 1⅜ $6.32



M-8090A
7/16 x 1⅝ ....★$6.66

M-8091A
7/16 x 1⅞ ....★$7.27

M-8098A
7/16 x 1⅜ ....★$5.45
7/16 x 1⅛ ....W 4.68



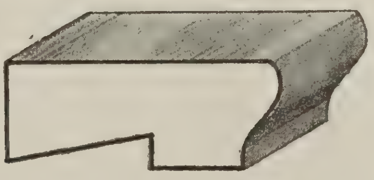
M-8540
½ x 1⅛ $5.29

M-8540A
7/16 x 1⅛ ....W$4.68

M-8541A
7/16 x 1⅜ ....★$5.45

M-8542A
7/16 x 1⅝ ....W$6.66

STOOLS



M-8269
1⅛ x 4¼, Rabbeted 2"..................★$36.50

M-8269½
1⅛ x 3¼, Rabbeted 1½"................★$27.20

M-8269A
1 1/16 x 5½, Rabbeted 1½"...............W$46.24

Specify MORGAN *Throughout*

DOORS—WINDOWS—WINDOW UNITS—FRAMES—GABLE and LOUVER FRAMES
BLINDS and SHUTTERS—STORM SASH—SCREENS—SCREEN DOORS
COMBINATION DOORS—STAIRWORK—MANTELS—CORNER CABINETS
KITCHEN CABINETS—MORGANWALL CABINETS—MOULDINGS
and Enjoy Complete Satisfaction

★ Items also carried at WILMINGTON.

W Items carried at WILMINGTON only.

ARMSTRONG'S DE LUXE MONOWALL

WITH THE NEW M-67 PLASTIC FINISH—THICKNESS 5/32"

TILE-DESIGNS

Cross Score Lines 4" Apart

NUMBER	FIELD COLOR	LINE COLOR	SIZES
100	Porcelain White	Jet Black	4'x4', 6', 8'
110	Porcelain White	Warm Gray	4'x6', 8', 10', 12'
120	Porcelain White	Chinese Red	4'x8'
130	Burgundy Rose	Warm Gray	4'x8'
140	Colonial Ivory	Warm Gray	4'x8'
150	Cascade Green	Porcelain White	4'x8'
160	Wedgwood Blue	Porcelain White	4'x8'
170	Primrose Yellow	Porcelain White	4'x8'
180	Cameo Peach	Porcelain White	4'x8'
190	Dawn Gray	Porcelain White	4'x6', 8', 10'

STREAMLINE-DESIGNS

Score lines 8" on center running the long way of the board

NUMBER	FIELD COLOR	LINE COLOR	SIZES
200	Porcelain White	Jet Black	4'x8'
210	Porcelain White	Warm Gray	4'x6', 8', 10', 12'
220	Chinese Red	Porcelain White	4'x8'
230	Burgundy Rose	Warm Gray	4'x8'
240	Colonial Ivory	Warm Gray	4'x8'
250	Cascade Green	Porcelain White	4'x6', 8', 10'
260	Wedgwood Blue	Porcelain White	4'x8'
270	Primrose Yellow	Porcelain White	4'x8'
280	Cameo Peach	Porcelain White	4'x8'
290	Dawn Gray	Porcelain White	4'x6', 8', 10'

PLAIN COLORS

NUMBER	FIELD COLOR	SIZES
300	Porcelain White	4'x4', 6', 8'
310	Cardinal Red	4'x8'
320	Ebony Black	4'x6', 8'
330	Burgundy Rose	4'x8'
340	Colonial Ivory	4'x8'

NUMBER	FIELD COLOR	SIZES
350	Cascade Green	4'x8'
360	Wedgwood Blue	4'x6', 8'
370	Primrose Yellow	4'x8'
380	Cameo Peach	4'x8'
390	Dawn Gray	4'x6', 8', 10'

NEW PACKAGING—Approximately 200 sq. ft. per bundle or 8 pcs. 4'x6'—6 pcs. 4'x8'—5 pcs. 4'x10' and 4 pcs. 4'x12'

ARMSTRONG'S MONOWALL TUB ALCOVE UNIT FOR 5' RECESSED TUBS ONLY

COMPLETE TUB ALCOVE UNIT—40 SQ. FT.

MONOWALL—1 pc. 4'x5', 2 pcs. 2'6"x4'. Available in Plain Colors only: Porcelain White (No. 300), Cascade Green (No. 350), Wedgwood Blue (No. 360), and Primrose Yellow (N. 370).

ALUMINUM CHANNELS—2 pcs. 2'6" tub channel, 1 pc. 5' tub channel, 2 pcs. 3'11⅜" inside corner, 2 pcs. 4'2" edging, 2 pcs. 2'6" edging, 1 pc. 5' edging.

ALSO: 1 bottle Touch-up paint, 2 tubes TF-10 Waterproof Channel Filler, 1 cement spreader.

(Also required but not included: 1 gal. Panelboard Cement)

ACCESSORIES

T-F 10 TUB CHANNEL FILLER (Waterproof)

For use with tub channels and all other channels in a tub or shower area. One tube is sufficient for 10 lin. ft. of channel.

TOUCH-UP LIQUIDS

For touching up small nicks or cratches. Specify field color.

F-20 NAIL HOLE FILLER

For covering nailheads in wood mouldings or in score lines of Tile-Design Monowall. One tube is sufficient for 150 lin. ft. of moulding or 200 sq. ft. of Monowall. *Specify moulding color or line color.*

NAILS—COLLAR TYPE NAILS FOR CUSHIONTONE AND PERFORATED TEMLOK TILE

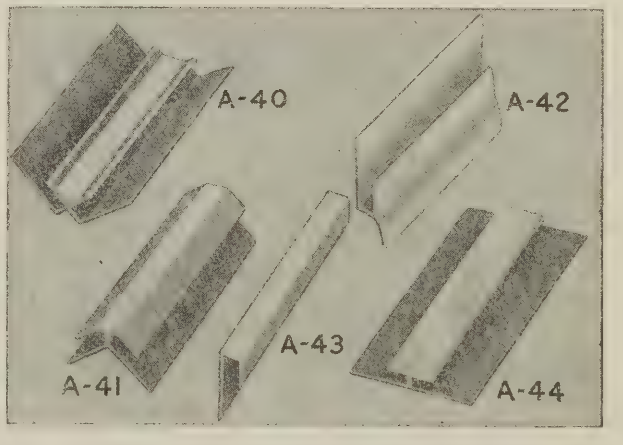
BLUED—5 pound packages only.	One 5 lb. Package Using 4 Nails Per Sq. Ft. is Sufficient for
1"x¼"x16, For ½" or ¾"	1000 Sq. Ft.
1½"x¼"x16, For 1"	900 Sq. Ft.

ALUMINUM ALLOY CHANNELS

BRIGHT POLISH FINISH

For Use with 5/32" Monowall

	LENGTHS	LIN. FEET PER PACKAGE
A-40—Inside Corner	4', 8', 12'	120
A-41—Outside Corner	4', 8', 12'	120
A-42—Tub Channel (Furnished with Both Ends Closed)	6'	60
A-43—Edging	4', 8', 12'	120
A-44—Connectors	4', 8', 12'	120



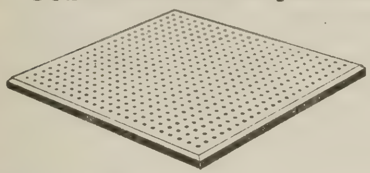
Make MORGAN Your Supply Source for ARMSTRONG Products

For Prices—Consult our MORGAN-ARMSTRONG Price Supplement

ARMSTRONG'S

CUSHIONTONE—INTERIOR FINISHES—STRUCTURAL INSULATION BOARDS—CEMENT—NAILS

CUSHIONTONE—a perforated acoustical material



PERFORATED FIELD TILE

Finish: Painted White—2 coats washable paint. 3/16" bevel on four edges with bevels painted.

TWO DESIGNS—
The NEW R-23 with *23 Rows* of Perforations (529 Holes).
FULL RANDOM with 353 Perforations (250—3/16" diameter and 103—1/4" diameter).

	Thickness	Pieces Per Bundle	Sq. Ft. Per Bundle (Surface Measure)
12" x 12", R-23 and Full Random	1/2"	60	60
12" x 12", R-23	3/4"	40	40
12" x 12", R-23	1"	30	30

TEMLOK TILE

Painted Snow White or Light Ivory as shown—smooth ironed two-coat finish.
Lok-Bevel joint on four edges for concealed nailing or stapling.

	Thickness	Pieces Per Bundle	Sq. Ft. Per Bundle (Surface Measure)
12" x 12", Snow White and Light Ivory	1/2"	64	64
16" x 16", Snow White and Light Ivory	1/2"	36	64
16" x 32", Snow White	1/2"	18	64
12" x 24", Snow White—Center Scored	1/2"	32	64

TEMLOK INSULATION BOARD

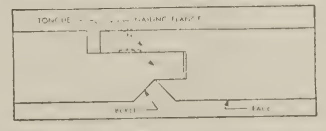
Painted Light Ivory—smooth ironed two-coat finish. Square Edges.

	Thickness	Pieces Per Bundle	Sq. Ft. Per Bundle (Surface Measure)
4' x 6'	1/2"	6	144
7'			168
8'			192
9'			216
10'			240
12'			288

FIBERBOARD MOLDINGS

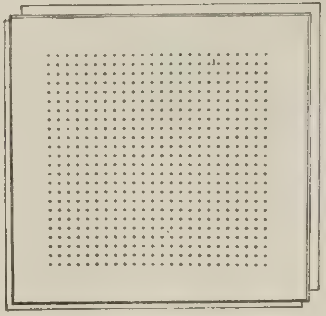
	Pieces Per Bundle	Lin. Ft. Per Bundle
Type A—1 1/2" Corner, 8' Long	60	480 Lin. Ft.
Type B—3/4" Cove, 8' Long	100	800 Lin. Ft.

THE LOK-BEVEL JOINT



Armstrong's Lok-Bevel Joint provides a long nailing flange for economical erection by nailing or stapling. The square tongue and deep groove of the adjoining unit insures a level, permanent installation.

PERFORATED TEMLOK TILE



Smooth ironed two-coat finish. Perforated in 12" x 12" drill pattern for added sound absorption.

Lok-Bevel Joint 4 edges for concealed nailing or stapling.

	Thickness	Pieces Per Bundle	Sq. Ft. Per Bundle (Surface Measure)
12" x 12" Painted Snow White	1/2"	64	64
16" x 16" Painted Light Ivory	1/2"	36	64

TEMLOK SHEATHING

Impregnated throughout with asphalt

	Thickness	Pieces Per Bundle	Sq. Ft. Per Bundle (Surface Measure)
2' x 8' (Long Edges Shiplapped)	25/32"	6	96
4' x 8' (Squared Edges)	1/2"	6	192

ACOUSTIC CEMENT

	Container Size
Heavy-bodied, all-purpose, waterproof adhesive for general application of TEMLOK, CUSHIONTONE, other ACOUSTICAL MATERIALS, and other FIBERBOARD PRODUCTS. Coverage approximately 40 square feet surface area per gallon spot method.	5-Gal. Cans 1-Gal. Cans (4 to Carton)

PANELBOARD CEMENT

Troweling consistency, waterproof adhesive for the application of HARDBOARD PRODUCTS, ARMSTRONG'S MONOWALL, PLYWOOD, ASBESTOS CEMENT, and GYPSUM BOARDS and similar materials. Coverage 40 to 50 sq. ft. per gallon spread with notched trowel.	5-Gal. Cans 1-Gal. Cans (4 to Carton) Quart Cans (12 to Carton)

NAILS

ES NAILS FOR APPLYING ASBESTOS SHINGLES OVER TEMLOK SHEATHING

STAINLESS—Sold in 10 pound packages only.

	Pounds Required Per Square	One 10 lb. Package Sufficient for
ES 1499-11, 1 1/4" Long, For 1/2" Temlok Sheathing	1/4	40 Squares
ES 1499-13, 1 5/8" Long, For 25/32" Temlok Sheathing	1/3	30 Squares

INSULATING WOOL—A FIBERGLAS* PRODUCT

MANUFACTURED BY OWENS-CORNING FIBERGLAS CORPORATION

ENCLOSED ROLL BLANKETS AND BATTS—UTILITY BATTS—PERIMETER INSULATION—POURING WOOL

Factory Shipments In Carloads or Combination Carload Quantities—Write for prices.

For Prices—Consult our MORGAN-ARMSTRONG Price Supplement

PROTECTION PRODUCTS for WOOD and MASONRY

WOODLIFE

The Original
WATER REPELLENT PRESERVATIVE
CONTAINING
PENTAchlorophenol

- **WOODLIFE** is a penetrating *water repellent* preservative of the highest quality with proven value by its widespread use throughout the Lumber and Woodworking Industry since 1936.
- **WOODLIFE** contains PENTAchlorophenol, the widely advertised preservative chemical for wood. In addition, it is fortified by a blend of tetrachlorophenol and 2-chlororthophenylphenol to give wood increased immunity against the variety of fungi that cause decay and stain.
- **WOODLIFE** does not discolor wood—has no lasting odor—is paintable—may be used anywhere around the home or farm.
- **WOODLIFE** meets all requirements of the N. W. M. A. Standards for Millwork Preservatives. It also conforms to many specifications of the Federal Government and Armed Services.

Stocked at BALTIMORE and WILMINGTON in
PINTS—QUARTS—1 and 5 GALLON CANS—55 GALLON DRUMS

CLEAR TOXIC
WOODHEALTH
PRESERVATIVE
★ ★ ★

TOXIC WOOD PRESERVATIVE

- **WOODHEALTH** is a penetrating wood preservative especially designed for use where color, odor or interference with painting would be objectionable—but where *WATER REPELLENCY* is *not* needed.

NOTE—FOR COMPLETE PRESERVATION INCLUDING WATER REPELLENCY, USE WOODLIFE.

- **WOODHEALTH** contains the widely advertised PENTAchlorophenol as well as a blend of tetrachlorophenol and 2-chlororthophenylphenol. In addition, it contains orthodichlorobenzene to provide added killing power against termites.
- **WOODHEALTH** is both a Wood Preservative and a Parasiticide. It is highly effective against chicken red mites and animal ticks in poultry houses and barns.
- **WOODHEALTH** is death to insects that attack wood. TERMITES, LYCTUS, BEETLES, CARPENTER ANTS—and protects against further attacks.

Stocked at WILMINGTON in 1 Gallon Cans

Invisible
Rainchek
"Black Label"

A Transparent Masonry Water Repellent

THE NEW SILICONE-BASE WATER REPELLENT

for

BRICK—STUCCO—CONCRETE BLOCKS—CINDER BLOCKS—CONCRETE WALLS, FLOORS—TILE (Unglazed)—STONE—ARTIFICIAL STONE—ASBESTOS SHINGLES

- **RAINCHEK** is a clear penetrating liquid containing silicones. It provides lasting protection against water seepage and moisture troubles in all types of masonry.
- **RAINCHEK** is equally effective for inside or outside application. It is not affected by heat, cold, sun or weather exposure.
- **RAINCHEK** is easy to apply—by brushing—or spraying with a low pressure gun. One coat is usually sufficient to give full protection.

Stocked at WILMINGTON in 1 and 5 Gallon Cans

P.A.R.
PROTECTS ALL REDWOOD

A Penetrating Water Repellent Stain For Redwood

P. A. R. is more than a stain—it is also a highly effective water repellent which protects the wood against—

DISCOLORATION—GRAIN RAISING—SWELLING, SHRINKING—CHECKING and WARPING.

P. A. R. renews and protects the fine rich appearance of Redwood—giving a non-glossy finish. Ideal for Siding, Trim, Shingles, Outdoor Furniture, Fences and other Redwood Products.

NOTE—WHERE PROTECTION OF WOOD IS DESIRED WITHOUT COLOR—USE WOODLIFE.

Complete Application Directions are printed on the P. A. R. label.

Stocked at BALTIMORE and WILMINGTON in Quarts and
1 and 5 Gallon Cans

DEFEAT THE MOTH!

BROWN'S
SUPERCEDAR
CLOSET LINING
TRADE MARK

ASK US FOR DETAILS

BROWN'S AROMATIC CEDAR CLOSET LINING —Guaranteed 90% Heart Wood

PANELED LINING—Made into Complete Panels 3/8" thick, 11" wide, 8'-0" long. Packed 7 Panels (63 square feet) per bundle—will cover at least 51 sq. ft. of wall space.

REGULAR LINING—3/8" thick, 3½" Face, Tongued and Grooved, End Matched. Paper wrapped—40 square feet per bundle. Panels stocked at Wilmington only—Regular lining at both Baltimore and Wilmington.

WINDOW GLASS

We carry COMPLETE STOCKS of the popular brands of SINGLE and DOUBLE strength glass for your glazing needs and can make regular deliveries by our trucks with deliveries of your millwork requirements. Send us your next order.

Write for Prices

CRATING

These Charges for Crating Are Net (Not Subject to Discount).

NO CRATING CHARGES FOR FULL BUNDLE LOTS. ON ALL SHIPMENTS *FOR LESS THAN A FULL BUNDLE* THE FOLLOWING WILL APPLY:

	Net Per Bdl.
BLINDS & SHUTTERS (2 Pair to a bundle)	$0.75
COMBINATION DOORS—	
GLAZED (6 to a bundle)	2.00
OPEN (6 to a bundle)	1.60
GARAGE DOORS (1 Pair or 1 Set to a bundle)	2.50
GLAZED DOORS—SOFTWOOD (6—1⅜"; 5—1¾" to a bundle)	2.00
GLAZED SIDELIGHTS (6 to a bundle)	2.00
HARDWOOD DOORS, OPEN OR GLAZED (4—1⅜"; 3—1¾" to a bundle)	2.00
SOFTWOOD PANEL, OPEN SASH DOORS & LOUVER DOORS (6—1⅜"; 5—1¾" to a bundle)	1.60

	Net Per Bdl.
CHECK RAIL WINDOWS, OPEN & GLAZED (5 Open; 6 Glazed to a bundle)	$0.75
PLAIN RAIL WINDOWS, OPEN & GLAZED (5 Open; 8 Glazed to a bundle)	.75
1⅛" SASH, OPEN & GLAZED (10 Open, 12 Glazed to a bundle)	.75
1⅜" SASH, OPEN & GLAZED (10 Open, 12 Glazed to a bundle)	.75
SCREEN DOORS (6 to a bundle)	1.60
STORM SASH, 1⅛" (10 Glazed to a bundle)	1.25
WINDOW SCREENS (12 to a bundle)	1.25

(All Truck Shipments, when specifically ordered crated, will take these same crating charges.

DAMAGE IN TRANSIT

Although we are not responsible for goods damaged in transit, as our responsibility ceases when we deliver the goods to transportation companies and get their receipt, we are willing, if you find difficulty, to help you collect all proper claims for loss, damage or overcharges provided you have damage marked on freight receipt.

TERMS OF SALE

CARLOAD TERMS will be furnished upon application.

LESS THAN CARLOAD TERMS: 2% discount on net amount of invoice after deducting freight if paid not later than the 10th of month following date of shipment or net 30 days after 1st of month following shipment.

GLASS: 1% on net amount of invoice after deducting freight if paid within 10 days from date of invoice or 30 days net.

INTEREST AT 6% WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

SHOP WORK

WINDOWS AND SASH:

ODD SIZES, STOCK LAYOUT,
Special Prices

MINIMUM CHARGES:

	Open	Glazed
Any Single Sash	$3.25	$3.90
Any Window	4.00	5.00

Special Layouts of Stiles and Rails—Write for Prices.

HALF WINDOWS: Positively None Sold.

WINDOWS HALF OPEN, HALF GLAZED: Figure One-Half of the Combined Open and Glazed Prices.

PLANING CHECK RAILS OFF WINDOWS, ADD $0.50

JOINING WINDOWS DOWN, ADD ... .75

PLOWING WINDOWS for UNIQUE BALANCES, ADD .... .50

WEATHER-SEAL WINDOWS: Machined to receive MetaLane Weatherstrips and Unique Balances ADD to any Regular Stock Window .... .75

DIVIDED LIGHTS: Dividing Windows or Sash Into a Greater Number of Lights than shown, ADD:

	Open or Glazed
Rectangular Lights, Per Light	.30
Strip Lights, Per Light	.40
Diamond Lights, Per Light	.85

OBSCURE GLASS: Glazing with Obscure (Dewlite) Glass. ADD over Prices of Windows or Sash Glazed with S.S.B. Glass. Per Sq. Ft. of Glass Measure .... .30

PAIRS OF SASH: Rabbeting and Beading Sash in Pairs, ADD to Price of the Sash 1.25

BEDDING IN PUTTY: To Glazed Prices

of Any 2 Light Window or 1 Light Sash, ADD	5%
All other Windows and Sash, ADD	7%

PRIMING: Brush Priming Windows and Sash (before glazing) with White Lead and Oil (1 Coat).

ADD

2 Light Windows, Per Window	$1.40
1 Light Sash, Per Sash	.75
Plus Extra for Each Divided Light	.12

WATERPROOFING:

ALL STOCK WINDOWS AND SASH ARE NOW WOODLIFE DIPPED.

DIPPING ODD ITEMS:

Windows or Storm Sash, ADD	$0.25
Large Single Sash, ADD	.50
Small Single Sash, ADD	.15

GOLD SEAL, WEATHER-SEAL and COVER-SEAL UNITS:

Any Listed 2 Light Size May Be Divided Into Cut-Up-Tops — See Divided Light Extras Under Heading "Windows and Sash."

ODD SIZES—Not over 3-8¾ x 5-6¼.

Use Next Larger Listed Size of an Equal or Greater Number of Lights and ADD

If Unit is Odd in Width	$6.00
If Unit is Odd in Height	7.00
If Unit is Odd in Width and Height	9.00
If Window Only is Odd, Using Stock Size Frame in Width and Height	4.00

LARGER THAN LISTED SIZES.

Units Wider and Higher than Listed Sizes but not over 4-4¾ x 6-6¼, ADD

Up to 4" Wider but of a Stock Height	$ 8.75
Up to 4" Higher but of a Stock Width	9.50
Up to 4" Wider and 4" Higher than Stock	14.25

For Each Extra 4" or Part Thereof in Width or in Height, ADD $2.75 for Either Width or Height Over the Above Larger Size Extras. Sizes over 4-4¾ x 6-6¼ priced only upon request.

DOORS:

RIPPING OFF TOP OR BOTTOM RAIL, ADD, Per Rip $0.90

DROPPING TOP RAILS:

	4" or More	Less Than 4"
1 Light Door, ADD	$4.00	$ 5.00
2 Panel Door, ADD	5.00	6.00

REDUCING IN WIDTH:

1 Panel or 1 Light Door, ADD	$ 7.75
2 Panel Door 1 Panel, 1 Light Door } ADD	10.00
5X Panel Door, ADD	12.75
Flush Door, Cutting Off and Resetting Edge Strip, ADD	10.25

MAKING 1 LIGHT SASH DOORS (Incl. B for G):

From 2 Panel Door, ADD	$4.00
From 5X or 6 Panel Door, ADD	6.00
Making 2 Small Lights by Removing the 2 Upper Panels from a 6 Panel Door, ADD	5.15

RECTANGULAR DIVIDED LIGHTS: Dividing Any Softwood One Light Door with Solid Sticking Into Smaller Lights, ADD

Lights Up to 30 United Inches, Per Light	$1.50
Lights 31 to 50 United Inches, Per Light	2.00
Lights 51 to 80 United Inches, Per Light	3.20

DOORS, Continued:

REMOVING BARS FROM DOORS:

For Removing Bars from any Divided Light Door to Make 1 Light Door, Including Beads for Glass, ADD, Per Door $3.00

RABBETING and BEADING: For Rabbeting and Beading in Pairs, ADD to the Price of the Doors

House Doors, Per Pair	$3.50
Cupboard Doors, Per Pair	1.25

MIRROR DOORS........See Page 93.

SCREEN DOORS:

Odd Sizes—Write for Prices

WINDOW SCREENS:

Odd Sizes to Match M-3696 with 18 x 14 Mesh Aldura Wire Cloth
Write for Prices

FRAMES (Standard Designs of Window and Door Frames):

Reducing in Width, ADD to Total Frame, Price	10%
Reducing in Height, ADD to Total Frame, Price	20%
Reducing in Width and Height, ADD	30%

MOULDINGS:

Cutting Pine Moulding to Exact Lengths, ADD ....

Wrapping Pine Moldings in Paper, ADD ....

Quoted only upon request.

BLINDS and SHUTTERS:

Prices Per Lineal Foot in Height Up to 2'-10½" Wide. Figure Height on 4", 8" and 12" breaks, Minimum 4 Feet.

	Less Than 5 Pair of a Size and Kind
M-3700, 1⅜" or 1⅛" M-3712, 1⅛" (No Cut-Outs)	Write For Prices

Cut-Outs in Upper Panels Extra—
See Page 49

AVERY LIBRARY
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY

AT
4808
M821
1954

INDEX

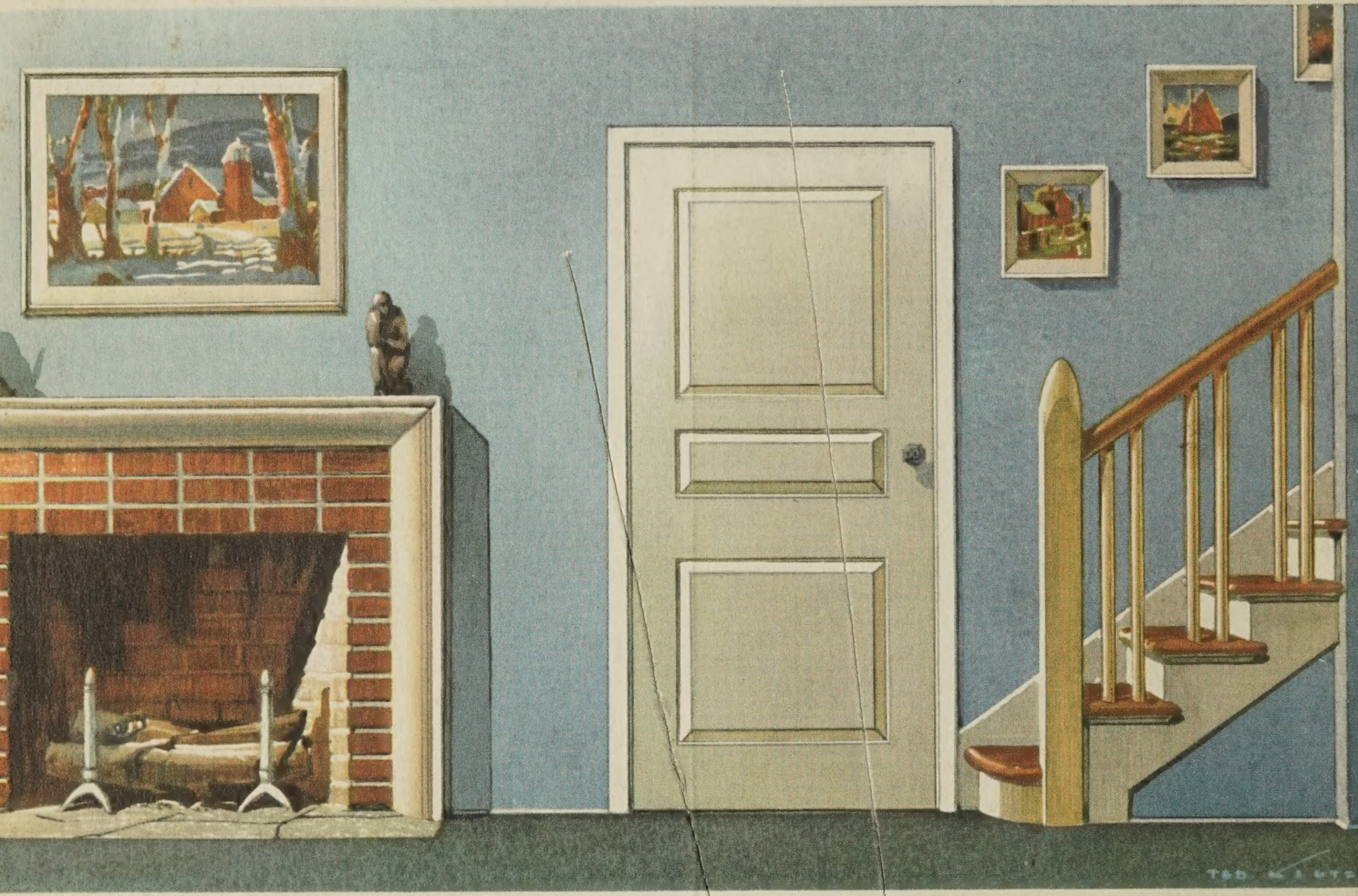
PAGE

- ARMSTRONG'S PRODUCTS....... Consult Specialty List.
- ASTRAGALS 78
- BASE BLOCKS 166
- BASEMENT UNITS 43
- BALUSTER STOCK 114, 166, 168
- BLINDS & SHUTTERS 48, 49
- CABINETWORK:
  - Bookcase, Colonial 139
  - Breakfast Nooks 164
  - China Cabinets 134-144
  - Grote Medicine Cabinets 165
  - Ironing Boards 164
  - Morgan Sectional Kitchen Units 145-160
  - Morgan Wall Cabinets 161-163
  - Standard Cabinetwork 164
- CEDAR LINING .... Consult Specialty List.
- CLOSET POLE 166, 169
- CORNER BLOCKS 166
- CORNER BEADS 166
- COVER-SEAL UNITS 32, 33
- CRATING 175
- DOORS:
  - Casement, Pine 75-78
  - Casement, Fir 76, 78
  - Colonial Exterior, Pine 64, 71
  - Colonial Interior, Pine 88, 89
  - Combination 95-97
  - Cupboard 92
  - Fir Interior 93
  - Fir Sash 84-86
  - Flush 79-83, 90, 91
  - Garage 96
  - Hollow Core, Exterior 79, 81, 83
  - Hollow Core, Interior 81, 82, 90, 91
  - Mirror Door Extras 93
  - Pine, 3 Panels 89
  - Pine, 6 Panels 88, 89
  - Pine, Front 64-75
  - Pine, Sash 84-87
  - Screen 94
  - Slat 92
  - Solid Core 80-82, 90
  - Tee-Cor, Exterior 81-83
  - Tee-Cor, Interior 91
  - V-Groove 80
- DOOR BLINDS 50
- DOOR JAMBS, INSIDE 166
- DENTIL MOULDING 170
- DURALL SCREENS 96
- ENTRANCES:
  - Colonial 4-14, 17-21
  - Regency 15, 16
  - Standard 22, 23
- FRAMES:
  - Baltimore Openings 45, 46
  - Casement 46
  - Door 46, 47
  - Entrance 4-23

PAGE

- FRAMES, Continued
  - Gable 24
  - Louver 25
  - Modular Openings 44
  - Window 44-46
- GOLD-SEAL UNITS 26, 27, 42
- K-SEAL UNITS 40, 41
- LATTICE 166, 170
- MANTELS 122-133
- MEDICINE CABINETS 165
- MOULDINGS 167-171
- NATIONAL INVISIBLE SASH BALANCES 28
- PICTURE WINDOW UNITS 36-39
- OTHER STOCK ITEMS 172-174
- PORCHWORK 166
- PORT-O-LITE 79
- SASH 56-58
- SASH STOCK 167
- SCREEN DOORS 94
- SCREENS 94
- SIDELIGHTS 67, 69, 72, 78
- SLATTED VENTS 25
- SLIDING DOOR UNITS 43
- STAIRWORK 98-121
- STORM SASH 59
- SHUTTERS 48, 49
- THRESHOLDS 166
- UNIQUE SASH BALANCES 28
- WEATHER-SEAL UNITS 29-31, 42
- WINDOWS AND SASH:
  - Baltimore Openings 52-57
  - Casement Sash 56, 58
  - Divided Light Extras 52
  - Modular Openings 60, 61
  - Plain Rail 52
  - Sash, Cellar and Barn 56, 57
  - Storm Sash 59
  - Transoms 57
  - 2 and 6/1 Lights 53, 60
  - 3/1 Lights 54, 60
  - 4/1 Lights 60
  - 4 Horizontal Lights 54, 61
  - 4 Lights 54
  - 8/1 Lights 60
  - 8, 12, 16 Lights 55, 61
  - 15, 18, 20, 24 Lights 56
- WINDOW UNITS:
  - Baltimore Opening Units 26-33
  - Modular Opening Units 34, 35
  - K-Seal 40, 41
  - Cover-Seal Units 32, 33
  - Gold-Seal 26, 27, 42
  - Weather-Seal 29-31, 42
  - Picture Window Units 36-39

MORGAN WOODWORK



MORGAN
WOODWORK